

Monthly Digest of Statistics



No. 542

February 1991



The Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staff employed in the statistics divisions of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Department concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone: 071-270 6363/6364.

Enquiries about orders and subscriptions for the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and other Central Statistical Office publications should be made to:

HMSO, PO Box 276, London SW8 5DT.
(Telephone 071-873 8499 for subscriptions; 071-873 9090 for orders).

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.

The *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.

Monthly Digest of Statistics

**No 542
February 1991**

Editor: DAVID J. SHARP

Statistical Yearbook 1997
The Statistical Office

Statistical Yearbook 1997
The Statistical Office
The Statistical Office
The Statistical Office
The Statistical Office
The Statistical Office

ISBN 0 11 620485 0
ISSN 0308-6666

Statistical Yearbook 1997

Introduction

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

Provisional data

Some figures in *Monthly Digest* are provisional and may be subject to revision in later issues. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods.

Definitions

The 1991 *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* was published with the January edition. This gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. Due to technical difficulties an incorrect version of the Index of Sources was published. A correct version will be found at the end of this edition. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*.

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Prices. Except where otherwise stated, all prices are shown on a current basis.

Money. There is no single correct definition of money and there are many liquid assets which are not included in any of the UK monetary aggregates but which nevertheless need to be taken into account on occasions when interpreting monetary conditions. Consequently, many definitions of money stock are widely used: M0, the narrowest measure consists of notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England and bankers' operational deposits at the Bank.

M2 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public plus sterling retail deposits held by the UK private sector with UK banks, with building societies and in the National Savings Bank ordinary account.

M4 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public, together with all sterling deposits (including certificates of deposit) held with UK banks and building societies by the rest of the private sector.

M5 is equal to M4 plus private sector holdings of certain money-market instruments, CTDs, and some national savings instruments.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

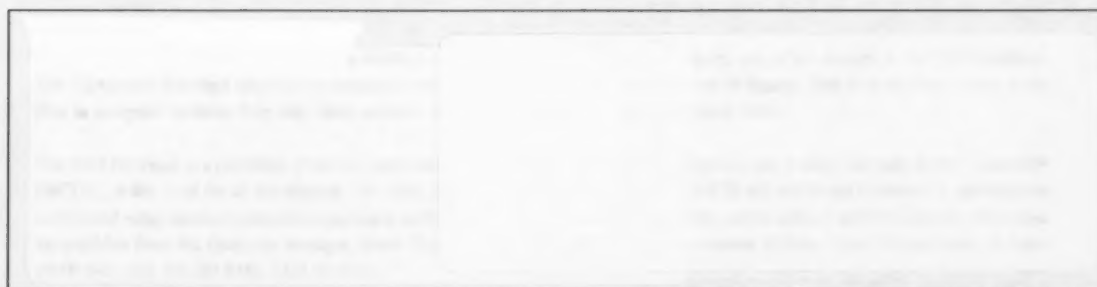
- .. not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown
- * average (or total) of five weeks
- † indicates that the data is either new or has been revised since last edition; the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ

28 February 1991



Contents

	Page
Introduction	3
Definitions, Symbols and Conventions used	3
Tables	
1 National income and expenditure	
1.1 Gross national and domestic product: average estimates	6
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	7
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	9
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product (output) at constant factor cost	10
1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving	11
1.6 Consumers' expenditure	12
1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	13
1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	14
1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	16
1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)	18
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 <i>De facto</i> or home population	19
2.2 Age distribution of the population	19
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	20
3 Employment	
3.1 Distribution of working population	21
3.2 Employees in employment: all industries	21
3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries	22
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	23
3.5 UK Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths	24
3.6 Local authority manpower	25
3.7 Numbers employed in agriculture	26
3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	27
3.9-3.11 Unemployed	27
3.12 Notified vacancies remaining unfilled	30
3.13 Industrial stoppages	31
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	32
4.2 Family income supplement/family credit	32
4.3 Income support	33
4.4 Family practitioner services	33
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police — England and Wales	34
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police — Scotland	34
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	35
6.2 Crops	35
6.3-6.4 Livestock and meat products	36
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	37
6.12 Tobacco products	40
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	41
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	42
7.2 Employment and output per head	47
7.3 Wages and salaries per unit of output and labour productivity in manufacturing industries	48
7.4 Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output	48
8 Energy	
8.1-8.2 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	49
8.3 Supply and use of fuels	50
8.4 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines	52
8.5 Coal consumption and stocks	52
8.6 Gas: sources of supply and sent-out	53
8.7 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	53
8.8 Sales of gas and electricity	54
8.9-8.10 Petroleum and petroleum products	54
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products	56
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	57
9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish	58
9.4 Synthetic resins and plastics products	59
9.5 Production of organic chemicals	60

10	Metals, engineering and vehicles	Page
10.1-10.2	Iron and steel	61
10.3-10.4	Non-ferrous metals	62
10.5	Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods	63
10.6	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of sales	64
10.7-10.8	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders	65
10.9-10.10	Vehicles	66
10.11	Merchant shipbuilding	67
11	Textiles and other manufactures	
11.1-11.3	Textiles	68
11.4-11.5	Hosiery and footwear	69
11.6-11.9	Timber and paper	70
11.10-11.12	Rubber and other manufactures	73
12	Construction	
12.1-12.2	Construction work: output and new orders	75
12.3	Building materials and components	76
12.4	Permanent housing	76
13	Transport	
13.1-13.8	Road and rail transport	78
13.9	Civil aviation	82
13.10	Merchant shipping	84
13.11-13.12	Passenger movement by sea and air	85
14	Retailing	
14.1	Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	87
14.2	Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom	87
15	External trade	
15.1-15.3	Analysis by commodity classes	89
15.4-15.6	Analysis by areas and countries	94
15.7-15.9	Export and import volume and unit value index numbers	98
15.10	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	101
16	Overseas finance	
16.1-16.3	Balance of payments	105
17	Home finance	
17.1	Central government funds and accounts transactions	107
17.2	Public sector borrowing requirement	107
17.3	Selected financial statistics	108
17.4	Monetary aggregates	109
17.5	Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	109
18	Prices and wages	
18.1-18.2	General index of retail prices	110
18.3	General index of retail prices (all items)	113
18.4	Internal purchasing power of the pound	113
18.5	Tax and price index	114
18.6	Index numbers of producer prices	115
18.7-18.8	Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers	119
18.9	Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries	120
18.10-18.11	Index of average earnings of all employees	121
18.12	Indices of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	124
19	Leisure	
19.1	Television licences	125
19.2	Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	125
20	Weather	
20.1	Temperature, rainfall and sunshine	126
	Alphabetical Index	127
	Units of measurement	inside back cover

1 National income and expenditure

1.1 Gross national and domestic product: average estimates

	£ million										Index numbers (1985 = 100)										Implied gross domestic product deflators based on expenditure data
	At current prices					At 1985 prices					Gross domestic product										
	At market prices		At factor cost			Gross domestic product at market prices		Gross domestic product at factor cost			At current prices		At 1985 prices								
	Gross domestic product "Money GDP"	Net property income from abroad	Gross national product	less Factor cost adjustment ¹	Gross domestic product ²	Gross national product ³		less Factor cost adjustment ⁴	Gross domestic product at factor cost	At market prices, "Money GDP"	At factor cost	At market prices	At factor cost	At market prices	At factor cost	At market prices	At factor cost ⁵				
	CAOB	CGOA	GIBF	CTGV	CAOM	GIBD	CAOO	DJCU	CAOP	DJCL	CAON	FNAO	DJDD	DJDT	DJCM						
1980	231 852	-183	231 669	30 755	201 097	200 914	323 535	45 305	278 277	65.1	65.5	90.8	90.7	71.7	72.3						
1981	254 934	1 251	256 185	36 096	218 838	220 089	319 301	44 246	275 073	71.6	71.3	89.6	89.6	79.8	79.6						
1982	278 974	1 458	280 432	40 656	238 318	239 776	324 727	44 895	279 844	78.3	77.7	91.2	91.2	85.9	85.2						
1983	304 448	2 853	307 301	43 231	261 217	264 070	336 769	46 355	290 414	85.5	85.1	94.5	94.6	90.4	89.9						
1984	325 266	4 379	329 645	45 039	280 227	284 606	343 945	48 347	295 598	91.3	91.3	96.6	96.3	94.6	94.8						
1985	356 216	2 507	358 723	49 367	306 849	309 356	356 216	49 367	306 849	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0						
1986	382 947	4 881	387 828	56 721	326 226	331 107	369 851	52 034	317 817	107.5	106.3	103.8	103.6	103.5	102.6						
1987	420 617	3 680	424 297	62 904	357 713	361 393	386 641	55 279	331 362	118.1	116.6	108.5	108.0	108.8	108.0						
1988	468 208	4 786	472 994	70 045	398 163	402 949	403 341	57 646	345 695	131.4	129.8	113.2	112.7	116.1	115.2						
1989	509 808	4 097	513 905	74 455	435 353	439 450	411 536	59 337	352 199	143.1	141.9	115.5	114.8	123.9	123.6						
Seasonally adjusted																					
		AIMC		DIAA						DIAS											
1980 Q1	55 598	-56	55 542	7 338	48 260	48 204	82 624	11 804	70 846	62.4	62.9	92.8	92.4	67.3	68.1						
Q2	57 079	-183	56 896	7 593	49 486	49 303	81 011	10 955	70 044	64.1	64.5	91.0	91.3	70.4	70.6						
Q3	58 896	-43	58 853	7 819	51 077	51 034	80 419	11 220	69 208	66.1	66.6	90.3	90.2	73.2	73.8						
Q4	60 279	99	60 378	8 005	52 274	52 373	79 481	11 326	68 179	67.7	68.1	89.3	88.9	75.8	76.6						
1981 Q1	61 544	260	61 804	8 102	53 442	53 702	79 297	11 241	68 076	69.1	69.7	89.0	88.7	77.6	78.5						
Q2	62 693	361	63 074	9 027	53 666	54 047	79 320	10 756	68 554	70.4	70.0	89.1	89.4	79.0	78.3						
Q3	64 507	294	64 801	9 397	55 110	55 404	80 334	11 225	69 119	72.4	71.8	90.2	90.1	80.3	79.7						
Q4	66 190	316	66 506	9 570	56 620	56 936	80 350	11 024	69 324	74.3	73.8	90.2	90.4	82.4	81.7						
1982 Q1	67 560	93	67 653	10 022	57 538	57 631	80 441	11 142	69 303	75.9	75.0	90.3	90.3	84.0	84.0						
Q2	69 028	433	69 461	9 909	59 119	59 552	81 237	11 148	70 087	77.5	77.1	91.2	91.4	85.0	85.0						
Q3	70 313	402	70 715	10 257	60 056	60 458	81 287	11 217	70 072	79.0	78.3	91.3	91.3	86.5	85.7						
Q4	72 073	530	72 603	10 468	61 605	62 135	81 762	11 388	70 382	80.9	80.3	91.8	91.7	88.1	87.5						
1983 Q1	74 277	806	75 083	10 590	63 687	64 493	83 275	11 501	71 774	83.4	83.0	93.5	93.6	89.2	88.7						
Q2	74 852	382	75 234	10 847	64 005	64 387	83 830	11 514	72 316	84.1	83.4	94.1	94.3	89.3	88.5						
Q3	76 651	1 004	77 655	10 778	65 873	66 877	84 392	11 559	72 833	86.1	85.9	94.8	94.9	90.8	90.4						
Q4	78 668	661	79 329	11 016	67 652	68 313	85 272	11 781	73 491	88.3	88.2	95.8	95.8	92.3	92.1						
1984 Q1	79 817	883	80 500	11 018	68 599	69 482	85 995	11 881	74 114	89.4	89.4	96.6	96.6	92.6	92.6						
Q2	80 662	884	81 546	11 322	69 340	70 224	85 625	12 217	73 408	90.6	90.4	96.1	95.7	94.2	94.5						
Q3	81 426	957	82 383	11 450	69 976	70 933	85 678	12 064	73 614	91.4	91.2	96.2	96.0	95.0	95.1						
Q4	83 561	1 655	85 216	11 249	72 312	73 967	86 647	12 185	74 462	93.8	93.8	97.3	97.1	96.4	97.1						
1985 Q1	86 224	893	87 117	11 628	74 596	75 489	88 163	12 421	75 742	96.8	97.2	99.0	98.7	97.8	98.5						
Q2	88 614	613	89 227	12 118	76 496	77 109	89 138	12 166	76 972	99.5	99.7	100.1	100.3	99.4	99.4						
Q3	89 880	712	90 592	12 718	77 162	77 874	89 263	12 379	76 884	100.9	100.6	100.2	100.2	100.7	100.4						
Q4	91 498	289	91 787	12 903	78 595	78 884	89 652	12 401	77 251	102.7	102.5	100.7	100.7	102.1	101.7						
1986 Q1	92 884	1 028	93 912	13 394	79 490	80 518	90 888	12 805	78 083	104.3	103.6	102.1	101.8	102.2	101.8						
Q2	94 875	1 171	96 046	14 031	80 844	82 015	91 960	12 832	79 128	106.5	105.4	103.3	103.1	103.2	102.2						
Q3	96 393	1 350	97 743	14 427	81 966	83 316	92 978	13 059	79 919	108.2	106.8	104.4	104.2	103.7	102.6						
Q4	98 795	1 332	100 127	14 869	83 926	85 258	94 025	13 338	80 687	110.9	109.4	105.6	105.2	105.1	104.0						
1987 Q1	100 478	1 085	101 561	14 913	85 563	86 648	94 560	13 503	81 057	112.8	111.5	106.2	105.7	106.3	105.6						
Q2	103 657	873	104 530	15 425	88 232	89 105	95 797	13 570	82 227	116.4	115.0	107.6	107.2	108.2	107.3						
Q3	106 930	906	107 836	16 142	90 788	91 694	97 737	14 020	83 717	120.1	118.3	109.8	109.1	109.4	108.4						
Q4	109 554	816	110 370	16 424	93 130	93 946	98 547	14 186	84 361	123.0	121.4	110.7	110.0	111.2	110.4						
1988 Q1	111 868	885	112 753	16 561	95 307	96 192	99 649	14 120	85 529	125.6	124.2	111.9	111.5	112.3	111.4						
Q2	115 532	1 362	116 894	17 468	98 064	99 426	100 352	14 317	86 035	129.7	127.8	112.7	112.2	115.1	114.0						
Q3	118 635	1 213	119 848	17 883	100 752	101 965	101 341	14 463	86 878	133.2	131.3	113.8	113.3	117.1	116.0						
Q4	122 173	1 326	123 499	18 133	104 040	105 366	101 999	14 746	87 253	137.2	135.6	114.5	113.7	119.8	119.2						
1989 Q1	124 487	1 220	125 707	18 208	106 279	107 499	102 445	14 605	87 840	139.8	138.5	115.0	114.5	121.5	121.0						
Q2	126 664	1 159	127 823	18 554	108 110	109 269	102 461	14 776	87 685	142.2	140.9	115.1	114.3	123.6	123.3						
Q3	127 582	555	128 137	18 673	108 909	109 464	102 997	14 870	88 127	143.3	142.0	115.7	114.9	123.9	123.6						
Q4	131 075	1 163	132 238	19 020	112 055	113 218	103 633	15 086	88 547	147.2	146.1	116.4	115.4	126.5	126.5						
1990 Q1	134 181	865	135 026	19 250	114 911	115 776	104 372	15 024	89 348	150.7	149.8	117.2	116.5	128.5	128.6						
Q2	136 489	633	137 122	19 921	118 568	119 201	104 957	15 226	89 731	153.3	154.6	117.9	117.0	130.0	132.1						
Q3	137 363	639	138 002	17 853	119 510	120 149	103 611	14 919	88 692	154.2	155.8	116.3	115.6	132.6	134.7						

1 Equals taxes on expenditure less subsidies.

2 The factor cost estimate of GDP is obtained from the market price estimate by subtracting the factor cost adjustment.

3 Gross national product equals Gross domestic product plus Net property income from abroad.

4 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies both valued at 1985 prices.

5 The deflator implied by the expenditure-based estimate of GDP at factor cost divided by the corresponding 1985 price estimate. Also known as the Index of total home costs.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million, current prices

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices															
	General government final consumption				Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ²	Total domestic expenditure ¹	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure ¹	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product (expenditure-based) at market prices ¹	Gross domestic product (expenditure-based) at factor cost ¹	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure adjustment)	Gross domestic product (average estimate) at factor cost ¹	
	Consumers' expenditure ¹	Central government	Local authorities	Total											
	AIHK	ACHC	CSBA	AAXI	DFDC	DHBF	CTGO	DJAD	DJAK	DJAG	DJAF	CTGV	DJAE	GDXM	CAOM
1980	139 608	29 989	19 029	49 018	41 561	-2 572	227 615	62 797	290 412	57 787	232 625	30 755	201 870	-773	201 097
1981	155 412	33 879	21 573	55 452	41 304	-2 768	249 400	67 616	317 016	60 572	256 444	36 096	220 348	-1 510	218 838
1982	170 650	37 000	23 440	60 440	44 824	-1 188	274 726	72 892	347 618	67 960	279 658	40 656	239 002	-684	238 318
1983	187 093	40 654	25 212	65 866	48 615	1 465	303 039	80 270	383 309	77 743	305 566	43 231	262 335	-1 118	261 217
1984	199 637	43 142	26 701	69 843	54 967	1 296	325 743	92 103	417 846	92 920	324 926	45 039	279 887	340	280 227
1985	217 941	45 879	28 006	73 885	60 353	821	353 000	102 490	455 490	99 148	356 342	49 367	306 975	-126	306 849
1986	241 884	48 803	30 655	79 458	64 209	768	386 319	98 561	484 880	101 350	383 530	56 721	326 809	-583	326 226
1987	265 598	52 027	33 398	85 425	73 795	1 398	426 216	107 561	533 777	112 156	421 621	62 904	358 717	-1 004	357 713
1988	298 048	55 635	36 280	91 915	90 044	4 514	484 521	108 585	593 106	125 159	467 947	70 045	397 902	261	398 163
1989	326 781	60 487	38 634	99 121	100 173	2 712	528 787	123 448	652 235	142 590	509 645	74 455	435 190	163	435 353
Not seasonally adjusted															
1986 Q1	56 105	12 871	7 479	20 350	15 890	-494	91 851	23 376	115 227	23 568	91 659	13 184	78 475		
Q2	58 831	11 742	7 819	19 561	14 302	420	93 114	24 482	117 596	25 338	92 258	13 373	78 885		
Q3	61 852	11 910	7 544	19 454	16 418	665	98 389	24 108	122 497	25 810	96 687	14 792	81 895		
Q4	65 096	12 280	7 813	20 093	17 599	177	102 965	26 595	129 560	26 634	102 926	15 372	87 554		
1987 Q1	61 252	13 234	8 028	21 262	17 169	-399	99 284	25 693	124 977	25 821	99 156	14 582	84 574		
Q2	63 723	12 485	8 437	20 922	16 579	1 276	102 500	26 225	128 725	27 650	101 075	14 625	86 450		
Q3	68 519	12 980	8 213	21 193	18 965	726	109 403	27 741	137 144	29 577	107 567	16 585	90 982		
Q4	72 104	13 328	8 720	22 048	21 082	-205	115 029	27 902	142 931	29 108	113 823	17 112	96 711		
1988 Q1	68 527	14 168	8 906	23 076	21 043	422	113 068	25 578	138 646	28 691	109 955	15 960	93 995		
Q2	71 699	13 519	8 940	22 459	21 481	378	116 017	26 960	142 977	30 908	112 069	16 755	95 314		
Q3	77 501	13 448	9 092	22 540	23 039	1 571	124 651	27 897	152 548	32 953	119 595	18 427	101 168		
Q4	80 321	14 500	9 340	23 840	24 481	2 143	130 785	28 150	158 935	32 607	126 328	18 903	107 425		
1989 Q1	75 662	15 159	9 391	24 550	25 207	1 427	126 846	28 205	155 051	33 142	121 909	17 339	104 570		
Q2	79 468	14 578	9 511	24 089	23 416	2 100	129 071	30 397	159 468	36 165	123 303	17 980	105 323		
Q3	84 381	14 961	9 655	24 616	24 951	1 051	134 999	31 127	166 126	37 404	128 722	19 378	109 344		
Q4	87 272	15 789	10 077	25 866	26 599	-1 866	137 871	33 719	171 590	35 879	135 711	19 758	115 953		
1990 Q1	82 459	16 471	10 178	26 649	27 105	423	136 636	32 464	169 100	37 048	132 052	18 714	113 338		
Q2	84 495	16 612	10 515	27 127	25 168	776	137 566	33 775	171 341	38 569	132 772	17 108	115 666		
Q3	89 616	16 886	10 723	27 609	25 496	-521	142 200	32 920	175 120	37 313	137 807	18 496	119 311		
Seasonally adjusted															
1986 Q1	AIHK	ACHP	CSBK	AAXV	DECR	DGAQ	DIGS	DJAZ	DIAB	DJBC	DJBB	DIAA	DJBA		
Q2	58 168	12 207	7 443	19 650	15 550	-531	92 837	24 555	117 392	24 400	92 992	13 394	79 598	-108	79 490
Q3	60 203	12 094	7 723	19 817	15 480	48	95 548	24 253	119 801	24 824	94 977	14 031	80 946	-102	80 844
Q4	61 113	12 235	7 668	19 903	16 432	375	97 823	24 124	121 947	25 364	96 583	14 427	82 156	-190	81 966
Q1	62 400	12 267	7 821	20 088	16 747	876	100 111	25 629	125 740	26 762	98 978	14 869	84 109	-183	83 926
1987 Q1	63 640	12 607	7 988	20 595	17 021	-406	100 850	26 495	127 345	26 602	100 743	14 913	85 830	-267	85 563
Q2	65 236	12 838	8 342	21 180	17 687	835	104 938	26 526	131 464	27 531	103 933	15 425	88 508	-276	88 232
Q3	67 399	13 323	8 338	21 661	18 945	428	108 433	27 668	136 101	28 915	107 186	16 142	91 044	-256	90 788
Q4	69 323	13 259	8 730	21 989	20 142	541	111 995	26 872	138 867	29 108	109 759	16 424	93 335	-205	93 130
1988 Q1	71 410	13 584	8 868	22 452	20 771	410	115 043	26 104	141 147	29 275	111 872	16 561	95 311	-4	95 307
Q2	73 484	13 849	8 845	22 694	22 789	-76	118 891	27 347	146 238	30 760	115 478	17 468	98 010	54	98 064
Q3	75 843	13 748	9 217	22 963	23 024	1 233	123 063	27 769	150 832	32 293	118 539	17 883	100 656	96	100 752
Q4	77 311	14 456	9 350	23 806	23 460	2 947	127 524	27 385	154 889	32 831	122 058	18 133	103 925	115	104 040
1989 Q1	78 922	14 585	9 366	23 951	25 047	1 729	129 649	29 254	158 903	34 464	124 439	18 208	106 231	48	106 279
Q2	81 446	14 912	9 450	24 362	24 666	1 320	131 794	30 356	162 150	35 495	126 655	18 554	108 101	9	108 110
Q3	82 218	15 278	9 731	25 009	25 027	647	132 901	31 149	164 050	36 538	127 512	18 673	108 839	70	108 909
Q4	84 195	15 712	10 087	25 799	25 433	-984	134 443	32 689	167 132	36 093	131 039	19 020	112 019	36	112 055
1990 Q1	85 796	15 879	10 158	26 037	26 355	369	138 557	33 687	172 244	38 127	134 117	19 250	114 867	44	114 911
Q2	86 436	16 964	10 450	27 414	26 472	352	140 674	34 139	174 813	38 371	136 442	17 921	118 521	47	118 568
Q3	87 510	17 243	10 795	28 038	25 764	-990	140 322	33 260	173 582	38 268	137 314	17 853	119 461	49	119 510

1 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For explanation see CSO GDP press release of 19 December 1990 notes to editors.

2 Includes quarterly national accounts statistical adjustment. For explanation see CSO GDP Press Release of 19 December 1990 Notes to Editors.

3 The average estimate of Gross Domestic Product is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst both a seasonally adjusted and unadjusted version exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based measures can only be made in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million, 1985 prices¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices															
	General government final consumption				Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³	Total domestic expenditure ²	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure ²	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product (expenditure-based) at market prices ²	less Factor cost adjustment ⁴	Gross domestic product (expenditure-based) at factor cost	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure adjustment)	Gross domestic product (average estimate) at factor cost ⁵
	Consumers' expenditure ²	Central government	Local authorities	Total											
	CCBH	DJDK	DJDL	DJCZ	DFDM	DHBK	DIEL	DJCV	DJDA	DJCY	DJCX	DJCU	DJCW	GIXS	CAOP
1980	195 825	43 690	27 272	70 984	53 416	-3 371	316 715	88 946	405 618	81 001	324 605	45 305	279 347	-1 070	278 277
1981	196 011	44 108	27 074	71 184	48 298	-3 200	311 733	88 288	399 968	78 746	321 205	44 246	276 971	-1 898	275 074
1982	197 980	44 421	27 318	71 762	50 915	-1 281	319 120	89 028	408 113	82 578	325 527	44 895	280 647	-803	279 844
1983	207 106	45 281	27 912	73 193	53 476	1 357	335 132	90 832	425 964	87 952	338 012	46 355	291 657	-1 243	290 414
1984	210 472	45 741	28 124	73 865	58 034	1 084	343 455	96 786	440 241	96 655	343 586	48 347	295 239	359	295 598
1985	217 941	45 879	28 006	73 885	60 353	821	353 000	102 490	455 490	99 148	356 342	49 367	306 975	-126	306 849
1986	231 688	46 728	28 499	75 227	61 483	752	369 130	107 252	476 382	105 963	370 419	52 034	318 385	-568	317 817
1987	243 787	46 804	29 383	76 187	67 329	1 167	388 470	113 389	501 859	114 288	387 571	55 279	332 292	-930	331 362
1988	260 713	46 861	29 702	76 563	77 318	3 726	418 320	113 664	531 984	128 870	403 114	57 646	345 468	227	345 695
1989	270 766	47 080	29 986	77 066	80 577	2 246	430 655	118 624	549 279	137 875	411 404	59 337	352 067	132	352 199
Not seasonally adjusted															
1986 Q1	54 710	12 515	7 095	19 610	15 491	-370	89 441	24 880	114 321	24 331	89 990	12 728	77 262		
Q2	56 511	11 287	7 163	18 450	13 722	397	89 080	26 997	116 077	26 855	89 222	12 065	77 157		
Q3	58 761	11 335	7 059	18 394	15 624	662	93 441	26 806	120 247	27 313	92 934	13 232	79 702		
Q4	61 686	11 591	7 182	18 773	16 646	63	97 168	28 569	125 737	27 464	98 273	14 009	84 264		
1987 Q1	57 132	12 129	7 327	19 456	16 128	-413	92 303	27 491	119 794	26 132	93 662	13 362	80 300		
Q2	58 625	11 306	7 351	18 657	15 171	1 089	93 542	27 890	121 232	28 220	93 012	12 761	80 251		
Q3	62 315	11 538	7 288	18 826	17 141	751	96 033	28 746	127 779	29 906	97 873	14 233	83 640		
Q4	65 715	11 831	7 417	19 248	18 889	-260	103 592	29 462	133 054	30 030	103 024	14 923	88 101		
1988 Q1	61 523	12 361	7 537	19 898	18 654	356	100 431	27 576	128 007	29 786	98 221	13 837	84 384		
Q2	62 622	11 411	7 409	18 820	18 539	278	100 259	28 712	128 971	31 916	97 055	13 499	83 556		
Q3	66 931	11 211	7 349	18 560	19 481	1 399	106 371	28 597	134 968	33 472	101 496	14 698	86 798		
Q4	69 637	11 878	7 407	19 285	20 644	1 693	111 259	28 779	140 038	33 696	106 342	15 612	90 730		
1989 Q1	64 227	12 149	7 499	19 648	20 763	1 081	105 719	28 221	133 940	33 537	100 403	14 089	86 314		
Q2	65 986	11 258	7 445	18 703	19 140	1 682	105 511	29 191	134 702	35 132	99 570	14 095	85 475		
Q3	69 032	11 571	7 475	19 046	19 807	1 109	108 994	29 454	138 448	35 371	103 077	15 251	87 826		
Q4	71 521	12 102	7 567	19 669	20 867	-1 626	110 431	31 758	142 189	33 835	106 354	15 902	92 452		
1990 Q1	66 031	12 398	7 647	20 045	20 932	93	107 101	30 467	137 568	35 013	102 555	14 610	87 945		
Q2	67 520	12 010	7 685	19 695	19 095	508	106 818	31 258	138 076	36 172	101 904	14 574	87 330		
Q3	70 311	11 927	7 678	19 605	19 112	-242	108 786	29 904	138 690	35 694	102 996	15 232	87 764		
Seasonally adjusted															
1986 Q1	CAAB	DAW	DAW	DIAT	DECU	DGBA	DIAY	DJDG	DIAU	DJDJ	DJDI	DIAS	DJDH		
Q2	56 558	11 841	7 049	18 890	15 207	-431	90 224	26 102	118 326	25 332	90 994	12 805	78 189	-106	78 083
Q3	58 040	11 700	7 130	18 830	14 781	-42	91 609	26 761	118 370	26 310	92 060	12 832	79 228	-100	79 128
Q4	58 265	11 625	7 140	18 765	15 624	540	93 194	26 902	120 096	26 933	93 163	13 059	80 104	-185	79 919
Q5	58 805	11 562	7 180	18 742	15 871	685	94 103	27 487	121 590	27 388	94 202	13 338	80 864	-177	80 687
1987 Q1	59 193	11 497	7 271	18 768	16 046	-409	93 598	26 184	121 762	26 950	94 612	13 503	81 309	-252	81 057
Q2	60 273	11 701	7 322	19 023	16 165	627	96 088	26 029	124 117	28 063	96 054	13 570	82 484	-257	82 227
Q3	61 611	11 833	7 370	19 203	17 102	589	98 505	28 805	127 310	29 337	97 973	14 020	83 953	-236	83 717
Q4	62 710	11 773	7 420	19 193	18 016	360	100 279	28 391	128 670	29 938	98 732	14 186	84 546	-185	84 361
1988 Q1	63 985	11 836	7 482	19 318	18 451	409	102 163	27 895	130 058	30 406	99 652	14 120	85 532	-3	85 529
Q2	64 480	11 759	7 388	19 147	19 565	-201	102 991	29 125	132 116	31 812	100 304	14 317	85 987	48	86 035
Q3	65 800	11 502	7 426	18 928	19 514	1 278	105 520	28 666	134 186	32 929	101 257	14 463	86 794	84	86 878
Q4	66 448	11 764	7 406	19 170	19 788	2 240	107 646	27 978	135 624	33 723	101 901	14 746	87 155	98	87 253
1989 Q1	66 966	11 684	7 477	19 161	20 623	1 517	108 267	29 007	137 274	34 869	102 405	14 605	87 800	40	87 840
Q2	67 909	11 621	7 436	19 057	20 072	798	107 836	29 127	136 963	34 509	102 454	14 776	87 678	7	87 685
Q3	67 621	11 870	7 514	19 384	19 859	1 065	107 929	29 709	137 638	34 698	102 940	14 870	88 070	57	88 127
Q4	68 270	11 905	7 559	19 464	20 023	-1 134	106 623	30 781	137 404	33 799	103 605	15 086	88 519	28	88 547
1990 Q1	68 700	11 919	7 626	19 545	20 353	300	108 898	31 384	140 282	35 944	104 338	15 024	89 314	34	89 348
Q2	69 479	12 355	7 675	20 030	20 084	-78	109 517	31 540	141 057	36 136	104 921	15 226	89 695	36	89 731
Q3	69 065	12 231	7 718	19 949	19 313	-244	108 083	30 503	138 586	35 011	103 575	14 919	88 656	36	88 692

1 For years up to and including 1982, totals differ from the sum of the components because of the method used to rebase on 1985 prices.

2 These series are affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For explanation see CSO GDP press release of 19 December 1990 notes to editors.

3 Includes quarterly national accounts statistical adjustment. For explanation see CSO GDP Press Release of 19 December 1990 Notes to Editors.

4 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies, both valued at 1985 prices.

5 The average estimate of Gross Domestic Product is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based measure can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million, current prices

	At factor cost								Relationship to the expenditure-based measure		Relationship to the average estimate	
	Factor incomes								Residual error ⁸	Gross domestic product (expenditure based) at factor cost	Statistical discrepancy (income adjustment) ⁹	Gross domestic product (average estimate) at factor cost ⁹
	Income from employment	Gross trading profits of companies ^{2,3,4,5}	Gross trading surplus of public corporations ^{2,4}	Gross trading surplus of general government enterprises ²	Other income ⁶	Total domestic income ⁷	less Stock appreciation	Gross domestic product (income-based)				
	DJAO	CIAC	ADRD	DJAG	DJAP	DJAU	DJAT	DJAL	DJAS	DJAE	GIXQ	CAOM
1980	137 783	28 188	6 162	180	34 401	206 714	6 391	200 323	1 547	201 870	774	201 097
1981	149 737	27 696	7 821	236	38 578	224 070	5 674	218 096	2 252	220 348	742	218 838
1982	158 838	31 554	9 347	216	42 127	242 082	4 276	237 806	1 196	239 002	512	238 318
1983	170 015	39 925	9 847	50	45 951	265 788	4 204	261 584	751	262 335	-367	261 217
1984	180 857	45 109	8 204	-117	50 068	284 121	4 513	279 608	279	279 887	619	280 227
1985	195 570	52 184	7 024	265	54 418	309 461	2 738	306 723	252	306 975	126	306 849
1986	211 519	47 523	7 951	155	61 396	328 544	1 755	326 789	20	326 809	-563	326 226
1987	229 033	58 696	6 699	-75	67 994	362 349	4 728	357 621	1 096	358 717	92	357 713
1988	254 982	65 110	7 314	-32	77 948	405 322	6 209	399 113	-1 211	397 902	-950	398 163
1989	283 660	84 725	6 404	136	87 698	442 623	7 537	435 086	104	435 190	267	435 353
Not seasonally adjusted												
1986 Q1	50 891	10 644	2 435	52	14 763	78 785	-150	78 935	-460	78 475		
Q2	52 493	10 620	1 899	27	15 086	80 125	-77	80 202	-1 317	78 885		
Q3	53 479	11 940	1 315	65	15 541	82 340	752	81 588	307	81 895		
Q4	54 656	14 319	2 302	11	16 006	87 294	1 230	86 064	1 490	87 554		
1987 Q1	54 411	13 909	1 737	45	18 214	86 316	1 385	84 931	-357	84 574		
Q2	56 352	14 044	1 537	-62	16 650	88 521	1 322	87 199	-749	86 450		
Q3	58 045	14 666	1 344	-8	17 169	91 216	1 113	90 103	879	90 982		
Q4	60 225	16 079	2 081	-50	17 961	96 296	908	95 388	1 323	96 711		
1988 Q1	60 780	14 921	1 888	-16	18 473	96 046	1 365	94 681	-686	93 995		
Q2	62 638	15 229	1 637	43	19 249	98 796	1 711	97 085	-1 771	95 314		
Q3	64 606	15 999	1 561	12	19 818	101 996	1 431	100 565	603	101 168		
Q4	66 958	18 961	2 228	-71	20 408	108 484	1 702	106 782	643	107 425		
1989 Q1	67 705	16 723	2 001	110	21 052	107 591	2 097	105 494	-924	104 570		
Q2	69 674	15 883	1 448	-75	21 702	108 832	2 183	106 649	-1 326	105 323		
Q3	71 560	15 069	1 132	40	22 213	110 014	1 462	108 552	792	109 344		
Q4	74 521	17 050	1 823	61	22 731	116 186	1 795	114 391	1 562	115 953		
1990 Q1	76 010	15 454	1 228	73	23 509	116 274	1 884	114 390	-1 052	113 338		
Q2	78 914	14 791	985	-53	24 196	118 833	1 736	117 097	-1 431	115 666		
Q3	80 831	14 416	848	30	24 499	120 624	1 737	118 887	424	119 311		
Seasonally adjusted												
1986 Q1	DIAC	CIAD	ADRO		DJBH	DIAD	DJCE	DJBE	DJDS	DJBA		
Q2	51 361	11 208	1 986	52	14 763	79 370	-241	79 611	-13	79 598	-121	79 490
Q3	52 557	11 115	2 155	27	15 086	80 940	-120	81 060	-114	80 946	-216	80 844
Q4	53 357	11 960	1 873	65	15 541	82 816	757	82 059	97	82 156	-93	81 966
Q4	54 244	13 220	1 937	11	16 006	85 418	1 359	84 059	50	84 109	-133	83 926
1987 Q1	54 917	14 040	1 590	45	16 214	86 806	1 260	85 546	284	85 830	17	85 563
Q2	56 423	14 834	1 656	-62	16 650	89 501	1 308	88 193	315	88 508	39	88 232
Q3	57 972	15 063	1 697	-8	17 169	91 893	1 139	90 754	290	91 044	34	90 768
Q4	59 721	14 761	1 756	-50	17 961	94 149	1 021	93 128	207	93 335	2	93 130
1988 Q1	61 280	15 337	1 707	-16	18 473	96 781	1 256	95 525	-214	95 311	-218	95 307
Q2	62 717	16 146	1 804	43	19 249	99 959	1 642	98 317	-307	98 010	-253	98 064
Q3	64 588	16 229	1 912	12	19 818	102 559	1 553	101 006	-350	100 656	-254	100 752
Q4	66 397	17 398	1 891	-71	20 408	106 023	1 758	104 265	-340	103 925	-225	104 040
1989 Q1	68 246	17 145	1 762	110	21 052	108 315	2 029	106 286	-55	106 231	-7	106 279
Q2	69 972	16 824	1 640	-75	21 702	110 063	2 069	107 994	107	108 101	116	108 110
Q3	71 551	15 131	1 553	40	22 213	110 488	1 605	108 883	-44	108 839	26	108 909
Q4	73 891	15 625	1 449	61	22 731	113 757	1 834	111 923	96	112 019	132	112 055
1990 Q1	75 524	15 649	952	73	23 509	116 707	1 861	114 846	21	114 867	65	114 911
Q2	79 020	15 685	1 229	-53	24 196	120 077	1 583	118 494	27	118 521	74	118 568
Q3	80 864	14 664	1 269	30	24 499	121 346	1 910	119 436	25	119 461	74	119 510

1 Wages and salaries, forces' pay and employers' contributions.

2 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

3 Including financial institutions.

4 Figures reflect privatisations.

5 Includes quarterly national accounts statistical adjustment. For explanation see CSO GDP Press Release of 19 December 1990 Notes to Editors.

6 Income from rent and from self-employment, and the imputed charge for the consumption of non-trading capital.

7 The sum of the factor incomes before deducting stock appreciation.

8 The Residual error is, by convention, expressed as the amount by which the expenditure-based estimate of Gross domestic product exceeds the income-based estimate.

9 The average estimate of Gross domestic product is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally adjusted and unadjusted versions exist of the Residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure-based and income-based measures can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.4

Index numbers: gross domestic product (output);
at constant factor cost

1985 = 100

Output at constant factor cost										
	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Total production industries ¹	Construc- tion ²	Service industries				Index of the output of goods and services ^{3,4}	Statistical adjustment ⁵	Gross Domestic Product (output based) new version
				Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport and communi- cation	Other services	Total services			
1985 weights	19	344	59	134	70	374	578	1 000		
	CKAP		DVJO	CKAQ	CKAR	CKAS	CKCE	DTBJ	DIGX	DIGW
1983	87.3	94.7	95.1	91.5	91.6	94.5	93.4	93.9	0.3	94.1
1984	104.7	94.8	99.6	96.2	96.1	97.5	97.0	96.5	0.1	96.7
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
1986	97.4	102.4	104.7	104.8	104.3	103.8	104.1	103.4	-0.2	103.2
1987	98.3	105.8	110.7	110.9 [†]	111.7 [†]	108.4 [†]	109.4 [†]	108.0 [†]	-0.4	107.6 [†]
1988	96.6	109.6	120.7	118.7	119.0	112.3	114.6	112.9	-0.7	112.2
1989	97.9 [†]	110.0	125.7	121.6	125.8	116.0	118.5	115.6	-0.9	114.7
1990	..	109.3	..	122.2	..	..	121.0	116.9	-1.2 [†]	115.7
Seasonally adjusted										
1981 Q1	84	88.4	85.1	86	89	90	88.9	86.3	0.7	89.0
Q2	84	88.8	82.5	86	89	90	89.0	88.5	0.4	88.9
Q3	85	90.2	83.8	87	91	90	89.5	89.3	0.4	89.7
Q4	88	91.2	80.1	85	91	91	89.4	89.4	0.3	89.7
1982 Q1	90	90.4	86.9	87	89	91	90.0	89.9	0.4	90.3
Q2	93	92.0	88.4	87	90	91	90.0	90.7	0.3	91.0
Q3	94	92.0	90.4	88	88	92	90.5	91.2	0.3	91.5
Q4	92	91.1	92.0	89	90	93	91.4	91.4	0.3	91.7
1983 Q1	87	93.1	94.0	90	89	94	92.5	92.7	0.3	93.0
Q2	85	94.0	92.8	91	91	94	92.9	93.1	0.3	93.4
Q3	86	95.2	96.4	92	92	95	93.8	94.3	0.2	94.5
Q4	92	96.5	97.4	93	93	95	94.6	95.4	0.2	95.6
1984 Q1	100	97.2	98.5	95	94	97	95.8	96.6	0.1	96.7
Q2	106	94.1	99.6	96	95	97	96.5	96.0	0.2	96.2
Q3	107	93.3	100.6	96	97	98	97.3	96.3	0.1	96.4
Q4	105	94.4	99.6	98	98	99	98.6	97.3	0.1	97.4
1985 Q1	101	97.8	100.6	99	100	99	99.2	98.9	-	98.9
Q2	100	101.7	100.0	100	99	100	99.7	100.4	-	100.4
Q3	99	100.6	98.7	100	100	100	100.1	100.2	-	100.2
Q4	99	99.9	100.7	101	101	101	101.0	100.6	-	100.6
1986 Q1	98	101.2	100.1	102	102	102	102.1	101.6	-0.1	101.5
Q2	97	102.2	104.7	104	103	103	103.4	102.9	-0.2	102.7
Q3	97	103.0	105.9	106	105	104	104.7	104.1	-0.2	103.8
Q4	97	103.3	108.1	107	108	105	106.1	105.1	-0.3	104.8
1987 Q1	99	103.9	109.4	108	106 [†]	106	106.4 [†]	105.6 [†]	-0.3	105.2 [†]
Q2	99	104.8	107.6	110	112	108	108.8	107.2	-0.4	106.8
Q3	98	106.8	111.1	112	115	110	110.8	109.2	-0.5	108.7
Q4	98	107.4	114.8	114	114	110 [†]	111.6	110.1	-0.5	109.6
1988 Q1	97	108.2	121.7	117	118	111	112.9	111.5	-0.6	110.9
Q2	96	109.6	119.8	118	118	112	113.8	112.4	-0.6	111.7
Q3	97	110.5	119.3	120	119	113	115.4	113.6	-0.7	112.9
Q4	97	110.0	122.2	121	121	114	116.4	114.2	-0.8	113.4
1989 Q1	97	110.0	127.2	121 [†]	124	115	117.4	115.1	-0.8	114.2
Q2	98	109.2	126.3	121	125	115	117.9	115.0	-0.9	114.1
Q3	98	110.5	123.8	122	126	116	118.7	115.8	-1.0	114.9
Q4	99	110.3	125.4	122	127	118	120.0	116.6	-1.0	115.6
1990 Q1	99	109.9	129.9	123	130	119	121.3	117.5	-1.1	116.4
Q2	100	111.9	127.8	123	129	119	121.2	118.0	-1.2	116.9
Q3	100	108.4	126.2 [†]	122	128	119	120.9	116.6	-1.2	115.4
Q4	..	106.7	..	120	..	..	120.4	115.5	-1.2 [†]	114.3

1 The latest data for the index of production (series DVIM) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for the output measure of gross domestic product.

2 Based on the net output of incorporated concerns and the self-employed, using information from the Annual Census of Construction and from the Inland Revenue.

3 The former version of GDP (output measure).

4 Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.1.

4 The latest data for the index of production (series DVIM) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for the output measure of gross domestic product.

5 For a description of the adjustment see Notes to Editors, GDP press notice December 1990, Inland Revenue.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.5 Personal Income, expenditure and saving

£ million

	Personal income before tax										Total personal disposable income ^{2,3,4}	Consumers' expenditure ⁴	Balance: personal saving ³	Saving ratio ⁵	Real personal disposable income at 1985 prices ⁶	Index of real personal disposable income (1985 = 100)
	Wages, salaries and forces' pay	Employers' contributions	Current grants from general government	Other personal income ¹	Total ¹	United Kingdom taxes on income (payments)	Social security contributions	Other current transfers	income	income						
	ALJA	AIID	AIIE	AIIF	AIJA	AIIG	AIIH	AJIC	AIJL	AIJK	AAAJ	AIIM	CFAG	CFAD		
1983	145 782	24 233	39 856	52 959	262 830	33 180	20 780	1 413	207 457	187 093	20 364	9.8	229 648	95.1		
1984	155 680	25 308	43 020	57 660	281 648	34 736	22 322	1 498	223 092	199 637	23 455	10.5	235 200	97.4		
1985	169 089	26 481	46 813	62 601	304 984	37 740	24 210	1 684	241 350	217 941	23 409	9.7	241 350	100.0		
1986	183 858	27 681	50 930	69 679	332 128	40 832	26 153	1 914	263 229	241 884	21 345	8.1	252 111	104.5		
1987	200 045	28 988	52 489	76 342	357 864	43 431	28 602	2 124	283 707	265 598	18 109	6.4	260 409	107.9		
1988	223 383	31 599	54 062	88 368	397 410	48 269	32 108	2 360	314 673	298 048	16 625	5.3	275 255	114.0		
1989	248 647	35 013	56 636	99 455	439 751	53 750	32 889	3 043	350 069	326 781	23 288	6.7	290 062	120.2		
Not seasonally adjusted																
1985 Q2	41 749	6 578	11 599	15 910	75 836	8 630	6 015	419	60 772	52 449	8 323	13.7	60 819	100.8		
Q3	42 964	6 699	11 786	15 782	77 231	9 886	6 193	428	60 724	55 564	5 160	8.5	60 291	99.9		
Q4	43 799	6 772	12 043	16 575	79 189	10 090	6 221	431	62 447	58 988	3 459	5.5	61 562	102.0		
1986 Q1	44 175	6 716	12 434	16 262	79 587	9 993	6 210	471	62 913	56 105	6 808	10.8	61 330	101.6		
Q2	45 590	6 903	12 620	17 372	82 485	9 452	6 506	469	66 056	58 831	7 225	10.9	63 431	105.1		
Q3	46 503	6 976	12 837	17 758	84 074	10 317	6 653	489	66 615	61 852	4 763	7.2	63 267	104.9		
Q4	47 590	7 066	13 039	18 287	85 982	11 070	6 782	485	67 645	65 096	2 549	3.8	64 083	106.2		
1987 Q1	47 464	6 947	12 713	17 968	85 092	10 526	6 720	519	67 327	61 252	6 075	9.0	62 782	104.1		
Q2	49 205	7 147	13 253	18 626	88 231	10 095	7 049	520	70 567	63 723	6 844	9.7	64 906	107.6		
Q3	50 716	7 329	13 177	19 817	91 039	11 150	7 295	536	72 058	68 519	3 539	4.9	65 518	108.6		
Q4	52 660	7 565	13 346	19 931	93 502	11 660	7 538	549	73 755	72 104	1 651	2.2	67 203	111.4		
1988 Q1	53 243	7 537	13 346	20 446	94 572	12 233	7 583	578	74 178	68 527	5 651	7.6	66 578	110.3		
Q2	54 891	7 747	13 438	21 720	97 796	10 790	7 943	588	78 475	71 699	6 776	8.6	68 520	113.6		
Q3	56 573	8 033	13 667	22 338	100 611	12 099	8 263	595	79 654	77 501	2 153	2.7	68 769	114.0		
Q4	58 676	8 282	13 611	23 862	104 431	13 147	8 319	599	82 366	80 321	2 045	2.5	71 388	118.3		
1989 Q1	59 296	8 409	13 490	23 228	104 423	12 592	8 300	603	82 928	75 662	7 266	8.8	70 374	116.6		
Q2	61 242	8 632	14 433	24 838	109 145	12 503	8 334	815	87 493	79 466	8 027	9.2	72 631	120.4		
Q3	62 857	8 703	14 357	25 642	111 559	13 744	8 159	840	88 816	84 381	4 435	5.0	72 640	120.4		
Q4	65 252	9 269	14 356	25 747	114 624	14 911	8 096	785	90 832	87 272	3 560	3.9	74 417	123.3		
1990 Q1	66 373	9 637	14 658	25 019	115 687	14 686	8 655	843	91 503	82 459	9 044	9.9	73 273	121.4		
Q2	68 999	9 915	15 400	26 193	120 507	14 251	8 851	3 508	93 897	84 495	9 402	10.0	75 033	124.4		
Q3	70 817	10 014	15 499	27 940	124 270	15 946	8 648	3 475	96 201	89 616	6 585	6.8	75 477	125.1		
Seasonally adjusted																
	AIJB	AIIR	AIIS	AIIT	AIIO	AIJU	AIIV	AJID	AIJW	AIIX	AAJU	AIIZ	CFAH	CFAF		
1985 Q2	41 805	6 554	11 678	15 938	75 975	9 340	5 988	417	60 230	53 554	6 676	11.1	60 558	100.4		
Q3	42 863	6 670	11 943	15 791	77 267	9 674	6 157	426	61 010	55 221	5 789	9.5	60 644	100.5		
Q4	43 496	6 729	12 006	16 431	78 684	9 766	6 177	435	62 286	56 293	5 993	9.6	61 251	101.5		
1986 Q1	44 556	6 805	12 206	16 495	80 062	9 967	6 318	471	63 306	58 168	5 138	8.1	61 554	102.0		
Q2	45 666	6 891	12 781	17 377	82 715	10 152	6 492	467	65 604	60 203	5 401	8.2	63 246	104.8		
Q3	46 408	6 949	12 952	17 655	83 964	10 166	6 615	487	66 696	61 113	5 583	8.4	63 586	105.4		
Q4	47 228	7 016	12 991	18 152	85 387	10 547	6 728	489	67 623	62 400	5 223	7.7	63 725	105.6		
1987 Q1	47 879	7 038	12 832	18 342	86 091	10 594	6 845	519	68 133	63 640	4 493	6.6	63 369	105.0		
Q2	49 292	7 131	13 207	18 822	88 452	10 701	6 995	518	70 238	65 236	5 002	7.1	64 890	107.5		
Q3	50 684	7 308	13 179	19 534	90 685	11 043	7 247	534	71 861	67 399	4 462	6.2	65 686	108.9		
Q4	52 210	7 511	13 271	19 644	92 636	11 093	7 515	553	73 475	69 323	4 152	5.7	66 464	110.2		
1988 Q1	53 653	7 627	13 429	20 828	95 537	12 130	7 707	578	75 122	71 410	3 712	4.9	67 311	111.6		
Q2	54 985	7 732	13 362	21 879	97 958	11 458	7 886	585	78 029	73 484	4 545	5.8	68 470	113.5		
Q3	56 573	8 015	13 656	22 144	100 388	12 122	8 216	593	79 457	75 843	3 614	4.5	68 938	114.3		
Q4	58 172	8 225	13 615	23 515	103 527	12 559	8 299	604	82 065	77 311	4 754	5.8	70 536	116.9		
1989 Q1	59 751	8 495	13 589	23 716	105 551	12 574	8 418	603	83 956	78 922	5 034	6.0	71 241	118.1		
Q2	61 348	8 624	14 323	25 217	109 512	13 120	8 278	812	87 302	81 446	5 856	6.7	72 796	120.6		
Q3	62 859	8 692	14 340	25 382	111 273	13 882	8 115	838	88 438	82 218	6 220	7.0	72 741	120.6		
Q4	64 689	9 202	14 384	25 140	113 415	14 174	8 078	790	90 373	84 195	6 178	6.8	73 284	121.5		
1990 Q1	66 801	9 723	14 770	25 810	117 104	14 463	8 768	843	93 030	85 796	7 234	7.8	74 493	123.5		
Q2	69 111	9 909	15 289	26 484	120 773	15 134	8 796	3 505	93 338	86 436	6 902	7.4	75 027	124.3		
Q3	70 879	10 005	15 484	27 570	123 938	15 857	8 607	3 473	96 001	87 510	8 491	8.8	75 766	125.8		

1 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

2 Equals total personal income before tax less payments of taxes on income, social security contributions and other current transfers.

3 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

4 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For explanation see CSO GDP press release of 19 December 1990 notes to editors.

5 Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income.

6 Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1985 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.6 Consumers' expenditure

£ million

	Durable goods				Other goods							Services				National accounts statist ical adjust- ment ³	Total con- sumers' expend- iture
	Cars, motor cycles and other vehicles	Furni- ture and floor cover- ings	Other durable goods	Total	Food (house- hold expend- iture)	Beer	Other alcoh- olic drink	Tobacco	Clothing other than footwear	Footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Rent, rates and water charges ¹	Other serv- ices ²			
At current prices																	
	CCDT	CCDU	CCDV	AILL	CCDW	CCDX	CCDY	CCDZ	CCEA	CCEB	CCEC	CCED	CCEE	CCEF	CARR	AIK	
1985	9 922	4 193	6 136	20 251	30 659	8 416	7 235	7 006	12 139	2 772	18 530	22 876	27 470	60 587	-	217 941	
1986	11 548	4 512	6 811	22 871	33 070	8 902	7 501	7 471	13 663	2 999	18 240	25 959	30 147	71 061	-	241 884	
1987	13 586	5 067	7 726	26 359	34 464	9 398	8 054	7 653	14 656	3 096	18 526	28 601	32 998	81 793	-	265 598	
1988	16 506	5 964	8 522	30 992	36 579	10 039	8 715	7 945	15 818	3 207	19 339	32 414	36 931	94 069	2 000	298 048	
1989	19 106	6 005	8 843	33 956	39 181	10 677	9 141	8 196	16 201	3 314	20 269	35 835	39 503	106 008	4 500	326 781	
Not seasonally adjusted																	
1987 Q4	2 343	1 471	2 620	6 434	9 189	2 676	3 005	1 961	4 949	934	5 067	8 774	8 479	20 636	-	72 104	
1988 Q1	4 266	1 437	1 975	7 680	8 769	2 090	1 577	1 919	3 178	642	5 485	6 984	8 646	21 367	190	68 527	
Q2	3 897	1 372	1 707	6 976	9 121	2 475	1 876	1 980	3 569	800	4 227	7 567	9 328	23 350	430	71 699	
Q3	5 743	1 431	2 022	9 196	9 256	2 606	2 018	2 006	3 752	816	4 112	7 879	9 432	25 818	610	77 501	
Q4	2 598	1 724	2 818	7 140	9 433	2 868	3 244	2 040	5 319	949	5 515	9 984	9 525	23 534	770	80 321	
1989 Q1	5 091	1 607	2 064	8 762	9 156	2 153	1 684	1 998	3 333	682	5 370	7 895	9 540	24 229	860	75 662	
Q2	4 755	1 386	1 846	7 987	9 935	2 688	1 975	2 028	3 697	847	4 759	8 392	9 934	26 194	1 030	79 466	
Q3	6 404	1 360	2 052	9 816	9 826	2 801	2 096	2 061	3 784	836	4 250	8 579	9 962	29 150	1 220	84 381	
Q4	2 858	1 652	2 881	7 391	10 264	3 035	3 386	2 109	5 387	949	5 890	10 969	10 067	26 435	1 390	87 272	
1990 Q1	5 155	1 593	2 102	8 850	9 662	2 267	1 772	2 053	3 367	720	5 857	8 629	10 149	27 723	1 410	82 459	
Q2	4 434	1 382	1 915	7 731	10 660	2 937	2 164	2 185	3 786	891	5 037	9 191	8 313	30 070	1 530	84 495	
Q3	6 113	1 342	2 092	9 547	10 456	3 107	2 318	2 237	4 089	899	4 905	9 261	8 385	32 742	1 670	89 616	
Revalued at 1985 prices																	
	CCBJ	CCBK	CCBL	CCBI	CCBM	CCBN	CCBO	CCBP	CCBQ	CCBR	CCBS	CCCK	CCCL	CCBV	CARS	CCBH	
1985	9 922	4 193	6 136	20 251	30 659	8 416	7 235	7 006	12 139	2 772	18 530	22 876	27 470	60 587	-	217 941	
1986	10 827	4 335	7 004	22 166	31 741	8 406	7 292	6 813	13 331	2 892	19 296	24 857	27 862	67 012	-	231 668	
1987	11 425	4 745	8 081	24 251	31 898	8 483	7 542	6 763	14 084	2 912	19 617	26 368	28 252	73 617	-	243 787	
1988	12 910	5 386	8 911	27 207	32 143	8 540	7 861	6 780	14 712	2 902	20 321	28 801	28 602	81 094	1 750	260 713	
1989	14 212	5 183	9 319	28 714	32 229	8 532	7 853	6 797	14 340	2 852	20 114	30 396	28 997	86 242	3 700	270 766	
Not seasonally adjusted																	
1987 Q4	1 860	1 357	2 753	5 970	8 361	2 371	2 802	1 719	4 675	871	5 408	7 968	7 097	18 473	-	65 715	
1988 Q1	3 410	1 330	2 068	6 808	7 881	1 836	1 448	1 667	3 041	595	5 872	6 310	7 116	18 779	170	61 523	
Q2	3 097	1 248	1 768	6 113	8 030	2 123	1 692	1 688	3 324	731	4 474	6 757	7 139	20 171	380	62 622	
Q3	4 444	1 285	2 117	7 846	8 113	2 202	1 805	1 708	3 525	742	4 309	6 961	7 162	22 028	530	66 931	
Q4	1 959	1 523	2 958	6 440	8 119	2 379	2 916	1 717	4 822	834	5 666	8 773	7 185	20 116	670	69 637	
1989 Q1	3 845	1 412	2 182	7 439	7 749	1 764	1 478	1 668	3 046	599	5 480	6 833	7 212	20 229	730	64 227	
Q2	3 570	1 197	1 943	6 710	8 295	2 179	1 709	1 690	3 263	734	4 668	7 146	7 237	21 515	840	65 986	
Q3	4 720	1 173	2 165	8 058	8 018	2 224	1 785	1 715	3 376	721	4 238	7 235	7 262	23 400	1 000	69 032	
Q4	2 077	1 401	3 029	6 507	8 167	2 365	2 881	1 724	4 655	798	5 728	9 182	7 286	21 098	1 130	71 521	
1990 Q1	5 682	1 337	2 216	7 235	7 553	1 744	1 470	1 670	2 944	601	5 682	7 041	7 311	21 650	1 130	66 031	
Q2	3 087	1 134	1 991	6 212	8 110	2 156	1 705	1 690	3 218	729	4 711	7 358	7 336	23 095	1 200	67 520	
Q3	4 171	1 091	2 188	7 450	7 886	2 214	1 786	1 716	3 515	731	4 396	7 325	7 362	24 610	1 320	70 311	
Seasonally adjusted																	
	CCBX	CCBY	CCBZ	CCBW	CCCA	CCCB	CCCC	CCCD	CCCE	CCCF	CCCG	CCCM	CCCN	CCJ	CARU	CAAB	
1987 Q4	2 980	1 227	2 106	6 313	8 163	2 174	1 907	1 691	3 611	748	4 967	6 787	7 097	19 252	-	62 710	
1988 Q1	3 103	1 299	2 201	6 603	8 246	2 174	1 935	1 693	3 626	733	5 056	6 950	7 116	19 673	180	63 985	
Q2	3 201	1 346	2 149	6 696	7 962	2 096	1 957	1 699	3 666	725	4 955	7 141	7 139	20 044	400	64 480	
Q3	3 419	1 362	2 291	7 072	8 006	2 119	1 990	1 698	3 716	728	5 171	7 271	7 162	20 347	520	65 800	
Q4	3 187	1 379	2 270	6 836	7 929	2 151	1 979	1 690	3 704	716	5 139	7 439	7 185	21 030	650	66 448	
1989 Q1	3 508	1 371	2 313	7 192	8 111	2 106	1 971	1 695	3 632	734	4 817	7 518	7 212	21 218	760	66 966	
Q2	3 708	1 294	2 356	7 358	8 223	2 151	1 969	1 698	3 597	727	5 147	7 554	7 237	21 378	870	67 909	
Q3	3 609	1 247	2 328	7 184	7 913	2 143	1 957	1 705	3 552	705	4 997	7 557	7 262	21 666	980	67 621	
Q4	3 387	1 271	2 322	6 980	7 982	2 132	1 956	1 699	3 559	686	5 153	7 767	7 286	21 980	1 090	68 270	
1990 Q1	3 345	1 295	2 345	6 985	7 901	2 086	1 964	1 698	3 521	737	5 027	7 735	7 311	22 575	1 160	68 700	
Q2	3 199	1 227	2 419	6 845	8 034	2 127	1 964	1 698	3 549	725	5 198	7 766	7 336	23 007	1 230	69 479	
Q3	3 165	1 160	2 352	6 677	7 775	2 131	1 958	1 706	3 700	717	5 233	7 639	7 362	22 867	1 300	69 065	

1 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For explanation see CSO GDP press release of 19 December 1990 notes to editors.

2 Including the adjustments for international travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies.

3 For explanation of adjustment see CSO GDP Press Release of 19 December 1990 Notes to Editors.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

	Manufacturing ¹										Distributive trades					National accounts statistical adjustments ⁴
	Analysis by industry group										Analysis by type of asset					
	All industries	Energy and water supply	Metals	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Other manufacturing	Total ¹	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Wholesale ²	Retail ³	Other industries	
Book value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1989 ⁵	115 936	5 039	2 596	4 580	26 172	5 866	2 963	7 371	49 547	15 097	18 403	16 047	17 474	13 850	27 526	2 500
At current prices	DHBF	DHBU	DGBR	DGBS	DGBT	DGBU	DGBV	DGBW	DHBA	DHCO	DHDE	DHCT	DHBG	DHBE	DHBW	DHNE
1983	1 465	199	-75	33	155	-266	6	-59	129	-259	386	1	169	-35	1 003	-
1984	1 296	-661	9	142	666	3	80	110	1 010	323	352	335	12	465	470	-
1985	821	9	42	46	-455	-194	131	-10	-443	139	-667	86	-85	267	1 073	-
1986	768	-282	-51	5	-112	-101	-62	-60	-381	-117	-88	-176	238	723	470	-
1987	1 398	-178	-18	60	-661	-65	191	229	-262	112	-252	-123	586	764	488	-
1988	4 514	-19	-9	124	672	-94	33	255	979	335	164	480	970	795	1 289	500
1989	2 712	413	179	165	-221	-99	-83	-164	-222	26	-497	250	-34	24	1 531	1 000
Not seasonally adjusted																
1987 Q1	-399	-397	-6	-7	-248	64	101	68	-28	-58	-56	85	381	1	54	-410
Q2	1 276	100	-6	-58	116	-47	131	96	233	14	127	92	-93	250	496	290
Q3	726	201	-16	68	-92	-52	-37	63	-65	156	435	-656	616	448	336	-810
Q4	-205	-82	10	57	-437	-30	-4	2	-402	-	-758	356	-318	65	-398	930
1988 Q1	422	-311	2	1	189	-29	68	103	334	86	53	195	260	46	448	-355
Q2	378	64	-45	59	748	24	80	44	910	188	246	476	63	169	327	-1 155
Q3	1 571	171	39	42	-619	-154	-81	64	-710	-5	64	-769	868	122	-65	1 185
Q4	2 143	57	-5	22	354	65	-34	44	445	66	-199	578	-221	458	579	825
1989 Q1	1 427	136	51	62	299	8	92	19	531	45	74	412	165	-435	330	700
Q2	2 100	11	55	64	559	-175	71	32	607	70	81	457	-262	333	601	810
Q3	1 051	272	17	122	-261	53	-163	-123	-355	159	279	-794	444	54	-264	900
Q4	-1 866	-6	56	-83	-818	15	-83	-92	-1 005	-248	-931	175	-381	72	864	-1 410
Revalued at 1985 prices																
Value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1989 ⁵	100 343	6 229	2 329	4 347	21 295	5 764	2 576	5 997	42 306	13 268	15 700	13 337	15 060	11 998	22 650	2 100
	DGBA	DHBO	DGBX	DGBY	DGBZ	DGCA	DGCB	DGCC	DHBM	DGAX	DGAY	DGAW	DHBO	DHBN	DHBR	DHNU
1983	1 357	41	-74	93	519	-370	16	-49	135	-293	423	3	163	-47	1 065	-
1984	1 084	-985	14	152	679	5	88	119	1 057	323	381	354	36	491	485	-
1985	821	9	42	46	-455	-194	131	-10	-443	139	-667	86	-85	267	1 073	-
1986	752	-216	-87	9	-113	-98	-61	-53	-403	-106	-123	-174	265	709	397	-
1987	1 167	-204	-20	61	-593	-65	183	213	-221	103	-220	-108	535	722	335	-
1988	3 726	-109	-5	126	593	-89	32	230	887	315	145	427	844	727	977	400
1989	2 246	433	154	150	-135	-98	-68	-90	-87	22	-330	221	10	17	1 073	800
Seasonally adjusted																
1987 Q1	-409	-167	-9	-15	-276	17	44	16	-223	-39	-110	-74	252	140	-31	-380
Q2	627	-59	-9	-71	-180	-12	43	76	-153	-11	-36	-107	31	216	312	280
Q3	589	21	-13	63	210	-21	51	93	383	85	281	17	280	379	266	-740
Q4	360	1	11	84	-347	-49	45	28	-228	68	-355	56	-28	-13	-212	840
1988 Q1	409	-84	-3	-6	141	-72	5	45	110	98	-13	26	146	257	300	-320
Q2	-201	-66	-39	47	347	57	-13	26	425	169	64	193	189	85	176	-1 010
Q3	1 278	-27	36	42	-227	-117	19	93	-154	-72	-71	-11	449	64	-84	1 030
Q4	2 240	68	1	43	332	43	21	66	506	120	165	219	60	321	585	700
1989 Q1	1 517	343	38	47	214	-39	20	-31	249	50	10	188	77	-131	419	560
Q2	798	-126	47	48	114	-134	-23	57	109	32	-46	123	-107	205	67	650
Q3	1 065	172	17	113	196	85	-44	-64	303	94	115	95	107	-10	-227	720
Q4	-1 134	44	52	-58	-659	-10	-21	-52	-748	-154	-409	-185	-67	-47	814	-1 130

1 Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.

2 Classes 61-63 excluding activity heading 6148 - motor vehicles and accessories.

3 Classes 64-65 excluding activity headings 6510 and 6520 - motor vehicles

and accessories and filling stations.

4 For explanation of adjustment see CSO GDP Press Release of 19 December 1990 Notes to Editors.

5 Seasonally unadjusted stock levels.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of Trade and Industry

National income and expenditure

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

Analysis by sector and type of asset

	Private sector ¹	General government ¹	Public corporations ¹	Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Other new buildings and works ¹	Dwellings		National accounts statistical adjustment ²	Total
							Private	Public		
At current prices										
	DFDG	AAYE	AAAK	DFEJ	DFCX	DFCT	DFDF	DFDH	DEFP	DFDC
1985	47 999	6 583	5 771	6 439	23 870	18 190	9 318	2 536	-	60 353
1986	51 640	7 114	5 455	6 173	24 531	19 982	10 909	2 614	-	64 209
1987	62 146	7 124	4 525	7 735	27 010	23 541	12 593	2 916	-	73 795
1988	79 306	8 130	4 608	9 417	32 150	29 134	15 413	2 930	1 000	90 044
1989	85 913	8 948	5 312	11 103	35 584	32 762	16 075	3 649	1 000	100 173
1987 Q3	16 351	1 503	1 111	2 004	6 523	6 003	3 802	633	-	18 965
Q4	18 148	1 809	1 125	2 181	7 937	6 888	3 323	753	-	21 082
1988 Q1	16 566	2 857	1 620	2 360	7 769	7 051	2 443	1 160	260	21 043
Q2	19 499	1 065	917	2 233	7 348	6 712	4 442	506	240	21 481
Q3	21 043	976	1 020	2 326	7 922	7 446	4 481	624	240	23 039
Q4	22 198	1 232	1 051	2 496	9 111	7 925	4 047	640	260	24 481
1989 Q1	20 530	3 146	1 531	2 929	9 049	8 458	3 309	1 202	260	25 207
Q2	21 067	1 194	1 135	2 563	8 525	7 240	4 248	600	240	23 416
Q3	21 646	1 966	1 319	2 823	8 558	8 127	4 409	794	240	24 951
Q4	22 650	2 622	1 327	2 788	9 452	8 937	4 109	1 053	260	26 599
1990 Q1	21 211	4 490	1 404	3 209	9 726	9 493	2 549	1 868	260	27 105
Q2	22 519	1 792	857	2 725	8 863	8 515	4 247	578	240	25 168
Q3	21 995	2 427	1 074	2 526	8 691	8 993	4 290	756	240	25 496
Revalued at 1985 prices										
	DFDQ	DFDS	DFCZ	DFEH	DFCY	DFCU	DFDP	DFDR	DEFQ	DFDM
1985	47 999	6 583	5 771	6 439	23 870	18 190	9 318	2 536	-	60 353
1986	49 100	7 062	5 321	5 715	24 070	18 893	10 269	2 536	-	61 483
1987	55 934	7 005	4 390	6 576	25 670	21 386	10 956	2 741	-	67 329
1988	66 664	8 276	4 378	7 532	30 479	23 782	12 112	2 563	850	77 318
1989	68 431	7 648	4 496	8 262	32 855	24 352	11 432	2 856	800	80 577
Not seasonally adjusted										
1987 Q3	14 574	1 492	1 075	1 891	6 161	5 389	3 308	592	-	17 141
Q4	16 064	1 758	1 067	1 835	7 525	6 057	2 781	691	-	18 889
1988 Q1	14 394	2 739	1 521	1 940	7 369	6 124	1 946	1 045	230	18 654
Q2	16 558	1 090	891	1 806	6 933	5 587	3 567	446	200	18 539
Q3	17 348	1 157	976	1 847	7 466	5 896	3 534	536	200	19 481
Q4	18 384	1 290	990	1 939	8 711	6 173	3 005	536	220	20 644
1989 Q1	16 591	2 822	1 350	2 246	8 430	6 520	2 368	979	220	20 763
Q2	17 072	1 105	963	1 922	8 067	5 402	3 084	475	190	19 140
Q3	17 053	1 651	1 103	2 086	7 793	5 995	3 130	611	190	19 807
Q4	17 715	2 070	1 082	2 026	8 565	6 435	2 850	791	200	20 867
1990 Q1	16 306	3 480	1 146	2 309	8 747	6 670	1 626	1 380	200	20 932
Q2	17 040	1 353	702	1 933	7 741	5 927	2 893	421	180	19 095
Q3	16 422	1 837	853	1 760	7 585	6 239	2 810	548	170	19 112
Seasonally adjusted										
	DFEB	DFED	DFDA	DEBP	DEBO	DFCV	DFEA	DFEC	DEGT	DECU
1987 Q3	14 237	1 721	1 144	1 732	6 412	5 414	2 868	676	-	17 102
Q4	15 044	1 867	1 105	1 819	6 938	5 878	2 648	733	-	18 016
1988 Q1	15 495	1 781	1 175	1 822	7 182	5 778	2 753	696	220	18 451
Q2	16 762	1 697	1 106	1 869	7 465	6 125	3 242	654	210	19 565
Q3	17 067	1 400	1 027	1 907	7 739	5 906	3 124	628	210	19 514
Q4	17 320	1 398	1 070	1 934	8 093	5 973	2 993	585	210	19 788
1989 Q1	17 858	1 738	1 027	2 114	8 155	6 133	3 376	635	210	20 623
Q2	17 175	1 760	1 137	1 996	8 632	5 890	2 676	678	200	20 072
Q3	16 709	1 950	1 200	2 134	8 039	6 117	2 672	697	200	19 859
Q4	16 669	2 200	1 134	2 038	8 029	6 212	2 708	846	190	20 023
1990 Q1	17 258	2 195	900	2 173	8 554	6 235	2 305	896	190	20 353
Q2	17 205	2 062	817	2 026	8 260	6 452	2 546	610	190	20 084
Q3	16 272	2 187	854	1 834	7 895	6 347	2 427	630	180	19 313

1 Including transfer costs of land and buildings.

2 For explanation of adjustment see CSO GDP Press Release of 19 December 1990 Notes to Editors.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

continued

£ million

Analysis by industry group											
	Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	All other energy and water supply	Manufacturing	Distribution, hotels and catering repairs ¹	Transport and communication ^{2,1}	Financial and business services etc ¹	Other industries and services ^{3,1}	Dwellings	Transfer cost of land and buildings	National accounts statistical adjustment ⁴	Total
At current prices											
	DFDE	DFEK	DFDD	DFDJ	DFDI	DFEL	DFEM	DFDK	DFBH	DEFP	DFDC
1985	2 819	3 925	8 735	5 180	5 091	10 615	9 162	11 854	2 972	-	60 353
1986	2 577	4 180	8 829	5 755	5 140	10 918	9 821	13 523	3 466	-	64 209
1987	2 047	4 180	9 949	7 208	5 830	14 607	10 414	15 509	4 051	-	73 795
1988	2 126	4 558	11 399	8 484	7 207	17 707	11 859	18 343	5 459	1 000	90 044
1989	2 625	5 353	12 416	..	..	..	..	19 724	4 248	1 000	100 173
Not seasonally adjusted											
1987 Q3	540	983	2 548	1 962	1 514	3 324	2 513	4 435	1 146	-	18 965
Q4	520	1 123	2 932	2 235	1 660	4 800	2 546	4 076	1 190	-	21 082
1988 Q1	463	1 316	2 630	1 691	1 993	3 944	3 695	3 603	1 093	260	21 043
Q2	507	939	2 757	2 239	1 622	4 198	2 393	4 948	1 278	240	21 481
Q3	523	1 117	2 966	2 137	1 719	4 465	2 768	5 105	1 689	240	23 039
Q4	635	1 186	3 046	2 417	1 873	5 100	3 003	4 687	1 399	260	24 481
1989 Q1	508	1 540	2 723	..	..	..	..	4 511	1 039	260	25 207
Q2	609	1 038	2 961	..	..	..	..	4 848	1 089	240	23 416
Q3	739	1 423	3 085	..	..	..	..	5 203	1 074	240	24 951
Q4	769	1 352	3 647	..	..	..	..	5 162	1 046	260	26 599
1990 Q1	759	1 658	3 201	..	..	..	..	4 417	960	260	27 105
Q2	898	1 164	3 185	..	..	..	..	4 825	1 040	240	25 168
Q3	944	1 391	3 205	..	..	..	..	5 046	1 042	240	25 496
Revalued at 1985 prices											
	DFDO	DFEN	DFDN	DFDU	DFDT	DFEO	DFEP	DFDV	DFDW	DEFQ	DFDM
1985	2 819	3 925	8 735	5 180	5 091	10 615	9 162	11 854	2 972	-	60 353
1986	2 484	4 055	8 547	5 459	4 931	10 631	9 503	12 805	3 068	-	61 483
1987	1 925	3 933	9 180	6 524	5 339	13 674	9 770	13 697	3 287	-	67 329
1988	1 873	4 005	10 391	7 466	6 361	16 151	10 390	14 675	3 596	850	77 318
1989	2 100	4 360	10 802	..	..	..	..	14 288	2 588	800	80 577
Not seasonally adjusted											
1987 Q3	503	917	2 335	1 767	1 376	3 096	2 341	3 900	906	-	17 141
Q4	475	1 014	2 680	2 021	1 512	4 477	2 334	3 472	904	-	18 889
1988 Q1	419	1 188	2 412	1 500	1 786	3 618	3 347	2 991	813	230	18 654
Q2	453	828	2 509	1 972	1 436	3 800	2 116	4 013	872	200	18 539
Q3	458	970	2 699	1 884	1 509	4 053	2 399	4 070	1 039	200	19 481
Q4	543	1 019	2 771	2 110	1 630	4 680	2 528	3 601	872	220	20 644
1989 Q1	425	1 319	2 445	..	..	..	..	3 347	659	220	20 763
Q2	494	866	2 597	..	..	..	..	3 559	666	190	19 140
Q3	587	1 094	2 669	..	..	..	..	3 741	643	190	19 807
Q4	594	1 081	3 091	..	..	..	..	3 641	620	200	20 867
1990 Q1	580	1 321	2 696	..	..	..	..	3 006	565	200	20 932
Q2	684	906	2 605	..	..	..	..	3 314	604	180	19 095
Q3	719	1 067	2 606	..	..	..	..	3 358	594	170	19 112
Seasonally adjusted											
	DFDZ	DFEQ	DECV	DFEF	DFEE	DFER	DFES	DFEG	DECX	DEGT	DECU
1987 Q3	468	970	2 339	1 716	1 443	3 270	2 526	3 544	826	-	17 102
Q4	466	1 001	2 477	1 858	1 463	4 033	2 471	3 381	866	-	18 016
1988 Q1	480	993	2 524	1 714	1 582	3 695	2 548	3 449	896	220	18 451
Q2	436	994	2 639	1 982	1 545	4 009	2 588	3 896	926	210	19 505
Q3	423	1 025	2 694	1 830	1 589	4 257	2 594	3 752	940	210	19 514
Q4	534	993	2 534	1 940	1 645	4 190	2 660	3 578	834	210	19 788
1989 Q1	491	1 104	2 559	..	..	..	..	4 011	720	210	20 623
Q2	477	1 012	2 729	..	..	..	..	3 354	704	200	20 072
Q3	548	1 139	2 675	..	..	..	..	3 369	575	200	19 859
Q4	584	1 105	2 839	..	..	..	..	3 554	589	190	20 023
1990 Q1	664	1 112	2 863	..	..	..	..	3 201	623	190	20 353
Q2	660	1 049	2 746	..	..	..	..	3 156	645	190	20 084
Q3	669	1 136	2 602	..	..	..	..	3 057	534	180	19 313

1 No estimates of an acceptable quality for 1988 and 1989 are available.

2 In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place.

3 Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing construction and other service industries.

4 For explanation of adjustment see CSO GDP Press Release of 19 December 1990 Notes to editors.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

£ million

Analysis by industry according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Division, Class or Group	Metals 21,22	Mineral products 23,24	Chemicals, etc 25,26	Mechanical engineering 31,32	Electrical engineering 33, 34,37	Vehicles 35,36	Food 41 plus 420-423	Drink and tobacco 424-429
At current prices								
1983	BAAF 251	BAAI 373	BAAL 917	BAAO 740	BAAR 692	BAAU 708	BAAJ 693	BABA 303
1984	239	507	996	938	980	886	896	339
1985	359	543	1 343	1 102	1 133	1 012	1 000	394
1986	417	462	1 368	1 096	1 075	1 058	971	323
1987	544	638	1 536	1 142	1 091	1 014	1 060	350
1988	608	807	1 650	1 197	1 245	1 185	1 304	381
1989	..	3 800	..	..	4 090	..	..	..
1990 ²	..	3 842 [†]	4 280 [†]
1986 Q4	135	129	384	334	293	333	281	78
1987 Q1	167	132	350	236	251	195	219	83
Q2	105	151	367	255	257	208	277	87
Q3	132	145	362	317	271	285	274	87
Q4	140	210	457	334	312	326	290	93
1988 Q1	173	191	375	275	308	251	300	85
Q2	131	183	389	265	273	279	304	93
Q3	140	206	441	297	333	326	364	99
Q4	164	227	445	360	331	329	336	104
1989 Q1	..	826	..	..	912	..	..	..
Q2	..	857	..	..	922	..	..	..
Q3	..	930	..	..	1 066	..	..	..
Q4	..	1 187	..	..	1 190	..	..	..
1990 Q1	..	908	..	..	1 144	..	..	..
Q2	..	927	..	..	1 055	..	..	..
Q3	..	942 [†]	1 090 [†]
Q4 ²	..	1 065	..	..	991	..	..	..
Revalued at 1985 prices								
1983	BAAJ 275	BAAI 407	BAAJ 1 005	BAAJ 827	BAAJ 760	BAAJ 786	BAAJ 772	BABB 334
1984	251	533	1 047	1 001	1 035	939	951	358
1985	359	542	1 341	1 101	1 134	1 013	999	394
1986	402	445	1 324	1 061	1 054	1 028	940	309
1987	503	588	1 423	1 054	1 022	949	972	319
1988	551	731	1 496	1 098	1 168	1 111	1 177	342
1989	..	3 263	..	..	3 652	..	..	..
1990 ²	..	3 109 [†]	3 632 [†]
Seasonally adjusted								
1986 Q4	BAAH 122	BAAK 110	BAAH 321	BAAQ 266	BAAJ 268	BAAW 274	BAAZ 247	BABC 72
1987 Q1	122	129	359	240	225	216	227	80
Q2	119	147	351	268	265	222	263	82
Q3	132	138	353	288	253	245	238	72
Q4	130	174	361	258	279	266	244	86
1988 Q1	137	180	369	276	270	270	299	78
Q2	143	172	365	270	281	292	281	87
Q3	131	193	419	272	318	275	311	83
Q4	140	186	343	280	299	274	286	94
1989 Q1	..	739	..	..	882	..	..	..
Q2	..	798	..	..	916	..	..	..
Q3	..	835	..	..	911	..	..	..
Q4	..	891	..	..	943	..	..	..
1990 Q1	..	776 [†]	1 053 [†]
Q2	..	798	..	..	963	..	..	..
Q3	..	779	..	..	865	..	..	..
Q4 ²	..	756	..	..	751	..	..	..

¹ Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.² Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

continued

£ million

Division, Class or Group	Analysis by industry SIC 1980				Analysis by type of asset				Assets leased to manufacturers	Total including leased assets
	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Total	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery			
	43-45	47	46,48,49	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4			
At current prices										
	BABD	BABG	BABJ	BAAC	BABM	BABP	BABS	BABV	BABY	
1983	249	499	430	5 856	605	505	4 746	966	6 822	
1984	336	693	571	7 381	905	592	5 884	1 046	8 427	
1985	384	828	637	8 734	1 110	596	7 028	1 531	10 265	
1986	447	954	658	8 829	1 038	610	7 181	1 154	9 983	
1987	517	1 202	855	9 949	1 215	663	8 071	1 116	11 065	
1988	500	1 575	947	11 399	1 524	606	9 269	1 269	12 668	
1989	..	4 526	..	12 416	1 587	605	10 224	1 918	14 334	
1990 ²	..	4 617 [†]	..	12 739 [†]	1 684 [†]	601 [†]	10 454 [†]	1 548 [†]	14 287 [†]	
1986 Q4	116	237	174	2 494	365	137	1 992	208	2 702	
1987 Q1	103	269	160	2 165	231	173	1 761	278	2 443	
Q2	133	264	176	2 280	277	174	1 829	265	2 545	
Q3	140	275	263	2 551	324	164	2 063	294	2 845	
Q4	141	394	256	2 953	383	152	2 418	279	3 232	
1988 Q1	110	338	224	2 630	330	176	2 124	282	2 912	
Q2	162	458	220	2 757	366	148	2 241	349	3 106	
Q3	107	401	252	2 966	403	138	2 425	306	3 272	
Q4	121	378	251	3 046	423	144	2 479	332	3 378	
1989 Q1	..	985	..	2 723	312	166	2 245	441	3 164	
Q2	..	1 182	..	2 961	383	149	2 429	538	3 499	
Q3	..	1 089	..	3 085	400	152	2 533	576	3 661	
Q4	..	1 270	..	3 647	492	138	3 017	363	4 010	
1990 Q1	..	1 149	..	3 201	414	172	2 615	413	3 614	
Q2	..	1 183	..	3 165	413	142	2 610	375	3 540	
Q3	..	1 180 [†]	..	3 221 [†]	407 [†]	140 [†]	2 654 [†]	323 [†]	3 544 [†]	
Q4 ²	..	1 096	..	3 152	450	127	2 575	437	3 589	
Revalued at 1985 prices										
	BABE	BABH	BABK	BAAD	BABN	BABQ	BABT	BABW	BABZ	
1983	276	564	477	6 483	631	591	5 261	1 078	7 541	
1984	356	740	604	7 814	928	644	6 241	1 112	8 926	
1985	384	827	637	8 731	1 109	596	7 026	1 533	10 264	
1986	432	920	633	8 547	1 005	561	6 981	1 109	9 656	
1987	469	1 093	784	9 175	1 141	557	7 477	1 009	10 185	
1988	448	1 415	854	10 391	1 352	484	8 555	1 114	11 505	
1989	..	3 867	..	10 802	1 286	446	9 070	1 619	12 421	
1990 ²	..	3 762 [†]	..	10 503 [†]	1 241 [†]	415 [†]	8 847 [†]	1 235 [†]	11 738 [†]	
Seasonally adjusted										
	BABF	BABI	BABL	BAAE	BABO	BABR	BABU	BABX	BACA	
1986 Q4	108	218	153	2 160	310	127	1 723	165	2 325	
1987 Q1	100	256	164	2 118	254	142	1 723	275	2 393	
Q2	114	233	180	2 244	299	146	1 800	242	2 486	
Q3	131	262	226	2 337	288	137	1 913	266	2 603	
Q4	124	341	214	2 475	300	132	2 042	226	2 701	
1988 Q1	105	322	218	2 524	317	135	2 072	272	2 796	
Q2	135	395	218	2 639	358	116	2 165	302	2 941	
Q3	101	381	210	2 694	346	112	2 236	262	2 956	
Q4	107	317	208	2 534	331	121	2 082	276	2 812	
1989 Q1	..	938	..	2 559	299	117	2 143	419	2 978	
Q2	..	1 015	..	2 729	337	111	2 281	439	3 168	
Q3	..	929	..	2 675	317	112	2 246	463	3 138	
Q4	..	1 005	..	2 839	333	106	2 400	298	3 137	
1990 Q1	..	1 022 [†]	..	2 851 [†]	346 [†]	116 [†]	2 389 [†]	366 [†]	3 217 [†]	
Q2	..	954	..	2 715	325	102	2 289	276	2 991	
Q3	..	944	..	2 588	284	107	2 197	284	2 872	
Q4 ²	..	842	..	2 349	286	90	1 972	309	2 658	

1 Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

2 Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)

£ million

Division or class	Analysis by industry according to SIC 1980								Analysis by type of asset				
	Distribution, etc				Finance and business services				Total	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Shipping
	Construction	Wholesale	Retail and repair	Hotels and catering	Road and misc. transport	Finance leasing	Banking, insurance and other finance	Business services etc					
	5	61-63	64,65,67	66	72, 76,77	81 pt	81 pt,82	83-85					
									5,6,8 plus 72, 76,77				74
At current prices													
	BACB	BACE	BACH	BACK	BACN	BACQ	BACT	BACW	BACZ	BADC	BADF	BADI	BADL
1982	542	1 103	1 783	691	1 193	2 700	1 770	2 663	12 446	3 917	2 965	5 564	367
1983	595	1 180	1 871	722	1 406	2 483	1 966	2 698	12 922	3 982	2 915	6 025	217
1984	520	1 396	2 347	771	1 585	3 523	2 164	2 892	15 198	4 251	3 556	7 391	526
1985	531	1 708	2 527	945	1 668	4 932	2 160	3 524	17 995	4 524	4 441	9 030	372
1986	548	1 590	2 950	1 212	1 828	4 167	2 557	4 194	19 044	5 532	4 468	9 044	163
1987	634	2 119	3 678	1 421	2 039	5 185	3 443	5 784	24 303	7 861	5 866	10 576	276
1988	1 021	2 274	4 409	1 801	2 536	6 728	4 694	7 684	31 147	10 559	7 309	13 279	135
1985 Q1	153	385	595	237	443	1 841	469	769	4 892	1 043	1 370	2 479	174
Q2	136	414	540	212	375	818	447	840	3 782	1 069	945	1 768	42
Q3	126	441	696	230	393	934	600	900	320	1 158	1 038	2 124	69
Q4	116	488	696	266	457	1 339	644	1 015	5 001	1 254	1 088	2 659	87
1986 Q1	152	322	629	260	458	1 316	568	918	4 623	1 294	1 133	2 196	81
Q2	130	358	656	309	395	860	593	967	4 268	1 301	985	1 982	33
Q3	138	405	816	299	475	856	648	1 050	4 687	1 439	1 080	2 168	61
Q4	126	505	849	344	500	1 135	748	1 259	5 466	1 498	1 270	2 698	-12
1987 Q1	166	446	719	254	448	1 309	602	1 303	5 247	1 522	1 455	2 270	-120
Q2	158	493	738	361	509	1 126	805	1 240	5 301	1 707	1 314	2 409	93
Q3	215	563	1 026	373	539	1 077	820	1 381	5 914	2 011	1 466	2 517	142
Q4	95	617	1 195	433	543	1 673	1 216	1 860	5 632	2 621	1 631	3 380	161
1988 Q1	245	497	790	404	629	1 672	927	1 596	6 760	2 080	1 788	2 892	41
Q2	251	619	1 181	439	615	1 485	1 162	1 830	7 582	2 729	1 727	3 126	50
Q3	125	505	1 133	499	646	1 581	1 210	1 961	7 760	2 652	1 884	3 224	10
Q4	300	653	1 305	469	646	1 990	1 395	2 297	9 045	3 098	1 910	4 037	34
Revalued at 1985 prices													
	BACC	BACF	BACI	BACL	BACO	BACR	BACU	BACX	BADA	BADD	BADG	BADJ	BADM
1982	607	1 249	1 995	772	1 347	2 963	1 834	2 742	13 510	4 051	3 452	6 035	433
1983	658	1 299	2 062	788	1 540	2 650	2 031	2 801	13 829	4 159	3 330	6 340	239
1984	552	1 482	2 504	818	1 660	3 660	2 252	2 987	15 915	4 451	3 838	7 626	544
1985	531	1 708	2 527	945	1 668	4 932	2 160	3 524	17 995	4 524	4 441	9 030	372
1986	523	1 523	2 789	1 148	1 738	4 083	2 472	4 074	18 350	5 188	4 125	9 037	166
1987	569	1 928	3 319	1 275	1 828	4 878	3 222	5 377	22 396	7 036	4 963	10 397	249
1988	889	2 018	3 880	1 568	2 197	6 288	4 227	6 851	27 918	9 038	5 828	13 052	119
Seasonally adjusted													
	BACD	BACG	BACJ	BACM	BACP	BACS	BACV	BACY	BADB	BADE	BADH	BADK	BADN
1985 Q1	144	444	669	253	441	1 728	555	812	5 046	1 161	1 325	2 560	154
Q2	134	431	598	214	406	983	468	872	4 106	1 097	974	2 035	69
Q3	128	427	633	224	398	1 087	588	934	4 419	1 137	1 072	2 210	79
Q4	125	406	627	254	423	1 134	549	906	4 424	1 129	1 070	2 225	70
1986 Q1	137	358	677	265	440	1 101	626	928	4 534	1 321	1 003	2 210	93
Q2	122	360	668	294	398	915	594	989	4 340	1 239	946	2 155	65
Q3	131	381	713	279	455	1 003	624	1 057	4 642	1 347	1 011	2 284	48
Q4	133	424	731	310	445	1 065	626	1 100	4 834	1 281	1 165	2 388	-40
1987 Q1	144	468	757	247	397	1 218	647	1 260	5 138	1 502	1 208	2 428	-92
Q2	142	463	698	316	477	1 160	783	1 204	5 243	1 542	1 152	2 549	106
Q3	192	509	879	327	486	1 134	781	1 305	5 613	1 820	1 252	2 541	120
Q4	91	488	985	385	468	1 366	1 011	1 608	6 402	2 172	1 351	2 879	115
1988 Q1	207	511	829	374	529	1 547	933	1 434	6 364	1 952	1 391	3 021	54
Q2	214	556	1 049	377	550	1 475	1 059	1 718	6 998	2 359	1 415	3 224	46
Q3	187	446	962	422	567	1 628	1 115	1 760	7 087	2 296	1 546	3 245	19
Q4	281	505	1 040	395	551	1 638	1 120	1 939	7 469	2 431	1 476	3 562	10

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1973	24 061	25 399	49 459	2 515	2 718	5 234	756	774	1 530	27 332	28 891	56 223
1974	24 075	25 393	49 468	2 519	2 722	5 241	755	772	1 527	27 349	28 887	56 236
1975	24 091	25 378	49 470	2 516	2 716	5 232	753	770	1 524	27 361	28 885	56 226
1976	24 089	25 370	49 459	2 517	2 716	5 233	754	769	1 524	27 360	28 886	56 216
1977	24 076	25 364	49 440	2 515	2 711	5 226	754	769	1 523	27 345	28 845	56 190
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 158	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	754	783	1 538	27 409	28 943	56 352
1982	24 143	25 459	49 601	2 489	2 677	5 167	754	784	1 538	27 386	28 920	56 306
1983	24 176	25 478	49 654	2 485	2 665	5 150	756	787	1 543	27 417	28 931	56 347
1984	24 244	25 519	49 764	2 484	2 662	5 146	760	791	1 550	27 487	28 972	56 460
1985	24 330	25 594	49 924	2 480	2 656	5 137	763	795	1 558	27 574	29 044	56 618
1986	24 403	25 672	50 075	2 475	2 648	5 121	768	798	1 567	27 647	29 116	56 763
1987	24 493	25 750	50 243	2 471	2 641	5 112	773	802	1 575	27 737	29 193	56 930
1988	24 576	25 817	50 393	2 462	2 632	5 094	774	804	1 578	27 813	29 253	57 065
1989	24 669	25 893	50 562	2 460	2 630	5 091	777	806	1 583	27 907	29 330	57 236

Figures may not add due to rounding.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1989

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 713.8	1 632.4	97.2	92.5	166.7	158.6	70.2	66.1	1 950.7	1 857.0	3 807.7
5-9	1 629.4	1 548.4	93.8	89.0	164.7	157.1	67.8	65.3	1 862.0	1 770.7	3 632.7
10-14	1 517.1	1 434.1	88.6	83.3	158.1	149.7	64.1	61.5	1 739.3	1 645.2	3 384.5
15-19	1 830.1	1 739.0	105.1	100.6	190.1	183.5	70.9	65.2	2 091.2	1 987.8	4 079.0
20-24	2 077.5	2 010.1	113.0	110.6	217.8	208.4	72.7	64.3	2 367.9	2 282.8	4 650.7
25-29	2 058.9	2 023.2	113.1	114.2	210.8	201.8	63.8	60.2	2 333.5	2 285.1	4 618.7
30-34	1 761.4	1 737.0	93.4	91.2	184.2	182.1	52.6	53.8	1 998.2	1 972.9	3 971.1
35-39	1 682.8	1 681.4	92.2	92.6	167.8	168.1	47.5	47.9	1 898.1	1 897.4	3 795.6
40-44	1 821.8	1 812.7	98.8	99.6	172.6	172.8	46.7	47.9	2 041.1	2 033.4	4 074.5
45-49	1 466.6	1 454.9	83.0	82.8	144.0	149.1	42.1	43.2	1 652.6	1 647.2	3 299.9
50-54	1 367.3	1 367.4	77.1	77.6	136.9	145.7	37.3	39.1	1 541.5	1 552.2	3 093.7
55-59	1 293.7	1 323.7	74.1	77.3	131.2	144.3	33.9	37.5	1 458.8	1 505.4	2 964.2
60-64	1 245.2	1 333.3	74.2	81.5	123.1	141.1	31.3	36.4	1 399.7	1 510.8	2 910.4
65-69	1 215.0	1 422.9	73.3	86.2	113.2	142.0	28.4	35.7	1 356.6	1 600.6	2 957.1
70-74	784.9	1 050.7	48.3	65.4	73.2	106.3	20.2	28.8	878.4	1 185.9	2 064.2
75-79	648.3	1 022.9	37.1	60.2	59.1	99.6	15.6	25.4	723.1	1 147.8	1 870.9
80-84	365.7	734.1	20.5	43.0	31.9	70.1	8.2	16.8	405.9	820.9	1 226.8
85 and over	189.3	565.2	10.6	31.9	15.0	50.3	3.8	11.1	208.1	626.6	834.7
0-14	4 860.4	4 614.8	279.6	264.7	489.5	465.3	202.1	192.8	5 552.0	5 272.9	10 824.9
15-64	18 605.4	18 482.8	924.1	928.1	1 678.4	1 696.8	498.8	495.4	18 782.6	18 675.0	37 457.6
65 and over	3 203.3	4 795.8	189.8	286.7	292.4	468.2	76.2	117.8	3 572.0	5 381.8	8 953.8
All ages	24 669.1	25 893.4	1 393.5	1 479.6	2 460.4	2 630.3	777.1	806.0	27 906.5	29 329.7	57 236.2

Figures may not add due to rounding.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ¹					Marriages				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCE	BBCE	BBCE	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1984	636.8	35.9	65.1	27.7	729.6	349.2	19.2	36.3	10.4	395.8
1985	656.4	36.8	66.7	27.6	750.7	346.4	19.1	36.4	10.3	393.1
1986	661.0	37.0	65.8	28.2	755.0	347.9	19.5	35.8	10.2	393.9
1987	681.5	37.8	66.2	27.9	775.6	351.8	19.5	35.8	10.4	397.9
1988	693.6	38.8	66.2	27.8	787.6	348.5	19.3	..	10.0	..
1989	687.7	38.0	63.5	26.1 ²	777.3	..	..	..	10.0	..
1990	..	..	..	26.5 ²	..	..	..	..	..	..
1987 Q2	174.9	9.6	16.7	7.4	199.1	101.8	5.5	9.9	3.0	114.5
Q3	176.6	9.7	17.0	7.1	200.8	135.7	7.8	13.3	4.4	153.4
Q4	167.3	9.3	16.4	6.3	190.0	65.4	3.7	7.5	1.7	74.5
1988 Q1	173.4	9.6	16.9	7.2	197.5	46.3	2.6	5.0	1.3	52.4
Q2	176.5	9.9	16.5	7.2	200.2	99.3	5.5	10.1	2.9	112.0
Q3	179.1	10.1	16.8	7.1	203.1	135.3	7.3	13.2	4.2	152.4
Q4	164.6	9.1	15.9	6.3	186.8	67.6	3.9	7.3	1.6	..
1989 Q1	167.0	9.3	15.9	6.5	189.4	48.3	2.9	5.0	1.5	54.7
Q2	176.7	9.7	16.0	6.9	199.5	98.1	5.5	9.9	2.7	110.5
Q3	175.8	9.5	16.0	6.8	198.6	138.6	7.7	13.0	4.3	155.9
Q4	168.2	9.5	15.8	5.9	189.8	61.7	3.4	7.4	1.6	70.7
1990 Q1 ²	167.4	9.2	16.1	6.8	190.4	..	..	4.7	1.1 [†]	..
Q2 ²	178.5	9.8	16.3	6.8	201.6	..	..	10.1	..	..
Q3 ²	..	..	16.9 [†]	6.6	..	..	..	12.7 [†]
Q4 ²	..	..	..	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered¹

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBD8	BBD8	BBD8	BBD8	BBD8	BBD8	BBD8	BBD8	BBD8	BBD8
1984	566.9	33.7	62.3	15.7	644.9	6.04	0.31	0.67	0.29	7.00
1985	590.7	35.5	64.0	16.0	670.6	6.14	0.36	0.62	0.27	7.03
1986	581.2	34.7	63.5	16.1	660.7	6.31	0.35	0.58	0.29	7.16
1987	567.0	33.9	62.0	15.3	644.3	6.27	0.36	0.56	0.24	7.08
1988	571.4	34.0	62.0	15.8	649.2	6.27	0.29	0.54	0.25	7.06
1989	576.9	35.1	65.0	15.8 ²	657.7	5.81	0.30	0.56	0.18 ²	6.55
1990	..	..	..	15.4 ²	..	..	..	..	0.20 ²	..
1987 Q2	135.4	8.1	14.9	3.7	154.0	1.46	0.06	0.13	0.05	1.64
Q3	128.8	7.7	14.1	3.5	146.3	1.35	0.06	0.13	0.06	1.54
Q4	148.9	8.8	16.1	4.1	169.1	1.72	0.10	0.15	0.05	1.93
1988 Q1	159.4	9.3	16.5	4.5	180.4	1.81	0.09	0.15	0.07	2.03
Q2	136.3	8.3	15.3	4.0	155.6	1.52	0.07	0.13	0.07	1.71
Q3	129.3	7.7	14.3	3.5	147.1	1.33	0.06	0.13	0.06	1.52
Q4	146.3	8.7	15.9	3.8	166.0	1.61	0.06	0.13	0.06	1.80
1989 Q1 ²	149.5	8.8	16.4	4.0	169.9	1.61	0.07	0.14	0.05	1.80
Q2 ²	136.8	8.6	15.2	3.8	155.8	1.36	0.06	0.14	0.05	1.54
Q3 ²	125.6	7.6	14.1	3.4	143.1	1.26	0.07	0.12	0.04	1.42
Q4 ²	165.0	10.1	19.3	4.6	188.9	1.58	0.08	0.15	0.05	1.78
1990 Q1 ²	156.3	9.4	16.9	4.5	177.7	1.56	0.08	0.15	0.06	1.76
Q2 ²	135.7	8.1	15.1	3.5	154.3	1.34	0.07	0.14	0.05	1.54
Q3 ²	126.3	7.6	13.7 [†]	3.4	..	1.27	0.06	0.10 [†]	0.05	..
Q4 ²	..	..	..	3.9 [†]	0.04 [†]	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Employment

3.1 Distribution of the workforce

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce ¹	Workforce in employment ¹	Employees in employment ²			Self-employed persons (with or without employees) ³	HM Forces ⁴	Workforce ¹	Employees in employment ²
			Males	Females	Total				
At June									
	DYDB	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDD	BCAJ
1982	26 677	23 908	12 205	9 209	21 414	2 170	324	26 611	21 395
1983	26 610	23 626	11 940	9 127	21 067	2 221	322	26 634	21 054
1984	27 265	24 235	11 888	9 350	21 238	2 496	326	27 309	21 229
1985	27 714	24 536	11 903	9 521	21 423	2 610	326	27 739	21 414
1986	27 791	24 561	11 744	9 644	21 387	2 627	322	27 871	21 379
1987 Q4	28 336	25 640	11 877	10 157	22 034	2 923	317	28 241	21 955
1988 Q1	28 226	25 634	11 896	10 125	22 020	2 954	317	28 306	22 126
Q2	28 260	25 920	11 974	10 302	22 276	2 986	316	28 338	22 269
Q3	28 515	26 204	12 050	10 421	22 471	3 049	315	28 407	22 437
Q4	28 477	26 431	11 992	10 605	22 597	3 113	313	28 379	22 518
1989 Q1	28 479	26 519	11 956	10 628	22 584	3 176	312	28 521	22 680
Q2	28 504	26 761	11 975	10 776	22 751	3 240	308	28 559	22 757
Q3	28 661	26 958	12 032	10 876	22 907	3 275	308	28 604	22 886
Q4	28 795	27 156	12 016	11 073	23 089	3 310	306	28 728	23 023
1990 Q1	28 718	27 073	11 932	11 054	22 986	3 345	306	28 770	23 075
Q2	28 884	27 329	11 980	11 241	23 221	3 380	303	28 956	23 229
Q3	29 107	27 433	12 028	11 273	23 301	3 415	303	29 065	23 261

1 The workforce consists of the workforce in employment and the unemployed (claimants); the workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants in work-related government training programmes. For more details see the August 1988 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Estimates of employees in employment for December 1987 and subsequent months include an allowance based on the Labour Force Survey to allow for persistent undercounting in the regular sample enquiries (*Employment Gazette* October 1989, page 560). For all dates, individuals with two jobs as employees of different employers are counted twice.

3 Estimates of the self-employed up to mid-1989 are based on the 1981 census of population and the results of Labour Force Surveys carried out between 1981 and 1989. The provisional estimates from September 1989 are based on the assumption that the average rate of increase between 1981 and 1989 has continued subsequently. A detailed description of current estimates is given in an article on page 220 of the April 1990 *Employment Gazette*.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.2 Employees in employment: all Industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

		1988 Q2	1988 Q3	1988 Q4	1989 Q1	1989 Q2	1989 Q3	1989 Q4	1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3
SIC 1980											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	DYGE	01-03	294	319	296	284	280	303	279	271	305
Production industries											
Coal, oil and natural gas	DYGF	11-14	183	182	180	176	168	160	161	160	156
Electricity, gas and water supply	DYGC	15-17	297	298	297	295	295	297	296	297	299
Manufacturing industries	DYAW	2-4	5 116	5 181	5 188	5 142	5 129 [†]	5 187 [†]	5 167 [†]	5 096 [†]	5 129 [†]
Total production industries	DYCO	1-4	5 595	5 661	5 665	5 612	5 593 [†]	5 644 [†]	5 626 [†]	5 552 [†]	5 584 [†]
Construction	DYGS	50	1 018	1 016	1 017	1 026	1 036	1 032	1 027	1 023	1 024
Service industries											
Wholesale distribution and repairs	DYGT	61-63,67	1 173	1 187	1 196	1 201	1 203	1 207	1 210	1 199	1 212
Retail distribution	DYGU	64-65	2 116	2 150	2 260	2 208	2 208	2 224	2 308	2 240	2 256
Hotels and catering	DYGV	66	1 065	1 077	1 045	1 040	1 105	1 116	1 091	1 078	1 159
Transport	DYGN	71-77	878	884	887	890	895	893	894	889	892
Post and telecommunications	DYGX	79	428	440	435	437	442	445	443	439	439
Banking, finance and insurance	DYGY	81-85	2 444	2 519	2 552	2 599	2 642	2 712	2 739	2 773	2 833
Public administration	DYGE	91-92	1 969	1 984	1 942	1 943	1 961	1 980	2 006	2 013	2 059
Education	DYHA	93	1 698	1 631	1 730	1 755	1 740	1 674	1 783	1 801	..
Medical and other health services, veterinary services	DYHB	95	1 390	1 402	1 413	1 426	1 437	1 448	1 480	1 472	..
Other services	DYHC	94,96-98	1 693	1 682	1 633	1 640	1 686	1 706	1 696	1 712	..
Total service industries	DYCR	6-9	14 853	14 956	15 095	15 140	15 319 [†]	15 404	15 629	15 615	15 862
Total employees in employment ²	DYCH	0-9	21 760	21 952	22 073	22 063	22 227 [†]	22 383 [†]	22 560 [†]	22 461 [†]	22 775 [†]
of which:											
Males	DYCA		11 702	11 778	11 719	11 685	11 701	11 757	11 741	11 658	11 753
Females	DYCB		10 057	10 174	10 353	10 378	10 524	10 625	10 818	10 801	11 019

Note: Quarterly data on above 2 tables relate to March, June, Sept and Dec.

1 See footnote 2 to Table 3.1.

2 Excluding private domestic service.

Sources: Department of Employment

Employment

3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries^{1,2}

Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Coal, oil and natural gas extraction and processing	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing, ore and other mineral extraction	Chemical and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	Office machinery, electrical engineering and instruments	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment
	11-14	15-17	2-4	21-24	25-26	32	33-34,37	35	36
At June	DYGF	DYGG	DYAW	DYGH	DYGI	DYGJ	DYBK	DYGL	DYGM
1986	234	302	5 122	392	328	741	755	263	263
1987	203	297	5 049	385	320	737	740	257	244
1988	183	297	5 116	358	320	759	742	266	233
1989	168	295	5 129	346	322	790	735	268	219
1990	157	297	5 095 [†]	315	318	809	723	265	221
1989 Jul	166	294	5 150	345	324	796	741	268	219
Aug	164	296	5 178	343	326	801	741	269	220
Sep	160	297	5 167	342	325	807	741	269	221
Oct	161	297	5 177	338	324	808	738	268	220
Nov	161	297	5 175	337	325	809	736	266	221
Dec	161	298	5 167	334	324	813	736	266	220
1990 Jan	161	296	5 134	330	321	809	731	267	220
Feb	162	297	5 112	324	320	809	730	267	220
Mar	160	297	5 096	324	318	808	727	266	221
Apr	161	297	5 077	320	317	809	722	262	221
May	161	297	5 077	317	316	807	720	263	221
Jun	157	297	5 095	315	318	809	723	265	221
Jul	159	298	5 128	315	321	815	729	267	222
Aug	159	300	5 137	314 [†]	322	814	730 [†]	267	221
Sep	156	299	5 129	312	319	819	730	270	219
Oct	158	300	5 108 [†]	311	318 [†]	814 [†]	724	270	219 [†]
Nov	158	300	5 093	308	316	811	721	265	219
Dec	155 [†]	302 [†]	5 055	301	314	810	717	263 [†]	219

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Production and construction industries						of which		
	Metal goods nes	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather, footwear and clothing	Timber, wooden furniture, rubber, plastics etc	Paper products, printing and publishing	Construction	Total	Males	Females
	31	41/42	43-45	46,48-49	47	50			
At June	DYGN	DYGO	DYGP	DYGO	DYGR	DYGS	DYCS	DYCC	DYCH
1986	318	555	555	485	467	964	6 622	4 920	1 702
1987	321	551	543	497	474	963	6 531	4 833	1 699
1988	334	551	550	525	478	1 018	6 613	4 872	1 741
1989	336	553	529	540	492	1 036	6 629	4 848	1 781
1990	325	555	517	549	497	1 020	6 569 [†]
1989 Jul	339	555	526	543	495	-	..	-	-
Aug	338	563	531	548	499	-	..	-	-
Sep	337	565	531	550	499	1 032	..	4 864	1 811
Oct	337	562	530	550	501	-	..	-	-
Nov	336	566	530	549	501	-	..	-	-
Dec	335	561	528	550	501	1 027	..	4 840	1 813
1990 Jan	334	552	526	546	497	-	..	-	-
Feb	331	550	521	543	496	-	..	-	-
Mar	327	548	520	542	496	1 029	..	4 788	1 787
Apr	324	546	519	540	496	-	..	-	-
May	327	548	518	542	497	-	..	-	-
Jun	325	555	517	549	497	-	..	4 766	1 803
Jul	326	563	519	552	500	..	..	-	-
Aug	325 [†]	568	518 [†]	552 [†]	505	..	..	-	-
Sep	327	568	514	549	502	..	..	4 786	1 822
Oct	325	567 [†]	514	543	502	- [†]	- [†]
Nov	326	569	515	543	500 [†]	-	-
Dec	320	563	509	539	499	..	..	3 874	1 687

1 Includes Divisions 1-5 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

2 See footnotes to table 3.1.

Source: Department of Employment

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities¹

Full-time equivalents (thousands)

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 Apr	1990 Oct
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	12.7	12.1	12.1	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.8
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:										
Customs and Excise	BCDC	25.4	25.1	25.4	25.1	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.9	26.8
Inland Revenue	BCDD	73.1	69.8	69.8	69.3	67.8	66.6	67.0	66.0	65.1
Department for National Savings	BCDE	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.8
Treasury and others ²	BCDF	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.3	10.3
Total	BCDB	117.4	112.4	111.9	111.0	110.1	108.6	109.0	109.2	108.9
Education and Science ³	BCDG	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6
Employment ²	BCDH	57.9	58.4	54.7	55.7	60.5	58.3	55.0	52.4	48.9
Energy ⁴	BCDI	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2
Environment ⁵	BCDJ	39.4	36.6	35.8	34.9	34.2	32.9	30.6	29.2	28.0
Foreign and Commonwealth ⁶	BCDK	11.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.7
Home ^{5,7}	BCDL	35.1	36.4	36.6	37.5	37.6	39.2	40.8	42.7	43.3
Industry ⁸	BCDM	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotland	BCDN	13.1	12.8	13.0	12.9	13.0	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.7
Health and Social services ⁹	BCDO	96.4	92.6	94.9	94.9	97.7	102.3	94.4	88.4	87.9
Trade ^{8,10}	BCDP	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Industry ^{2,7,8,11}	BCDQ	-	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.6	14.7	13.6	13.4
Transport ¹⁰	BCDR	13.0	14.2	14.4	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.2	15.5	15.4
Wales	BCDS	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4
Other civil departments ¹²	BCDT	20.5	20.9	21.2	21.5	25.1	27.8	30.7	31.0	30.5
Total civil departments	BCDU	440.0	424.8	425.0	424.9	433.8	436.2	427.9	421.0	415.7
Royal Ordnance Factories ¹³	BCDV	18.6	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defence	BCDW	190.3	181.2	174.1	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.5
Total all departments¹⁴ of which:	BCDX	648.9	624.0	599.0	594.4	597.8	579.6	569.2	562.4	556.2
Non-industrials	BCDY	518.5	504.3	498.0	498.2	507.5	506.5	499.8	495.2	491.0
Industrials	BCDZ	130.4	119.7	101.0	96.2	90.3	73.1	69.4	67.2	65.2

Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1983 are given in the *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* on page 7.

1 All annual figures are at 1 April.

2 On the 31 July 1989 a new department, the Central Statistical Office was formed, incorporating staff from the Department of Trade and Industry, Cabinet Office and the Department of Employment.

3 As of 1 April 1984 the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Science Museum became non-manpower count bodies, they have been accorded Trustee Status - around 1100 staff involved.

4 On the 18th August 1986 a new department, the Office of Gas Supply was formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Energy. On 1 September 1989 a new department, the Office of Electricity Regulation was formed.

5 From 1 April 1984 approximately 1100 staff of the Directorate of Historic Monuments and Ancient Buildings have been transferred to a new commission outside the manpower count. On the 1 September 1989 a new department, the Office of Water Supply was formed.

6 From 1 April 1984 responsibility for the Passport Office was passed to the Home Office from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (around 950 staff involved).

7 279 non-industrial staff employed in the Radio Regulatory Department of the Home Office were transferred to the Department of Trade and Industry in June 1983.

8 From June 1983 the Departments of Trade and Industry have become one department, The Department of Trade and Industry.

9 On 1st April 1990 approximately 3000 staff at the Department of Health were transferred to the NHS and therefore are no longer in the manpower count.

10 Some 1454 non-industrial staff employed in the aviation and shipping divisions of the former Department of Trade were transferred to the Department of Transport, in June 1983.

11 On 1st July 1984 a new department, the Office of Telecommunications, was formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.

12 On the 1 October 1986 a new department, the Crown Prosecution Service was formed. On 20 July 1987 a new department, the Serious Fraud Office was formed.

13 On the 2nd January 1985 the Royal Ordnance Factories were incorporated as a Companies Act company and are no longer included in the manpower count.

14 There were 315,318 males and 247,070 females in the Civil Service on 1st April 1990.

Note: Civil Service staff numbers are now announced only twice each year.

Source: HM Treasury

Employment

3.5 UK Service personnel intake, outflow and strengths

Thousands

	Royal Navy			Royal Marines		Army			Royal Air Force			All Services		
	Males	Females	Total	Total		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Intake¹														
Financial year														
1985/86	4.0	0.3	4.3	1.1	19.2	1.1	20.3	6.2	0.9	7.0	30.4	2.2	32.7	
1986/87	4.8	0.5	5.3	1.2	18.7	1.2	19.9	6.4	1.2	7.6	31.1	2.9	34.0	
1987/88	4.6	0.6	5.2	1.0	19.9	1.1	21.0	5.7	0.9	6.6	31.2	2.6	33.8	
1988/89	4.6	0.7	5.3	0.9	19.9	1.4	21.3	5.4	0.9	6.3	30.9	3.0	33.9	
1989/90	4.7	0.9	5.6	1.1	20.4	1.7	22.1	6.2	1.5	7.7	32.3	4.1	36.4	
Quarter														
1988/89														
Oct-Dec	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.2	4.3	0.4	4.7	1.4	0.2	1.6	6.9	0.8	7.7	
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.2	5.4	0.4	5.8	1.4	0.3	1.7	8.4	0.9	9.3	
1989/90														
Apr-Jun	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.3	3.5	0.5	4.0	1.1	0.4	1.5	5.7	1.0	7.0	
Jul-Sept	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.2	7.2	0.4	7.6	1.4	0.4	1.8	10.3	0.9	11.2	
Oct-Dec	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.2	4.2	0.4	4.6	1.7	0.4	2.1	7.4	1.0	8.3	
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.3	5.4	0.5	5.9	1.9	0.4	2.3	9.0	1.3	10.2	
1990/91														
Apr-Jun	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.3	4.0	0.5	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.8	6.3	1.1	7.5	
Jul-Sept	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.3	6.5	0.3	6.8	1.3	0.4	1.7	9.5	1.1	10.5	
Oct-Dec	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.3	2.8	0.4	3.1	1.3	0.4	1.7	5.4	1.0	6.4	
Outflow²														
Financial year														
1985/86	6.4	0.6	6.9	1.1	20.0	1.3	21.3	6.4	0.8	7.2	33.9	2.6	36.5	
1986/87	6.3	0.6	6.9	1.1	20.5	1.3	21.8	6.4	0.9	7.2	34.2	2.8	37.0	
1987/88	5.6	0.6	6.2	1.0	21.4	1.4	22.7	6.1	0.9	7.0	34.1	2.9	36.9	
1988/89	5.4	0.8	6.0	1.1	22.8	1.2	24.1	7.2	0.9	8.2	36.6	2.7	39.3	
1989/90	6.1	0.7	6.8	1.2	23.8	1.3	25.1	8.3	1.1	9.5	39.5	3.1	42.6	
Quarter														
1988/89														
Oct-Dec	1.4	0.2	1.5	0.3	6.0	0.3	6.3	1.8	0.2	2.0	9.5	0.7	10.2	
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.2	5.9	0.3	6.2	2.1	0.2	2.3	9.6	0.7	10.3	
1989/90														
Apr-Jun	1.4	0.2	1.5	0.3	6.0	0.3	6.3	2.3	0.3	2.5	9.9	0.7	10.6	
Jul-Sept	1.5	0.2	1.7	0.3	5.9	0.3	6.3	2.1	0.3	2.4	9.9	0.8	10.7	
Oct-Dec	1.6	0.2	1.7	0.3	6.1	0.3	6.4	2.0	0.3	2.2	9.9	0.7	10.6	
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.2	1.8	0.3	5.8	0.3	6.1	2.0	0.3	2.3	9.8	0.8	10.6	
1990/91														
Apr-Jun	1.5	0.2	1.7	0.3	5.7	0.3	6.0	1.9	0.3	2.1	9.4	0.8	10.2	
Jul-Sept	1.6	0.2	1.8	0.3	6.0	0.3	6.3	1.9	0.3	2.2	9.8	0.8	10.6	
Oct-Dec	1.6	0.2	1.8	0.4	5.2	0.3	5.5	1.6	0.3	1.9	8.8	0.7	9.5	
Strength³														
31 March														
1985	59.1	3.7	62.8	7.6	155.6	6.8	162.4	87.5	6.0	93.4	309.8	16.4	326.2	
1986	56.8	3.4	60.3	7.6	154.8	6.6	161.4	87.2	6.0	93.2	306.5	16.0	322.5	
1987	55.3	3.4	58.7	7.8	153.2	6.5	159.7	87.3	6.3	93.6	303.7	16.2	319.8	
1988	54.3	3.3	57.7	7.8	151.8	6.3	158.1	87.0	6.3	93.3	300.9	15.9	316.9	
1989	53.5	3.5	57.0	7.7	149.1	6.5	155.6	85.1	6.3	91.4	295.4	16.3	311.6	
1990	52.0	3.6	55.7	7.5	145.9	6.9	152.8	83.0	6.7	89.7	288.5	17.2	305.7	
1988														
30 Sept	53.9	3.3	57.2	7.8	151.3	6.3	157.6	86.2	6.3	92.5	299.2	15.9	315.1	
31 Dec	53.6	3.4	57.0	7.7	149.7	6.4	156.0	85.8	6.3	92.1	296.7	16.0	312.7	
1989														
31 March	53.5	3.5	57.0	7.7	149.1	6.5	155.6	85.1	6.3	91.4	295.4	16.3	311.6	
30 June	52.9	3.4	56.4	7.7	146.7	6.7	153.3	84.0	6.4	90.4	291.3	16.5	307.8	
30 Sept	52.8	3.4	56.2	7.6	148.1	6.7	154.7	83.3	6.5	89.7	291.7	16.5	308.2	
31 Dec	52.4	3.5	55.9	7.6	146.2	6.7	152.9	83.1	6.6	89.6	289.2	16.7	306.0	
1990														
31 March	52.0	3.6	55.7	7.5	145.9	6.9	152.8	83.0	6.7	89.7	288.5	17.2	305.7	
30 June	51.4	3.7	55.1	7.5	144.2	7.1	151.2	82.5	6.8	89.3	285.5	17.6	303.1	
30 Sept	51.1	3.7	54.9	7.5	144.7	7.1	151.8	82.0	6.9	88.9	285.3	17.7	303.0	
31 Dec	50.5	3.9	54.4	7.4	142.5	7.1	149.6	81.6	7.1	88.7	282.1	18.1	300.1	

1 Regard must be taken of the effect of seasonal patterns and differences in planned annual intake levels in any comparisons of quarterly or annual intakes.

2 Some personnel have a liability for Reserve Service. The figures include deaths.

3 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in recording transfers between the Services and similar occurrences.

Source: Ministry of Defence

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

		1989 Q1	1989 Q2	1989 Q3	1989 Q4	1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3
England								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers ³	BCHA	504.3	485.9	472.9	481.3	485.0	480.7	467.2
others ³	BCHB	381.3	362.0	353.6	364.3	366.3	366.0	353.4
Construction	BCHC	98.9	97.2	97.0	98.1	95.4	94.1	93.6
Transport	BCHD	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4
Social services	BCHE	231.0	232.0	231.9	234.0	235.5	236.3	238.2
Public libraries and museums	BCHF	33.4	33.5	33.6	33.5	33.6	33.6	33.7
Recreation, parks and baths	BCHG	74.1	78.1	78.2	74.4	73.8	77.2	78.3
Environmental health	BCHH	18.9	19.1	19.2	19.1	19.2	19.1	19.2
Refuse collection and disposal	BCHS	33.8	33.0	31.7	31.1	30.1	29.8	28.9
Housing	BCHT	61.1	61.3	62.4	63.1	63.9	64.5	64.8
Town and country planning	BCHU	21.7	21.7	22.2	22.5	22.7	22.8	23.2
Fire service: Regulars	BAIV	34.3	34.3	34.4	34.3	34.5	34.5	34.4
Others	BAIW	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.7
Other services ⁴	BCHM	231.9	232.3	234.7	238.0	240.4	243.6	245.8
Total of above	BCBN	1 733.0	1 698.7	1 680.2	1 700.1	1 708.8	1 710.6	1 688.8
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCHO	119.1	118.9	119.6	119.6	120.3	120.2	120.5
cadets	BAIX	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
traffic wardens	BAIY	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5
civilians	BAIZ	40.4	40.6	41.0	41.9	41.6	42.2	42.7
Magistrates courts	BAJA	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.8
Probation staff: Officers	BAJB	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6
Others	BAJC	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.0	6.7
Total Law and Order	BAJD	186.4	186.5	187.7	189.0	189.6	190.3	191.1
Agency staff	BAJE	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Total(excluding special employment and training measures)	BCBR	1 921.1	1 886.8	1 869.6	1 890.9	1 900.2	1 902.2	1 881.3
Wales								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCGA	32.2	32.2	31.6	32.0	32.2	32.0	31.5
others	BCGB	22.9	22.9	22.7	23.4	23.4	22.3	23.0
Construction	BCGC	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5
Transport	BCGD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services	BCGE	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.1	15.3	15.3	15.3
Public libraries and museums	BCGF	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCGG	5.2	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.7
Environmental health	BCGH	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Refuse collection and disposal	BCGI	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Housing	BCGJ	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
Town and country planning	BCGK	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6
Fire service	BCGL	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
Other services ⁴	BCGM	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.4	18.6	19.0	19.1
Total of above	BCGN	112.1	112.9	111.9	112.6	113.2	112.9	113.4
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCGO	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.7
others ⁵	BCGP	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
Administration of district courts	BCGQ	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	BCGR	121.9	122.7	121.8	121.6	122.9	122.9	123.5

1 Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Authorities' Employers Organisation (LACSAB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

3 The drop in Education staff in England from June 1989 is mainly due to the transfer of Polytechnic and Higher Education Institutions from the local government sector.

4 Including central services departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

5 Includes civilian employees of police forces, traffic wardens and police cadets.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office

Employment

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)⁶

		1989 Q1	1989 Q2	1989 Q3	1989 Q4	1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3
Scotland								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers ⁷	BCMA	59.7	59.6	59.9	61.0	60.9	59.7	58.3
others ⁸	BCMB	42.1	42.0	35.9	31.7	30.2	29.5	28.3
Construction	BCMC	14.4	15.2	14.9	14.9	13.9	14.0	13.5
Transport	BCMD	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Social services	BCME	34.6	34.9	35.4	35.4	35.8	36.2	36.0
Public libraries and museums	BCMF	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCMG	12.4	13.7	13.6	12.3	12.1	13.8	13.8
Environmental health	BCMH	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5
Cleansing	BCMI	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
Housing	BCMJ	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5
Physical planning	BCMK	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0
Fire service	BCML	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.1
Other services ⁴	BCMH	39.9	39.6	45.2	50.1	52.6	53.7	55.3
Total of above	BCMN	233.1	235.1	235.4	235.5	235.7	237.3	235.7
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCMO	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.8
others ⁵	BCMP	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7
Administration of district courts	BCMQ	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total (excluding special employment measures) and training	BCMR	251.5	253.6	253.9	254.1	254.3	255.8	254.2

For footnotes 1 to 5 see previous page.

⁶ Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding police, teachers and firemen), 0.59; manual employees, 0.45.

⁷ Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

⁸ Includes school-cross patrols.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office;
Scottish Development Department;
Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

3.7 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture^{1,2,3}

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total						
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1980 June	162.6	17.3	32.3	31.9	244.1	57.2	43.4	100.7	252.1	92.7	344.7
December	163.1	21.6	32.2	31.9	248.9	56.1	41.2	97.3	251.4	94.8	346.2
1981 June	157.7	16.7	31.5	30.7	236.7	57.1	39.9	97.0	246.4	87.4	333.8
December	159.5	17.8	31.6	31.5	240.4	59.8	36.9	96.7	250.9	86.2	337.1
1982 June	154.6	16.0	31.9	29.7	232.2	57.3	41.5	98.7	243.8	87.2	331.0
December	157.3	17.3	33.1	32.4	240.1	62.2	40.5	102.8	252.6	90.3	342.9
1983 June	152.2	15.5	31.3	29.4	228.3	56.9	41.0	97.9	240.3	85.9	326.2
December	153.4	17.3	32.3	32.0	235.0	59.0	38.1	97.1	244.7	87.4	332.1
1984 June	145.6	15.2	30.7	29.4	220.8	56.7	38.8	95.6	233.0	83.4	316.3
December	145.7	16.5	30.5	30.6	223.4	59.6	37.2	96.8	235.8	84.4	320.2
1985 June	141.6	15.1	31.5	29.8	218.0	58.1	39.1	97.2	231.1	84.1	315.2
December	139.6	16.9	30.7	30.2	217.4	59.8	36.5	96.4	230.1	83.7	313.7
1986 June	134.1	14.8	32.2	29.1	210.3	57.2	38.1	95.3	223.5	82.1	305.5
December	132.7	16.3	29.7	29.6	208.3	58.5	36.9	95.4	220.9	82.7	303.6
1987 June	126.9	14.6	31.5	29.0	202.1	55.8	37.6	93.4	214.2	81.3	295.5
December	124.5	17.1	31.7	29.3	202.7	59.5	36.0	95.5	215.8	82.4	298.2
1988 June	120.3	14.5	31.4	29.2	195.4	56.1	36.6	92.7	207.8	80.3	288.2
December	121.9	16.3	31.2	29.0	198.4	56.2	32.0	88.1	209.2	77.3	286.5
1989 June	114.0	15.1	30.8	27.8	187.8	54.0	34.3	88.3	198.8	77.2	276.0
December	114.2	16.9	29.4	27.9	188.3	51.7	31.4	83.1	195.3	76.2	271.4
1990 June	109.5	15.5	31.5	28.1	184.6	55.5	34.9	90.5	196.5	78.5	275.0

¹ Figures exclude schoolchildren, farmers, partners and their wives.

² Includes estimated figures for Scotland.

³ Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales.

Source: Agricultural Departments

3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries¹

Great Britain

Thousands

	Operatives working overtime					Operatives on short-time						
	Hours of overtime worked			Stood off for whole week		Working part of week			Total			
	Number of operatives	Total		Average	Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Hours lost		Number of operatives	Hours lost	
								Total	Average		Total	Average
	BCIA	BCIB	BCIC	BCIG	BCIH	BCII	BCIU	BCIK	BCID	BCIE	BCIF	
1988 Oct	1 509	14 683	9.7	3	138	13	110	8.8	16	248	15.5	
Nov	1 525	14 869	9.8	3	126	13	125	9.8	16	251	15.7	
Dec	1 515	14 976	9.9	2	95	13	119	9.4	15	214	14.2	
1989 Jan	1 375	12 913	9.4	2	88	19	205	10.7	21	293	13.7	
Feb	1 439	13 511	9.4	3	133	23	228	10.0	26	360	13.8	
Mar	1 391	13 259	9.5	3	104	25	258	10.3	28	362	13.1	
Apr	1 400	13 304	9.5	3	135	24	250	10.3	28	384	14.0	
May	1 405	13 467	9.6	3	135	23	230	10.2	26	365	14.1	
Jun	1 367	13 173	9.6	2	94	15	134	9.2	17	228	13.5	
Jul	1 347	13 166	9.8	4	145	14	117	8.7	17	262	15.3	
Aug	1 319	12 917	9.8	2	79	11	102	8.7	14	181	13.3	
Sep	1 395	13 538	9.7	3	136	16	158	9.9	19	294	15.2	
Oct	1 445	13 972	9.7	3	100	18	165	9.0	21	266	12.7	
Nov	1 442	13 934	9.7	4	148	18	162	8.9	22	310	14.2	
Dec	1 375	13 426	9.8	3	135	21	187	8.9	24	321	13.2	
1990 Jan	1 281	11 713	9.1	4	158	24	205	8.6	28	363	13.0	
Feb	1 335	12 388	9.3	11	449	32	316	10.0	43	764	17.8	
Mar	1 321	12 400	9.4	6	238	28	255	9.2	34	493	14.7	
Apr	1 330	12 590	9.5	4	139	27	272	10.1	30	411	13.6	
May	1 329	12 352	9.3	6	225	16	148	9.1	22	373	17.1	
Jun	1 350	12 674	9.4	4	143	14	127	9.4	17	269	15.8	
Jul	1 324	12 565	9.5	5	207	15	138	9.2	20	345	17.0	
Aug	1 276	12 324	9.7	8	305	12	104	8.8	19	409	21.1	
Sep	1 328	12 901	9.7	14	557	11	91	8.1	25	648	25.7	
Oct	1 367†	13 119†	9.6†	7†	278†	16†	153†	9.6†	23	431†	18.6†	
Nov	1 359	12 659	9.3	6	235	26	259	9.2	34†	494	14.6	
Dec	1 316	12 662	9.6	5	202	29	249	8.6	34	451	13.2	

¹ Divisions 2-4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Department of Employment

3.9 Unemployed in United Kingdom¹

Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	BCNA	BCNB	BCNC	BCND	BCNE	BCNF	BCNG	BCNH
1986 Q2	836.1	420.9	1 033.0	2 290.0	467.0	244.5	323.5	1 035.0
Q3	808.7	400.4	1 022.5	2 231.5	495.3	227.5	325.4	1 048.1
Q4	833.1	353.2	1 013.5	2 199.8	508.0	201.9	327.5	1 037.4
1987 Q1	893.4	363.9	1 015.2	2 272.4	491.5	214.1	319.3	1 024.8
Q2	772.3	397.2	988.7	2 158.2	408.1	234.4	306.4	948.9
Q3	712.6	349.0	946.8	2 008.5	411.1	195.4	291.4	898.0
Q4	718.7	289.6	895.4	1 903.6	417.3	153.6	276.9	847.8
1988 Q1	758.1	288.3	846.3	1 892.7	416.9	158.2	254.3	829.5
Q2	662.9	310.6	792.2	1 765.7	360.3	173.0	237.0	770.3
Q3	599.0	278.0	729.3	1 606.3	346.0	155.5	218.9	720.4
Q4	568.5	233.4	682.3	1 484.2	304.5	127.0	203.2	634.6
1989 Q2	542.9	230.8	577.1	1 350.8	251.1	114.6	167.1	532.8
Q3	518.4	219.1	524.1	1 261.6	258.5	100.8	150.4	509.8
Q4	511.0	193.2	477.2	1 181.3	235.9	82.4	136.2	454.5
1990 Q1	593.0	192.9	453.3	1 239.3	245.3	78.2	124.3	447.7
Q2	569.2	203.5	425.5	1 198.2	233.7	80.2	114.2	428.1
Q3	577.4	207.9	406.8	1 192.1	248.9	75.8	106.8	431.5
Q4	624.4	215.8	404.3	1 244.4	249.0	73.7	103.5	426.2
1991 Q1	809.5 [†]	250.3 [†]	421.0 [†]	1 480.8 [†]	292.0 [†]	83.1 [†]	103.8 [†]	479.0 [†]

Figures shown are at January, April, July and October respectively.

¹ These figures have been affected by new benefit regulations for under 18 year olds introduced in September 1988.

Source: Department of Employment

Employment

3.10 Unemployment

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted ^{1,2}		Seasonally adjusted ⁴				Seasonally adjusted ⁴	
	Total	Percentage rate ³			Total	Percentage rate ³	Total	Percentage rate ³
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1985	3 271.3	11.8	2 114.3	921.5	3 027.9	10.9	2 923.0	10.8
1986	3 289.1	11.8	2 139.0	959.0	3 097.9	11.1	2 984.6	11.0
1987	2 953.4	10.8	1 955.3	851.2	2 806.5	10.0	2 700.2	10.0
1988	2 370.4	8.4	1 588.1	686.8	2 274.9	8.1	2 180.7	8.0
1989	1 798.7	6.3	1 277.4	507.0	1 784.4	6.3	1 691.1	6.2
1990	1 651.9	..	..	..	1 661.8 [†]	5.8	..	5.6
1987 Dec	2 605.8	9.7	1 785.3	771.7	2 557.0	9.1	2 439.2	8.9
1988 Jan	2 722.2	9.8	1 747.1	763.2	2 510.3	8.9	2 393.6	8.7
Feb	2 665.5	9.6	1 718.6	752.9	2 471.5	8.7	2 355.9	8.6
Mar	2 592.1	9.3	1 691.9	740.7	2 432.6	8.6	2 317.8	8.4
Apr	2 536.0	9.1	1 663.6	726.8	2 390.4	8.5	2 275.7	8.3
May	2 426.9	8.8	1 631.2	712.1	2 343.3	8.3	2 228.8	8.1
Jun	2 340.8	8.3	1 602.5	696.3	2 298.8	8.1	2 184.8	7.9
Jul	2 326.7	8.2	1 563.5	677.6	2 241.1	7.9	2 127.9	7.7
Aug	2 291.2	8.1	1 538.2	662.5	2 200.7	7.8	2 088.3	7.6
Sep	2 311.0	8.2	1 519.8	651.8	2 171.4	7.7	2 059.8	7.5
Oct	2 118.9	7.5	1 496.7	636.3	2 133.0	7.5	2 022.4	7.3
Nov	2 066.9	7.3	1 462.1	621.4	2 083.5	7.4	1 972.8	7.2
Dec	2 046.5	7.2	1 421.4	600.3	2 021.7	7.2	1 912.5	6.9
1989 Jan	2 074.3	7.3	1 395.2	586.4	1 961.6	7.0	1 871.7	6.7
Feb	2 018.2	7.1	1 366.3	571.0	1 937.3	6.8	1 827.7	6.6
Mar	1 960.2	6.9	1 346.7	556.5	1 903.2	6.7	1 794.2	6.5
Apr	1 883.6	6.6	1 312.5	534.3	1 846.8	6.5	1 738.8	6.3
May	1 802.5	6.3	1 295.0	524.0	1 819.0	6.4	1 711.9	6.2
Jun	1 743.1	6.1	1 279.6	511.6	1 791.2	6.3	1 685.3	6.1
Jul	1 771.4	6.2	1 265.7	500.5	1 766.2	6.2	1 660.4	6.0
Aug	1 741.1	6.1	1 243.1	481.9	1 725.0	6.1	1 620.4	5.8
Sep	1 702.9	6.0	1 218.6	466.1	1 684.7	5.9	1 581.7	5.7
Oct	1 635.8	5.7	1 211.2	459.2	1 670.4	5.9	1 568.1	5.6
Nov	1 612.4	5.7	1 200.0	451.1	1 651.1	5.8	1 549.9	5.6
Dec	1 639.0	5.8	1 194.7	441.4	1 636.1	5.7	1 535.7	5.5
1990 Jan	1 687.0	5.9	1 181.7	434.1	1 615.8	5.7	1 516.6	5.5
Feb	1 675.7	5.9	1 182.4	431.6	1 614.0	5.7	1 515.3	5.4
Mar	1 646.6	5.8	1 177.9	428.7	1 606.6	5.6	1 508.1	5.4
Apr	1 626.3	5.7	1 177.2	429.8	1 607.0	5.6	1 509.0	5.4
May	1 578.5	5.5	1 184.0	426.9	1 610.9	5.7	1 513.2	5.4
Jun	1 555.6	5.5	1 193.5	424.9	1 618.4	5.7	1 521.5	5.5
Jul	1 623.6	5.7	1 210.4	421.7	1 632.1	5.7	1 535.2	5.5
Aug	1 657.6	5.8	1 230.2	425.1	1 655.3	5.8	1 559.5	5.6
Sep	1 673.9	5.9	1 246.6	423.9	1 670.5	5.9	1 575.0	5.7
Oct	1 670.6	5.9	1 273.8	431.0	1 704.8	6.0	1 609.4	5.8
Nov	1 728.1	6.1	1 320.1	443.0	1 763.1	6.2	1 666.8	6.0
Dec	1 850.4	6.5	1 385.8 [†]	456.5 [†]	1 842.3 [†]	6.5	1 745.4 [†]	6.3
1991 Jan	1 959.7 [†]	6.9 [†]	1 423.0	465.5	1 888.5	6.6 [†]	1 791.0	6.4 [†]

1 Unadjusted figures from September 1988 are affected by the new benefit regulations for those aged under 18, most of whom are no longer eligible for Income Support. This reduces the UK unadjusted total by about 90 000 on average with most of this effect having taken place over the two months to October 1988.

2 The unadjusted figures for September 8 1988 include some temporary over-recording, estimated at about 55 000, because of the postal strike in Great Britain (Northern Ireland was unaffected). An allowance for this distortion has been made in the seasonally adjusted figures for September.

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees in employment, unemployed, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on government training programmes at the appropriate mid-year.

4 The seasonally adjusted relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions), allowing for the effect of the change in benefit regulations for under 18 year olds from September 1988 (see page 660 of the December 1988 *Employment Gazette*). The seasonally adjusted series also takes account of past discontinuities to be consistent with current coverage (see page 422 of the October 1986 *Employment Gazette* for the list of previous discontinuities taken into account).

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.11 Unemployment

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPAW	DPAX	DPAY	DPAZ	DPBA	DPBB	DPBC	DPBD	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1983	202.0	256.1	189.2	69.3	645.7	167.6	321.3	398.3	153.7	298.2	106.7
1984	213.5	267.6	179.8	71.3	691.1	179.1	322.2	411.7	160.7	309.1	110.2
1985	219.4	279.8	186.3	75.2	728.5	190.8	326.9	420.1	167.7	320.9	112.7
1986	219.9	291.7	189.1	78.8	750.2	195.8	327.6	422.3	168.3	331.7	122.6
1987	201.3	266.4	171.6	69.4	657.9	172.3	292.0	383.7	148.1	321.8	122.1
1988	171.0	221.0	137.4	50.4	495.8	133.7	229.7	320.7	123.9	278.2	113.2
1989	140.0	175.2	104.7	35.2	366.9	98.0	167.9	261.9	96.1	233.2	105.6
1989 Jan	155.7	194.0	117.5	39.1	409.1	110.5	192.0	289.1	109.0	255.6	109.9
Feb	153.7	189.6	114.5	37.8	397.2	107.3	186.4	283.8	106.2	251.5	109.6
Mar	151.0	185.6	112.5	37.1	389.9	105.2	181.3	279.4	103.7	248.5	109.0
Apr	146.8	180.7	108.1	35.7	376.6	102.1	174.4	272.0	100.5	241.9	108.0
May	143.8	177.6	106.2	35.1	372.5	100.6	171.1	267.9	98.8	238.3	107.1
Jun	141.2	174.5	104.8	35.1	368.2	99.2	168.0	263.6	97.1	233.9	105.9
Jul	138.4	173.2	103.0	34.6	363.6	97.0	164.9	260.3	94.8	230.9	105.8
Aug	135.7	170.0	100.3	33.8	352.4	94.4	159.4	254.1	92.1	228.5	104.6
Sep	131.5	166.5	98.0	33.1	345.2	91.6	154.9	247.5	89.9	223.5	103.0
Oct	130.3	165.3	97.7	33.4	343.3	90.3	155.1	245.4	88.1	219.2	102.3
Nov	127.3	163.4	97.3	33.5	342.8	88.8	154.4	241.3	86.6	214.8	101.2
Dec	125.0	162.2	96.3	33.5	342.3	88.7	152.9	238.1	85.8	211.2	100.4
1990 Jan	123.3	159.9	94.7	33.1	339.4	88.0	151.1	234.6	84.7	207.9	99.2
Feb	122.2	159.5	95.5	33.8	339.5	88.9	150.9	233.8	84.4	207.0	98.7
Mar	121.2	157.5	95.0	34.5	339.3	90.0	148.9	232.8	83.9	205.0	98.5
Apr	119.7	156.7	94.6	35.0	345.8	90.1	148.7	231.4	83.1	203.8	98.0
May	120.2	156.2	95.2	35.6	349.4	91.6	149.3	230.9	83.4	201.4	97.7
Jun	120.2	156.5	96.1	35.8	354.4	93.6	149.2	230.4	84.3	201.1	96.9
Jul	121.1	158.0	97.4	36.6	359.7	95.6	149.5	230.7	85.5	201.5	96.9
Aug	122.2	159.6	99.9	37.7	372.3	98.0	151.3	231.7	86.6	200.4	95.8
Sep	122.6	160.5	100.8	38.6	383.8	99.7	151.3	232.7	86.0	199.2	95.5
Oct	123.7	164.2	103.0	40.4	399.1	103.2	154.3	236.1	87.5	197.9	95.4
Nov	126.8	168.5	106.7	42.6	422.6	109.3	159.6	241.6	90.6	198.6	96.3
Dec	129.0 [†]	174.5 [†]	111.4 [†]	45.0	456.7 [†]	118.4	166.5 [†]	249.0 [†]	94.0 [†]	200.8 [†]	98.9
1991 Jan	129.9	177.8	114.7	46.8 [†]	476.4	124.5 [†]	171.6	251.9	96.0	201.3	97.5 [†]
Unemployment rate ¹ January	9.2	7.6	5.9	4.8	5.0	5.7	6.7	8.1	7.3	8.0	14.0

Note: Seasonally adjusted figures have been revised to adjust for discontinuities and are all consistent with the new coverage. The latest seasonally adjusted figures are provisional and subject to revision, mainly in the following month.

¹ Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees in employment, unemployed, self-employed HM forces and participants on work-related government training programmes at the appropriate mid-year.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.12 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	South East	Greater London ²	East Anglia	South West	West Midlands	East Midlands	Yorkshire and Humber-side	North West	North	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ³	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted														
1987	BCRA	BCRB	BCRC	BCRD	BCRE	BCRF	BCRG	BCRH	BCRI	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1987	90.7	37.7	8.0	19.7	21.1	12.2	15.6	24.1	12.0	11.0	18.8	233.2	1.6	234.9
1988	95.1	32.2	9.7	20.4	24.1	13.8	15.5	23.9	11.4	12.0	20.0	245.9	1.9	247.8
1989	71.7	23.6	8.3	18.5	20.5	12.9	13.3	24.4	10.7	13.8	21.7	215.8	2.6	218.4
1990	47.6	14.8	5.4	13.9	14.6	10.5	11.7	21.1	10.7	12.2	21.6	169.1	3.4	172.5
1990 Feb	52.2	17.7	5.8	12.3	15.4	10.5	10.6	20.5	10.5	10.9	19.2	167.9	2.8	170.7
Mar	52.9	17.5	5.8	13.4	14.7	10.6	11.4	20.7	11.1	11.3	20.5	172.4	2.9	175.2
Apr	55.8	17.6	6.4	17.3	16.1	11.0	12.5	22.6	12.5	13.1	22.9	190.1	3.5	193.6
May	57.7	17.7	6.7	18.2	16.6	11.3	13.0	23.5	13.1	14.5	23.6	198.1	3.8	201.8
Jun	56.5	17.0	6.8	18.7	16.2	11.6	13.4	23.2	13.3	14.9	23.8	198.4	4.1	202.4
Jul	47.7	14.1	5.4	15.3	14.7	10.5	11.9	20.2	12.3	13.6	23.3	174.9	4.8	179.7
Aug	42.9	12.4	4.8	13.4	13.4	10.1	11.7	20.3	11.0	12.8	23.2	163.3	3.4	166.6
Sep	45.5	13.9	5.3	14.5	15.2	11.5	13.2	22.7	10.7	13.1	24.5	176.0	3.6	179.6
Oct	43.4	13.1	4.8	12.7	14.7	11.0	12.6	23.1	9.9	12.1	24.0	168.4	3.5	171.9
Nov	37.1	11.2	3.8	10.3	12.6	9.5	10.9	19.9	8.5	10.1	19.4	142.1	3.3	145.4
Dec	27.1	8.4	2.9	8.0	9.4	7.6	8.1	15.5	6.6	8.5	15.2	106.9	3.0	111.9
1991 Jan	25.4 [†]	7.6 [†]	2.8 [†]	9.0 [†]	9.8 [†]	7.4 [†]	8.6 [†]	16.8 [†]	7.3 [†]	9.0 [†]	15.6 [†]	111.6 [†]	2.9 [†]	114.5 [†]
Seasonally adjusted³														
1990 Feb	BCQA	BCQB	BCQC	BCQD	BCQE	BCQF	BCQG	BCQH	BCQI	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
1990 Feb	61.6	20.1	7.1	15.8	16.9	12.0	12.2	23.8	11.8	12.6	22.3	195.9	4.0	199.9
Mar	61.1	20.1	6.7	15.3	16.7	11.6	12.6	23.0	12.1	12.7	22.3	194.1	4.1	198.2
Apr	58.8	18.8	6.6	16.3	17.1	11.1	13.1	23.2	12.6	13.5	23.0	195.4	4.5	199.9
May	55.9	17.8	6.4	15.5	17.0	10.9	13.0	22.5	12.9	13.6	22.7	190.4	5.0	195.3
Jun	50.1	15.8	6.0	14.9	16.1	10.8	12.6	21.4	12.5	13.2	22.4	180.2	5.3	185.4
Jul	45.4	14.9	4.6	13.6	14.9	10.5	12.0	20.2	11.8	12.5	22.2	167.6	4.7	172.4
Aug	43.2	14.1	4.7	13.3	14.4	10.2	11.7	20.3	10.9	12.0	22.4	163.0	4.8	167.8
Sep	39.0	12.5	4.3	12.9	13.3	10.2	11.6	19.5	9.6	11.8	22.4	154.5	4.7	159.2
Oct	31.6	7.5	3.7	11.2	11.2	9.2	10.3	19.4	8.6	10.9	21.9	138.0	4.7	142.6
Nov	31.6	8.0	3.4	10.5	10.0	8.6	9.7	17.8	8.0	10.0	18.4	128.0	4.5	132.4
Dec	31.3	8.6	3.7	10.9	9.9	8.6	9.1	17.5	7.2	10.1	16.4	124.5	4.2	128.7
1991 Jan	34.3 [†]	9.6 [†]	4.0 [†]	12.8 [†]	11.2 [†]	8.9 [†]	10.1 [†]	20.2 [†]	8.9 [†]	10.8 [†]	18.6 [†]	139.7 [†]	4.1 [†]	143.8 [†]
Vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
1987	BCSA	BCSB	BCSC	BCSD	BCSE	BCSF	BCSG	BCSH	BCSI	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1987	11.8	7.0	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	18.7	0.8	19.5
1988	16.0	8.2	0.9	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	25.2	1.0	26.3
1989	14.5	7.6	1.0	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	25.5	1.3	26.8
1990	9.4	4.9	0.6	1.1	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.2	1.1	18.8	0.6	19.4
1990 Feb	9.6	5.4	0.5	1.0	2.0	1.1	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.0	18.0	1.1	19.1
Mar	9.5	5.0	0.5	1.1	2.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.4	0.2	1.2	18.5	1.1	19.6
Apr	9.7	4.9	0.8	1.3	2.7	1.2	1.3	1.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	20.9	0.6	21.4
May	11.2	5.0	0.9	1.3	2.9	1.2	1.7	1.9	0.5	0.3	1.3	23.2	0.5	23.7
Jun	13.9	7.3	1.1	1.3	3.8	1.6	1.6	1.9	0.6	0.3	1.4	27.6	0.5	28.1
Jul	12.6	6.7	0.9	1.3	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	0.5	0.3	1.2	23.6	0.4	24.0
Aug	10.9	5.8	0.8	1.3	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.5	0.5	0.3	1.1	20.9	0.4	21.3
Sep	8.4	4.4	0.6	1.1	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.7	0.6	0.3	1.1	18.2	0.5	18.6
Oct	6.9	3.8	0.5	0.9	1.8	0.7	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.3	0.9	15.0	0.5	15.4
Nov	5.8	3.2	0.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.9	12.2	0.4	12.6
Dec	3.9	2.0	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.6	9.1	0.3	9.4
1991 Jan	3.9 [†]	2.1 [†]	0.3 [†]	0.4 [†]	1.4 [†]	0.4 [†]	0.5 [†]	0.9 [†]	0.3 [†]	0.1 [†]	0.7 [†]	8.9 [†]	0.3 [†]	9.2 [†]

¹ About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

² Included in South East.

³ Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note that Community Programme vacancies handled by Jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September 1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. For further details see page 143 of the October 1985 Employment Gazette.

Source: Department of Employment

3.13 Industrial stoppages¹

Thousands

SIC 1980	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
		All industries and services	Coal, coke, mineral oil and natural gas	Metals, engineering and vehicles	Textiles, footwear and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
		All classes	11-14	21-22,31-37	43,45	50	71-79	All other classes
	BCPI	BCPJ	BCPK	BCPL	BCPM	BCPN	BCPO	BCPP
1985	643	6 402	4 143	590	31	50	197	1 391
1986	538	1 920	143	895	38	33	190	622
1987	884	3 548	217	458	50	22	1 705	1 005
1988	759	3 702	222	1 456	90	17	1 490	428
1989	727	4 128	52	655	16	128	625	2 652
1990	270 [†]	1 880 [†]	94 [†]	950 [†]	23 [†]	14 [†]	173 [†]	626 [†]
1987 Jan	168	889	9	55	3	-	787	35
Feb	44	928	24	59	17	5	778	45
Mar	209	251	20	54	3	1	8	164
Apr	131	336	28	49	4	1	10	244
May	88	222	13	30	-	2	20	158
Jun	45	345	14	23	4	1	9	295
Jul	40	214	70	22	8	6	55	54
Aug	16	43	2	19	1	1	11	8
Sep	16	56	6	24	8	2	2	15
Oct	22	76	7	41	1	2	3	23
Nov	79	127	15	65	2	1	5	38
Dec	27	60	10	16	-	1	17	15
1988 Jan	33	106	40	22	6	3	9	27
Feb	123	655	146	381	1	1	59	67
Mar	32	259	6	142	6	-	57	48
Apr	15	66	1	10	-	4	42	9
May	36	140	1	19	29	3	65	23
Jun	34	306	3	230	34	2	20	17
Jul	18	349	2	283	4	1	24	35
Aug	135	431	2	280	1	1	134	14
Sep	161	1 115	6	30	5	1	1 036	37
Oct	26	53	1	26	-	1	6	19
Nov	134	183	5	27	4	-	21	126
Dec	12	38	9	6	1	-	15	6
1989 Jan	13	42	4	9	1	1	17	11
Feb	26	64	2	16	5	6	16	19
Mar	26	80	4	36	-	6	-	34
Apr	37	106	6	29	-	22	20	29
May	32	184	2	76	5	15	38	48
Jun	76	259	6	21	2	20	154	57
Jul	389	2 424	10	22	2	29	339	2 022
Aug	6	99	4	22	1	-	15	58
Sep	26	71	4	16	-	14	5	32
Oct	61	162	3	38	-	9	2	110
Nov	26	341	8	228	-	5	8	92
Dec	8	297	1	143	-	-	12	141
1990 Jan	45	443	1	273	1	-	3	165
Feb	24	514	5	346	2	-	8	154 [†]
Mar	17	234	13	103 [†]	16	4	26	72
Apr	53	110	4	56	1	1	7	41
May	23	131	2	77	-	-	25	26
Jun	19	149	4	46	1	1	60	38
Jul	14	53	9	10	1	-	13	21
Aug	24 [†]	65 [†]	36	5	1	1	6 [†]	18
Sep	14	34	5 [†]	8	-	1 [†]	1	18
Oct	17	51	5	9	-	-	9	25
Nov	12	57	6	10	-	5	14	21
Dec	8	37	3	5	- [†]	-	3	26

¹ Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost. The figures for 1990 are provisional.

² The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

4 Social services

4.1 National Insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit ¹	
	Weekly averages			At end of period		Families receiving benefits	Children in families receiving benefits
	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ²	New claims for		Retirement pensioners ⁵	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances ⁶		
		Unemployment benefit ³	Sickness and invalidity benefits ⁴				
	BDAD	BDAC	BDAA	BDAE	BDAF	BDAG	BDAH
1980	709	98.7	176.9	8 680	-	7 174	13 152
1986	933	101.9	21.7	9 267	356	6 762	12 095
1987	783	91.9	19.1	9 303	347	6 712	12 015
1988	..	..	..	9 315	354	6 706	12 021
1989	..	..	..	8 190 ⁷	350	6 695	12 024
1989 Aug	331	67.3	19.2	-	-	6 753	12 146
Sep	-	77.0	19.1	8 190 ⁷	350	6 631	11 881
Oct	-	64.7	21.8	-	..	6 655	11 936
Nov	289	64.3	21.7	-	..	6 673	11 976
Dec	-	53.0	16.9	-	..	6 695	12 024
1990 Jan	-	71.7	22.9	-	..	6 709 ⁸	12 055 ⁸
Feb	318	67.7	21.5	-	..	6 729 ⁸	12 098 ⁸
Mar	-	63.3	20.1	9 435	..	6 748 ⁸	12 142 ⁸
Apr	-	60.0	19.4	..	..	6 758 ⁸	12 163 ⁸
May	299	56.3	19.3	..	..	6 776 ⁸	12 207 ⁸
Jun	-	68.9	19.2	..	..	6 780 ⁸	12 220 ⁸
Jul	-	67.7	20.0	..	..	6 767 ⁸	12 201 ⁸
Aug	313	74.4	19.0	..	..	6 762 ⁸	12 194 ⁸
Sep	- [†]	77.9	19.2	..	..	6 604 ⁸	11 850 ⁸
Oct	-	77.2	22.1	..	..	6 616 ⁸	11 873 ⁸
Nov	343	81.7	21.2	..	..	6 643 ⁸	11 932 ⁸
Dec	..	63.7 [†]	15.5 [†]	6 668 ⁸	11 987 ⁸

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the Thursday following the first Monday in the month.

3 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

4 From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 8 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods will be calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.

5 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971 and cases where graduated pension only was awarded.

6 Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1.50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.

7 Figures do not include approx. 1.12m cases converted to Pension Strategy Project (PSP) and 7700 new awards taken on by Pension Strategy Computer System (PSCS).

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.2 Family Income supplement / family credit Great Britain

At last Tuesday of first month of quarter, thousands

	Families receiving family income supplement / family credit				Families receiving family income supplement / family credit		
	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families		Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families
Family Income Supplement							
	BD88	BD8C	BD8A		BD88	BD8C	BD8A
1985 Q1	120	82	202	Q4	131	90	221
Q2	117	81	199				
Q3	118	82	201	1987 Q1	127	90	217
Q4	116	80	196	Q2	128	92	220
				Q3	129	94	225
1986 Q1	117	82	199	Q4	130	95	224
Q2	118	83	200				
Q3	128	88	215	1988 Q1	126	94	223
Family Credit ¹							
1988 Q2	-	-	243 ²	Q3	195	118	313
Q3	-	-	283 ²	Q4	192	122	314
Q4	-	-	282 ²				
				1990 Q1	180	119	299
1989 Q1	-	-	279 ²	Q2	192	121	314
Q2	177	108	286	Q3	200	126	326

Note: Source: 10% sample to Qtr 1 of 1988, 5% sample from Qtr 2 of 1988.

1 1988 quarter two to 1989 quarter one, no split available.

2 Estimate.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.3 Income Support Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Elderly aged 60 or over	Unemployed			With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	Total number of Income Support recipients
		With contributory benefit	Without contributory benefit	Total				
1988 May	1 678	136	1 236	1 372	261	703	341	4 354
August	1 671	125	1 274	1 399	265	716	365	4 416
November	1 659	122	1 102	1 224	273	703	400	4 260
1989 February	1 649	122	1 110	1 232	286	746	441	4 354
May	1 557	98	1 011	1 110	291	741	465	4 164
August	1 605	89	1 084	1 173	298	757	474	4 308
November	1 729	82	955	1 036	305	749	485	4 284
1990 February	1 712	104	1 014	1 118	317	748	458	4 353

Source: Department of Social Security

4.4 Family practitioner services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Dental services		Ophthalmic services ⁵		Dental services		Ophthalmic services	
	Pharmaceutical services Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ¹	Completed courses of adult ² treatment and cases of occasional treatment	Sight tests paid for ^{5, 6}	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/vouchers issued ^{3, 5}	Pharmaceutical services Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ¹	Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Sight tests paid for ⁶	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/vouchers issued ³
	BDOA	BDOB	BDOC	BDOO	BDOE	BDOF	BDOG	BDOH
1985	343 393	- [†]	10 844	3 556	36 405	2 857	918	438
1986	347 602	23 098 ⁷	11 125	2 376	36 683	2 994	949	305
1987	361 330	23 561 ⁷	11 742	2 684	38 343	2 989	1 022	338
1988	373 608	25 292 ⁷	-	-	39 505	3 055	1 141	322
1989 [†]	-	24 001 ⁷	-	-	41 016	3 144	716	313
1987 Q1	89 143	-	2 661	614	9 518	751	233	76
Q2	88 859	-	2 957	698	9 454	755	258	89
Q3	89 253	-	2 949	670	9 364	740	252	83
Q4	94 071	-	3 175	702	10 014	741	279	90
1988 Q1	95 388	-	3 310	634	9 754	769	309	87
Q2	90 665	-	3 206	674	9 738	798	285	89
Q3	90 819	-	2 903	564	9 654	738	247	70
Q4	96 737	-	-	-	10 026	750	300	76
1989 Q1	92 309	-	7 117	1 178	9 861	820	337	81
Q2	95 135	-	-	-	10 311	788	194	83
Q3	91 863	-	3 550	1 227	9 838	743	87	73
Q4	100 339	-	-	-	10 906	793	98	76
1990 Q1	97 120	-	2 022	1 196	10 509	757	96	74
Q2	96 404	-	-	-	10 599	794	107	82
Q3	94 506	-	-	-	10 258	766	102	79
Q4	-	5 897 ⁸	-	-	-	1 079 ⁸	111 [†]	85 [†]

1 Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.

2 Number scheduled in respect of the stated period.

3 From July 1986 this related to the number of voucher claims submitted.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by chemists and appliance suppliers. Excludes prescriptions dispensed by dispensing doctors and stock orders.

5 From October 1988, data on Ophthalmic services in England and Wales are collected six monthly.

6 From April 1989 NHS sight tests were made available only to children, people on low income, users of certain complex lenses, persons registered blind or partially sighted, diabetic and glaucoma sufferers and persons aged over 40 who are relatives of glaucoma sufferers.

7 The data refers to financial year rather than calendar year.

8 A new dental contract was introduced on 1 October 1990.

Sources: Department of Health;
Common Services Agency for the Scottish Health Service

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police

England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handing stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1984	114.2	20.2	892.9	24.9	1 808.0	126.1	497.8	15.0	3 499.1
1985	121.7	21.5	866.7	27.5	1 884.1	134.8	539.0	16.7	3 611.9
1986	125.5	22.7	931.6	30.0	2 003.9	133.4	583.6	16.7	3 847.4
1987	141.0	25.2	900.1	32.6	2 052.0	133.0	589.0	19.3	3 892.2
1988	158.2	26.5	817.8	31.4	1 931.3	133.9	593.9	22.7	3 715.8
1989	177.0	29.7	825.9	33.2	2 012.8	134.5	630.1	27.6	3 870.7
1986 Q2	32.6	6.1	234.4	7.1	514.8	34.5	151.9	4.2	986.1
Q3	32.1	5.8	213.4	7.2	504.1	32.9	136.4	4.3	936.1
Q4	32.8	5.8	243.5	8.1	519.2	32.0	157.2	4.5	1 003.1
1987 Q1	29.7	5.1	243.3	8.1	487.3	31.9	141.8	3.8	951.0
Q2	34.7	6.3	222.1	7.7	522.5	32.7	154.7	4.5	985.3
Q3	38.6	7.2	205.3	8.2	513.5	33.5	142.5	5.2	954.0
Q4	38.0	6.6	229.5	8.6	526.7	34.9	150.0	5.7	1 001.9
1988 Q1	35.5	6.3	229.6	7.9	499.5	35.4	151.4	5.5	971.2
Q2	39.1	6.7	198.0	7.5	484.6	34.1	150.1	5.6	925.7
Q3	40.9	7.2	184.0	8.0	468.1	32.5	141.1	5.5	887.4
Q4	42.7	6.3	206.1	8.1	479.1	31.8	151.4	6.1	931.6
1989 Q1	39.3	7.0	213.3	8.2	479.6	32.1	156.8	6.0	942.2
Q2	45.2	7.5	192.7	7.8	499.1	32.8	156.0	6.6	947.8
Q3	48.3	8.0	192.3	8.0	505.2	35.4	152.5	7.3	957.0
Q4	44.2	7.2	227.7	9.1	528.8	34.1	164.8	7.8	1 023.8
1990 Q1	41.0	6.6	252.3	8.4	555.2	34.7	175.4	7.2	1 080.9
Q2	47.0	7.4	231.6	8.4	586.3	34.4	188.6	7.8	1 111.1
Q3	49.5	7.9	233.6	8.9	590.7	37.4	174.6	7.7	1 110.2

Source: Home Office

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police

Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecent	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)	Total crimes and offences (annual)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB	BEBA
1982	12.3	5.0	343.2	66.4	12.0	211.5	115.8	766.1	762.5
1983	13.3	5.5	345.2	72.9	14.1	236.6	112.8	800.3	799.6
1984	13.9	5.7	360.6	79.3	17.1	219.6	115.2	811.4	809.5
1985	15.3	5.8	344.0	79.8	19.3	230.3	119.2	813.6	800.4
1986	15.7	5.4	342.5	78.9	21.4	238.1	120.4	823.5	822.4
1987	18.5	5.2	356.7	76.6	24.4	249.8	127.2	858.3	858.2
1988	18.0	5.1	344.7	73.5	28.6	248.6	124.9	843.5	855.6
1989	18.5	5.7	354.2	78.6	34.0	277.8	124.8	893.6	902.0
1986 Q3	4.1	1.4	85.2	18.5	5.4	57.1	30.9	202.5	..
Q4	4.3	1.4	93.5	20.3	6.0	61.8	31.2	218.5	..
1987 Q1	4.2	1.2	84.1	18.2	5.2	60.6	28.7	202.2	..
Q2	4.6	1.5	90.1	20.1	5.8	63.5	32.6	218.5	..
Q3	4.8	1.4	90.6	19.2	6.8	61.6	33.2	217.6	..
Q4	4.9	1.2	91.8	19.1	6.6	63.9	32.5	220.0	..
1988 Q1	4.4	1.3	85.3	18.4	6.0	64.0	30.2	209.6	..
Q2	4.4	1.3	83.6	18.2	6.9	61.3	31.3	207.1	..
Q3	4.5	1.3	85.3	17.6	7.8	58.3	31.6	206.4	..
Q4	4.6	1.2	90.4	19.3	7.9	65.0	31.9	220.3	..
1989 Q1	4.4	1.2	84.9	19.0	7.1	69.7	27.7	214.0	..
Q2	4.9	1.4	88.1	20.0	8.6	71.2	33.0	227.2	..
Q3	4.7	1.6	89.4	19.2	8.3	64.6	32.4	220.2	..
Q4	4.5	1.5	91.8	20.5	10.0	72.2	31.7	232.1	..
1990 Q1	4.5	1.5	94.6	21.6	9.1	72.5	30.3	234.0	..
Q2	4.5	1.7	92.5	21.4	9.8	75.0	32.8	237.7	..
Q3	4.8	1.5	96.2	20.7	10.0	71.6	32.6	237.5	..
Q4	4.8†	1.4†	102.9†	22.5†	10.7†	75.0†	31.5†	248.7†	..

Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas

Area at the June Census

Thousand hectares

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Agricultural land							
Total crops	BFAA	5 224	5 239	5 271	5 253	5 138	5 012 [†]
Bare fallow	BFAH	41	48	42	58	65	63 [†]
All grasses	BFAC	6 815	6 800	6 803	6 774	6 785	6 842 [†]
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 872	4 829	4 743	4 712	4 710	4 680 [†]
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	535	543	547	562	620	605 [†]
Total area on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 487	17 459	17 406	17 359	17 317	17 274 [†]
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 236	1 236
Total agricultural land	BFAH	18 703	18 676	18 622	18 575	18 553	18 510 [†]
Crops							
Cereals (excluding maize)							
Wheat	BFAK	1 902	1 997	1 994	1 886	2 083	2 013 [†]
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAJ	1 965	1 916	1 830	1 878	1 652	1 515 [†]
Oats	BFAI	133	97	96	120	119	106
Mixed corn	BFAH	7	7	8	5	5	4
Rye	BFAO	8	7	7	7	7	8 [†]
Total	BFAJ	4 015	4 024	3 935	3 896	3 866	3 646 [†]
Rape grown for oilseed	BFAF	296	299	308	347	321	390 [†]
Sugar beet, not for stockfeeding	BFAQ	205	205	202	201	197	194 [†]
Potatoes	BFAH	192	179	177	180	175	177 [†]
Fodder crops	BFAH	289	298	345	363	336	342 [†]
Horticultural crops (excluding mushrooms)	BFAV	212	213	200	209	208	208 [†]
Orchards: commercial	BFBG	37	36	36	35	33	32
non-commercial	BFBH	2	2	2	2	2	2

For further information refer to section 6 of the Monthly Digest Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)						
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	
Agricultural crops													
Wheat	BFBJ	6.33	6.96	5.99	6.22	6.74	BADO	12 050	13 910	11 940	11 720	14 030	
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	4.95	5.22	5.04	4.64	4.88	BADP	9 740	10 010	9 230	8 710	8 070	
Oats	BFBQ	4.59	5.16	4.57	4.53	4.45	BADQ	615	505	450	545	525	
Sugar beet	BFBL	38.30	40.40	39.91	41.30	41.80	BADR	7 715	8 120	7 990	8 150	8 115	
Potatoes	BFBM	35.70	35.80	37.80	38.10	35.40	BADS	6 863	6 412	6 760	6 899	6 198	
			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
			/85	/86	/87	/88	/89		/85	/86	/87	/88	/89
Horticultural crops													
Field vegetables													
Brussels sprouts	BFBH		14.6	13.8	14.7	14.9	15.2	BADT	169.2	152.2	167.8	160.8	169.7
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring greens	BFBH		34.8	33.7	33.2	34.4	33.5	BADU	670.4	682.7	687.8	692.3	690.7
Caulliflowers	BFBT		20.6	20.2	20.3	21.5	21.6	BADV	344.2	355.9	359.5	373.4	372.9
Carrots	BFBU		41.3	42.7	42.8	38.4	43.2	BADW	571.9	600.3	634.5	567.9	663.2
Turnips and swedes	BFBV		31.4	33.4	34.8	34.7	35.2	BADX	142.5	139.9	162.8	166.0	177.4
Beetroot													
Onions dry bulb	BFBW		37.4	38.8	36.9	38.4	37.7	BADY	115.2	113.9	94.6	100.8	96.2
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBX		35.9	32.0	33.3	39.0	39.2	BADZ	237.9	267.5	247.4	286.5	309.1
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBY		8.4	8.6	8.7	8.3	8.7	BAEA	26.7	26.2	19.8	12.5	13.4
Lettuce	BFBZ		5.7	4.6	5.1	4.5	4.7	BAEB	240.6	206.1	238.6	182.2	183.2
	BFCA		24.8	29.5	30.2	31.0	31.6	BAEC	152.8	165.7	157.5	173.5	184.7
Protected crops													
Tomatoes	BFCB		190.8	193.7	205.1	220.9	228.1	BAED	128.7	124.6	131.4	129.1	135.5
Cucumbers	BFCC		300.4	309.6	333.7	374.4	377.4	BAEE	67.6	71.2	75.7	79.0	86.8
Lettuce	BFCF		30.3	31.0	31.6	31.8	32.8	BAEF	48.1	48.9	49.8	50.8	54.2
Fruit													
Dessert apples	BADG		12.7	11.3	11.7	11.5	9.6	BFGD	163.6	160.5	163.3	164.7	134.0
Cooking apples	BAEH		17.7	16.0	15.6	14.1	14.7	BFGC	163.0	144.9	139.3	124.7	123.9
Soft fruit	BAEI		--	--	--	--	--	BFGF	113.7	110.8	108.7	105.9	104.9
Pears	BAEJ		12.4	13.2	12.2	16.5	8.3	BFBQ	48.1	50.7	46.6	66.4	51.7

For further information refer to section 6 of the Monthly Digest Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

		1985 Dec	1986 Jun	1986 Dec	1987 Jun	1987 Dec	1988 Jun	1988 Dec	1989 Jun	1989 Dec	1990 Jun
Cattle and calves											
Dairy herd	BFCB	3 257	3 138	3 242	3 042	3 052	2 911	2 975	2 865	2 932	2 846 [†]
Beef herd	BFCI	1 322	1 308	1 338	1 343	1 364	1 373	1 430	1 495	1 558	1 596 [†]
Heifers in calf (first calf)	BFCJ	660	879	598	774	612	834	697	793	664	756 [†]
Bulls for service	BFCB	74	76	74	74	72	75	74	78	78	82
All other cattle and calves	BFCB	7 381	7 132	7 224	6 924	6 756	6 679	6 726	6 746	6 701	6 774 [†]
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	12 695	12 533	12 476	12 158	11 855	11 872	11 902	11 977	11 933	12 057 [†]
Sheep and lambs											
Ewes kept for breeding	BFCN	15 932	14 252	16 667	14 780	17 375	15 461	18 073	16 154	18 627	16 721 [†]
Rams kept for service	BFCO	443	419	457	437	487	461	506	491	526	501
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	7 527	18 384	8 092	19 377	9 228	20 587	9 635	21 582	9 324	22 039 [†]
All other sheep and lambs	BFCY	638	3 961	780	4 107	729	4 434	831	4 740	1 045	4 527
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	24 540	37 016	25 976	38 701	27 820	40 942	29 045	42 967	29 521	43 788 [†]
Pigs											
Sows and gilts for breeding	BFCR	912	903	908	902	901	877	829	831	837	853 [†]
Boars being used for service	BFCS	45	44	45	44	45	43	41	42	42	43
Barren sows for fattening	BFCU	13	12	11	11	14	12	10	10	11	10
All other pigs	BFCU	6 960	6 978	6 992	6 986	6 955	7 049	6 745	6 627	6 492	6 540 [†]
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 930	7 937	7 955	7 942	7 915	7 980	7 626	7 509	7 383	7 447 [†]
Poultry											
Ducks and geese	BFCW	1 631	1 741	1 756	1 757	1 531	1 836	1 925	2 101	-	2 206 [†]
Total fowls	BFCV	111 782	120 740	119 391	128 628	126 840	130 809	127 984	120 198	117 946	124 384 [†]

¹ Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further details refer to the *Supplement of Definitions*.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Animals slaughtered (thousands)										Meat produced (thousand tonnes)				
	Steers, heifers and young bulls [†]	Cows and adult bulls [†]	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs			Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
							Used wholly for bacon	Used in part for bacon	Other uses					
1986	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BFHG	BFHH	BFHI	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	BFHN	BFHJ
1986	257	65	6	117	1 172	28	144	341	787	88.5	24.1	62.7	12.9	188.2
1987 ²	261	76	6	128	1 186	28	124	353	812	93.1	24.8	65.5	13.5	196.7
1988	222	56	3	127	1 300	32	170	291	823	78.8	26.8	66.3	13.0	185.0
1989	227	58	2	147	1 488	28	164 [†]	287 [†]	731 [†]	81.5	30.5	59.1 [†]	13.5	184.6 [†]
1990	237 [†]	54 [†]	4 [†]	151 [†]	1 514 [†]	27 [†]	159	274	725	83.6 [†]	30.8 [†]	62.6	13.8 [†]	190.9
1989 Sep	218	59	3	145	1 919	29	170	267	665	78.5	37.3	57.2	13.9	188.9
Oct	290	79	4	199	2 232	33	203 [†]	343	825 [†]	105.0	43.8	70.6	17.7	237.1
Nov	249	70	3	169	1 505	26	173	270 [†]	720	90.7	30.3	59.5	14.3	194.8
Dec	211	48	2	172	1 350	21	129	217	703	74.4	27.8	49.1 [†]	12.2	163.5 [†]
1990 Jan	263 [†]	69	3	196	1 600 [†]	30	198	302	816	95.5 [†]	33.5 [†]	70.3	15.5 [†]	214.7
Feb	208	51 [†]	2	157	1 251	26	157	249	650	75.1	26.6	55.0	12.2	168.8
Mar	214	50	3	148	1 148	26	152	255	641	76.5	24.8	55.5	12.2	169.0
Apr	259	56	3	164 [†]	1 193	29	174	304	779	91.2	26.6	66.7	14.1	198.6
May	158	39	2	116	1 128	23	139	246	622	57.0	23.7	52.7	10.2	143.5
Jun	202	36	2	122	1 431	25	146	246	662	69.8	29.0	56.4	12.1	167.3
Jul	245	58	4	148	1 881	30	190	317	794	88.0	37.3	70.5	15.3	211.1
Aug	214	43	6 [†]	126	1 679	21	151	258	634	74.1	32.9	56.0	13.0	176.0
Sep	251	54	6	146	1 756	25 [†]	151	269	689	87.1	34.6	62.2	14.5	198.4
Oct	327	72	9	184	2 128	35	182	336	884	114.2	41.6	79.1	18.5	253.3
Nov	271	64	6	151	1 549	30	152	279	738	95.2	30.8	65.3	14.9	206.2
Dec	230	51	5	151	1 426	22	115	230	794	79.6	28.6	62.0	13.1	183.3

¹ The figures for 1984 are for 'steers and heifers' and 'cows and bulls.'
² 53 week year.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley				Breakfast cereals: ² production	Biscuits production
	Sales of home grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food ¹	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks			
		Home produced	Imported													
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDL	BFDN	BFDN	BFDN
1985	301	301	95	1 033	304	303	13	12	7	36	374	395	975	21	58	
1986	272	257	146	1 263	306	305	13	13	8	37	473	472	1 143	20	59	
1987	322	318	87	918	319	313	14	13	8	27	394	397	795	22	58	
1988	284	281	147	952	333	325	16	15	9	35	382	399	845	23	..	
1989	352	347	73	918	328	328	20	19	11	44	410	418	1 044	23	..	
1989 Sep	326	344	65	868	323	319	28	18	11	42	512	333	1 248	27	..	
Oct	419	423	64	895	380	382	27	25	13	44†	309	315	1 180	22	..	
Nov	352	357	52	881	324	321	24	23	13	47	561	593	1 121	23	..	
Dec	319	313	50	918	289	292	17	19	11	43	383	460	1 043†	22	..	
1990 Jan	425	391	55	947	351	345	22	24	13	44	512†	568†	968	22	..	
Feb	350	327	45	905	296	300	18	19	10	43	334	390	908	24	..	
Mar	345	349	47	839	315	314	17	17	10	42	146	216	823	26	..	
Apr	430	394	54	815	357	360	19	21	12	42	219	308	734	23	..	
May	340	322	43	772	290	290	11	17	9	34	147	243	638	23	..	
Jun	378	336	48	810	306	306	10	18	10	25	73	184	532	26	..	
Jul	342	395	58	723	356	360	10	17	10	17	134	142	598	25	..	
Aug	305	314	52	788	294	294	23	21	12	21	636	363	1 005	21	..	
Sep	337	344	55	879	318	320	26	18	10	32	644	429	1 224	29	..	
Oct	421	422	58	925	383	380	25	23	13	34	296	332	1 183	26	..	
Nov	364	353	44	866	321	320	24	22	13	35	300	343	1 157	22	..	
Dec	317†	321†	45†	859†	293†	300†	18†	17†	10†	36	319	351	1 122	20†	..	

1 Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1985	347.9	33.4	178.5	269.1	44.3	868.4
1986	375.0	33.6	183.3	288.8	53.3	934.0
1987	319.2	29.1	182.7	299.4	56.1	886.4
1988	313.3	28.7	182.6	307.8	62.2	894.6
1989	321.9 [†]	28.3 [†]	177.8 [†]	292.8 [†]	64.3 [†]	885.0 [†]
1987 Q3	220.8	19.8	182.8	303.8	29.2	756.2
Q4	380.5	34.8	198.1	318.9	44.5	976.8
1988 Q1	407.8	33.9	181.8	299.5	117.2	1 034.0
Q2	238.6	24.1	181.1	304.2	51.2	799.1
Q3	240.4	21.2	183.0	313.2	32.4	790.2
Q4	366.4	35.4	184.8	320.3	48.1	954.9
1989 Q1	372.5	33.8	169.2	287.4	115.5	978.4
Q2	256.7	22.8	174.5	286.4	54.3	794.7
Q3	272.0	21.8	180.0	295.6	36.7	806.0
Q4	386.2 [†]	34.7 [†]	187.5 [†]	301.9 [†]	50.7 [†]	960.8 [†]
1990 Q1	393.4	32.9	174.4	277.2	125.5	1 003.4
Q2	258.5	20.6	180.2	298.1	53.7	811.1
Q3	271.6	20.9	191.8	330.0	40.7	854.9

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.7 Potatoes, sugar and jam

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)						
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota Production from home grown sugar beet	Disposals			Syrup and treacle: production	Glucose: production	Jam and marmalade: production
	From home crop	Imports ⁴	Exports	Stocks ^{1,2}		Total ³	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks			
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK	BFGL
1985	453	55	7	3 396	100.9	187.4	184.9	868.5	4.6	38.3	15.1
1986	459	68	13	3 111	112.1	188.3	185.7	907.9	4.3	39.3	14.5
1987	456	64	13	3 168	106.4	191.5	189.7	899.1	4.4	37.6	15.4
1988	463	60	8	3 347	109.1	193.0	191.7	978.4	4.4	41.6	14.7
1989	415	81	12	2 885	86.5	196.2	194.7	860.0	4.3	45.2	..
1989 Sep	485	49	6	-	8.2	233.7	233.0	257.5	4.4	49.5	..
Oct	474	62	13	3 915	292.9	185.4	185.2	410.8	5.7	51.1	..
Nov	457	65	13	3 383	319.3	193.7	192.6	613.2	4.8	48.3	..
Dec	443	46	16	-	329.4	190.2	189.8	860.0	3.1	35.7	..
1990 Jan	418	81	19	2 604	166.7	154.5	153.0	934.2	4.7	44.6	..
Feb	407	79	16	1 912	-	167.7	166.7	850.1	4.3	42.3	..
Mar	419	76	16	-	-	230.6	229.0	758.9	4.3	49.1	..
Apr	394	63	19	-	-	169.8	168.1	681.9	4.8	35.6	..
May	353	131	15	-	-	202.2	202.2	591.5	3.6	46.2	..
Jun	353	110	10	-	-	268.9	267.3	486.6	4.0	53.7	..
Jul	347	64	7	-	-	161.3	160.6	319.1	4.3	41.8	..
Aug	425	50	4	-	-	172.5	172.0	304.3	4.0	43.3	..
Sep	464	46	4	-	10.8	234.2	233.6	219.4	4.1	49.5	..
Oct	..	55	12	4 137	308.6	185.1	184.0	400.4	5.2	50.3	..
Nov	..	..	..	..	323.5 [†]	191.4 [†]	190.2 [†]	613.9 [†]	4.6	49.1	..
Dec	..	..	..	..	319.5	..	..	823.9	3.2 [†]	40.3 [†]	..

For further information refer to section 6 of the *Monthly Digest Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

1 Changes in stocks differ from movements into human consumption due to wastage when dressing potatoes on producers'/merchants' premises.

2 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

3 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

4 Excludes Channel Isles exports to G.B.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Central Statistical Office

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Meat stocks in cold storage						
	Production		Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total	
	Wiltshire style	Other bacon								
	BFIA	BFIB	BFIC	BFID	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE	
1985	9.5	7.4	38.9	8.2	121.0	43.9	5.4	11.2	181.5	
1986	9.7	7.5	38.7	7.2	95.5	29.2	7.1	12.2	144.0	
1987	9.0	7.6	38.2	7.8	84.3	26.6	7.1	12.5	130.5	
1988	9.2	7.3	37.9	7.2	78.3	20.7	10.4	12.0	121.4	
1989	8.5	7.6	37.9	9.9 [†]	55.7	15.8	8.8	11.5	91.8	
1989 Sep	8.2	6.9	36.5	-	50.2	20.2	9.6	10.4	90.4	
Oct	10.1	8.6	41.5	-	48.7	21.1	9.4	11.5	88.7	
Nov	8.4	7.1	39.0	11.8 [†]	45.6	18.3	12.2	9.0	85.1	
Dec	6.7	6.0	35.4	-	48.7	15.9	8.7 [†]	9.0	82.3 [†]	
1990 Jan	9.7	7.9	37.5	-	52.4	16.3	9.3	9.6	87.6	
Feb	7.3	6.7	32.8	10.7	51.9	14.6	9.6	9.4	85.5	
Mar	7.1	7.2	35.1	-	53.9	14.5	9.2	8.8	86.4	
Apr	8.4	8.6	39.0	-	55.5	14.2	9.3	8.8	87.8	
May	8.6	7.1	37.9	9.9	55.3	12.6	8.5	8.8	85.2	
Jun	7.0	7.0	36.7	-	57.1	13.0	8.8	8.5	87.4	
Jul	7.9	9.2	37.4	-	63.2	16.1	9.3	8.4	97.0	
Aug	6.4	7.4	34.0	8.1	71.5	18.8	9.7	8.2	108.2	
Sep	6.4	7.6	38.2	-	76.7	19.3	10.4	6.9	113.3	
Oct	8.2	9.2	39.8	-	90.1	21.2	11.8	7.0	129.9	
Nov	6.5	7.8	37.2 [†]	-	100.7	21.7 [†]	11.8	8.2 [†]	142.4	
Dec	5.4	6.4	34.3	-	97.1 [†]	22.4	10.2	8.7	136.4	
1991 Jan	7.5 [†]	8.8 [†]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Central Statistical Office

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	Disposals				Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent					
	UK landings	Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom											
			Landed weight	Filletted weight										
	BFJA	BFJB	BFJC	BFJD	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1985	57.1	95.5	59.3	24.7	101.1	35.4	37.2	86.0	71.5	16.3	42.3	31.5	9.0	-
1986	51.9	51.9	59.3	24.7	106.1	35.9	38.5	99.6	74.5	14.9	22.4	32.0	8.7	6.3
1987	65.9	97.7	69.8	29.1	127.2	46.7	36.2	117.6	95.0	13.9	15.9	32.6	8.9	6.1
1988	-	-	-	-	155.9	55.0	25.8	129.6	86.3	10.7	12.0	31.3	8.6	8.0
1989	66.6	-	-	-	143.7	49.1	24.0	124.5	86.2	11.8	10.7	30.6	11.6	10.1
1989 Nov	86.6	149.8	107.7	44.9	167.0	53.1	22.5	144.6	79.3	13.0	12.2	32.5	13.4	10.4
Dec	50.9	-	-	-	134.7	43.1	24.0	107.5	86.2	9.6	10.7	25.0	9.4	10.3
1990 Jan	50.7	-	-	-	178.0*	57.9*	19.2*	161.8*	82.7*	12.8*	15.3*	33.2*	12.1*	10.0*
Feb	52.0	79.7	64.1	26.7	152.8	50.4	20.3	125.4	83.1	10.6	14.6	28.9	9.7	10.9
Mar	31.8	-	-	-	157.9	52.1	20.1	132.0	87.1	12.1	12.7	31.3	10.3	12.8
Apr	31.5	-	-	-	157.4*	51.9*	23.3*	138.5*	90.4*	13.9*	8.9*	33.5*	11.7*	10.5*
May	39.1	78.7	63.1	26.3	156.7	40.7	20.8	117.3	86.4	10.5	12.5	25.4	9.5	11.0
Jun	49.8	-	-	-†	141.6	46.5	10.1	149.7	89.1	9.1	12.2	27.7	9.1	12.1
Jul	42.2	-	-	-	123.9	37.4	18.5	121.8	75.8	11.6	11.8	28.4	11.0	10.1
Aug	78.5†	98.0†	69.2†	28.8	160.5	53.9	27.0	113.9	77.2	9.0	12.0	22.5	8.7	7.9
Sep	55.6	-	-	-	141.7	53.4	22.1	132.9	82.5	10.4	12.4	29.5	10.3	9.3
Oct	53.9	-	-	-	168.5†	62.9†	38.8†	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	70.9	92.7	58.0	24.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec	51.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

2 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

3 Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners, and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres			Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consump- tion (million dozen)	
	Liquid milk	Milk for manufac- ture	Total milk dis- posals	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese			
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Full-cream		Skimmed		Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks		
						Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks						
	BFKB	BFKC	BFGA	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK	BFGK	BFGK	BFGK	BFGK	BFGK	BFGK	BFGK	BFGK
1985	576	679	1 272	15.0	8.4	5.1	3.3	20.1	22.6	16.8	221.7	21.3	115.2	84.9	
1986	572	699	1 288	14.5	6.5	4.7	2.2	22.3	18.7	18.5	256.9	21.4	123.5	83.1	
1987	569	647	1 219	15.0	9.0	7.8	4.5	16.1	18.4	14.7	157.9	22.0	112.6	84.1	
1988	568	619	1 187	15.3	10.3	6.7	6.5	11.4	21.7	11.6	51.6	24.8	145.6	84.9	
1989	567	598	1 165	17.3	14.9	8.0	6.5	11.1	20.7	10.8	33.0	23.3	135.8	76.2	
1989 Oct	583	536	1 120	16.6	12.1	7.0	5.0	8.9	15.40	7.6	25.6	23.2	131.2	-	
Nov	572	542	1 115	16.5	12.4	6.0	3.7	8.0	13.80	8.1	26.7	21.9	128.1	78.1	
Dec	571	630	1 201	16.6	14.9	7.0	6.5	16.2	20.70	10.8	33.0	25.4	135.8	-	
1990 Jan	562	693	1 255	16.3	12.7	4.6	5.3	15.3	18.00	13.0	44.7	31.6	149.7	-	
Feb	525	622	1 146	15.9	13.2	5.5	4.9	14.8	17.00	12.9	48.1	26.1	154.0	78.6	
Mar	590	684	1 275	17.6	11.5	9.8	3.1	17.4	11.25	14.0	60.8	27.6	148.3	-	
Apr	558	738	1 295	16.5	12.6	4.5	2.9	17.9	18.70	14.5	63.1	31.9	158.7	-	
May	574	823	1 394	18.6	12.1	4.1	3.3	22.7	26.21	17.2	67.4	34.0	168.7	81.9	
Jun	556	645	1 202	20.9	13.5	6.8	2.0	13.1	24.00	10.8	64.6	29.8	169.7	-	
Jul	572	559	1 131	15.5	13.9	6.3	2.6	10.4	22.60	10.2	61.2	21.9	167.7	-	
Aug	567	501	1 069	14.4	14.1	5.7	2.8	10.3	18.00	9.4	60.7	19.2	159.0	82.2	
Sep	569	485	1 054	17.2	13.9	3.8	2.5	11.4	15.30	9.1	53.3	19.9	152.3	-	
Oct	583	527	1 110†	16.4	12.7	5.1	2.5	8.4	14.40	7.4	47.0	24.7	154.3	-	
Nov	571†	529†	1 100	17.7	10.8	5.9	3.2	10.2	14.61	8.2	49.5	23.2	151.6†	84.6*	
Dec	574	594	1 168	16.3†	12.0†	7.4†	2.8†	14.5†	15.85†	11.3†	48.9†	21.8†	145.3	-	

For further information refer to section 6 of the Monthly Digest Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.11 Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes														Million litres	
	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Soups: production ²	Cocoa beans: production ³	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks		
	Pro-duction	Stocks ¹	Pro-duction	Stocks ¹			Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks ¹	Dis-posals ⁴	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	Concentrated: sales	Unconcentrated: sales	
	BFLA	BFLB	BFLC	BFLD	BFLE	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLI	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLM	BFLN	BFLO		
1985	3.3	15.1	65.3	174.8	27.7	7.6	68.1	72.2	62.5	13.4	56.4	8.7	11.30	42.6	241.6	
1986	2.9	12.7	65.1	172.6	26.2	7.3	67.5	70.8	64.5	13.4	66.3	8.8	8.20	45.3	284.7	
1987	3.4	13.2	60.2	153.2	27.4	7.9	70.0	73.6	63.1	13.1	51.1	9.4	8.40	48.5	309.4	
1988	3.0	7.9	58.4	106.6	26.2	8.4	70.3	78.9	..	13.6	50.2	8.5	8.30	47.2	302.3	
1989	2.9	9.3	61.3	134.5	..	9.6	66.9 [†]	76.9	..	13.5	51.4	8.2	7.20	46.3	342.8	
1989 May	4.4	12.4	64.5	115.7	27	10.0	54.9 [†]	62.4	..	12.0	49.8	8.4	7.6	51.3	381.4	
Jun	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.3	57.1	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jul	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.3	68.1	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aug	4.2	13.5	64.7	146.8	..	9.0	58.7	66.6	..	13.2	53.2	7.6	9.5	58.9	438.2	
Sep	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.6	89.3	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Oct	-	-	-	-	-	-	102.7	118.4	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nov	1.4	9.3	57.5	134.4	..	9.7	79.9	90.5	..	16.1	51.4	8.2	7.2	41.5	326.3	
Dec	-	-	-	-	-	-	57.0	67.7	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1990 Jan	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.7	72.2	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Feb	2.2	9.4	61.1	145.5	..	10.6	67.4	75.0	..	12.7	56.4	8.6	8.3	36.2	257.4	
Mar	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.0	77.8	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Apr	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.9	82.8	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
May	5.0	11.0	59.5	129.0	..	9.8	53.6	62.9	..	13.0	48.3	9.4	7.2	50.9	414.9	
Jun	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.5	63.1	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jul	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.7	73.4	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aug	3.7	18.4	66.3	154.9	..	9.8	54.6	62.5 [†]	..	11.2	52.5	7.6	11.7	57.3	438.6	

1 Manufacturers' stocks only.

2 Canned and powdered soups.

3 Quantity of beans ground.

4 Excluding exports.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Central Statistical Office

6.12 Tobacco products

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Released for home consumption										
	Thousand million			Million kilogrammes							
	Cigarettes			Home-produced				Imported			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Home produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products		Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products ¹	Total	
					Hand-rolling	Other ¹					
	BFMB	BFMC	BFMA	BFMF	BFMG	BFMH	BFME	BFMJ	BFMK	BFMI	BFMD
1984	7.8	0.55	8.33	0.20	0.45	0.26	0.90	0.014	0.002	0.016	0.92
1985	7.4	0.93	8.31	0.19	0.42	0.24	0.86	0.014	0.004	0.018	0.88
1986	6.9	0.98	7.92	0.19	0.40	0.23	0.82	0.016	0.005	0.021	0.84
1987	7.5	0.98	8.47	0.20	0.40	0.22	0.82	0.016	0.007	0.022	0.84
1988	7.3	0.78	8.11	0.20	0.38	0.20	0.77	0.017	0.008	0.025	0.80
1990 Feb	8.50	0.48	9.00	0.13	0.36	0.17	0.66	0.012	0.011	0.023	0.68
Mar	13.83	0.75	14.58	0.19	0.47	0.20	0.86	0.018	0.011	0.028	0.89
Apr	2.27	0.18	2.45	0.14	0.21	0.15	0.50	0.008	0.014	0.022	0.52
May	6.33	0.48	6.80	0.19	0.36	0.20	0.75	0.007	0.010	0.017	0.77
Jun	6.40	0.66	7.06	0.17	0.33	0.18	0.68	0.011	0.009	0.020	0.70
Jul	7.20	0.74	7.94	0.18	0.34	0.18	0.70	0.011	0.012	0.023	0.72
Aug	7.81	0.93	8.74	0.19	0.37	0.19	0.75	0.010	0.010	0.021	0.77
Sep	10.41 [†]	1.06	11.47 [†]	0.22	0.40	0.20	0.82	0.014	0.010	0.025	0.84
Oct	5.10	0.49	5.59	0.16	0.28	0.15	0.59	0.018	0.010	0.028	0.82
Nov	8.62	0.74	9.36	0.38	0.44	0.21	1.03	0.023 [†]	0.013 [†]	0.036 [†]	1.07 [†]
Dec	9.04	0.40 [†]	9.44	0.09 [†]	0.27 [†]	0.16 [†]	0.52 [†]	0.013	0.012	0.025	

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

6.13 Alcoholic drink

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand hectolitres												Thousand hectolitres of alcohol	
Released for home consumption												Released for home consumption	
Beer				Wine of fresh grapes				Spirits					
				Still									
Beer production ¹	Home produced ²	Imported	Total	Not exceeding 15% ^{3,4}	15% or more ³	Total sparkling	Total	Made wine	Cider and perry	Home produced whisky ⁵	Other ⁶	Spirits: total production ⁷	
BFNK	BFNM	BFNN	BFNL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BFNV	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BFNZ	
1983	5 027	4 966	220	5 186	292.7	90.0	18.2	400.8	45.8	271.5	37.1	39.3	226.6
1984	5 009	4 937	237	5 173	346.0	85.2	18.6	449.8	41.0	271.6	36.2	39.9	235.3
1985	4 971	4 869	256	5 126	377.1	71.8	21.5	470.3	44.8	264.5	38.4	42.7	244.9
1986	4 953	4 826	275	5 101	421.8	46.6	23.4	491.8	44.0	269.4	38.0	42.6	247.0
1987	4 991	4 877	288	5 165	456.2	40.8	26.3	523.2	46.8	268.9	37.2	44.6	261.3
1988	5 012	4 909	363	5 272	473.3	37.6	29.3	540.2	49.5	258.5	37.6	48.5	297.4
1989	5 001	4 890	378	5 268	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1987 May	5 380	4 741	269	5 010	402.4	21.8	22.4	446.6	13.5	273.2	21.5	24.5	877.3
Jun	5 383	5 353	309	5 662	441.1	26.4	26.4	493.9	43.2	265.9	30.6	33.9	-
Jul	5 690	5 357	339	5 696	478.2	30.4	29.5	538.1	41.7	318.5	32.3	40.3	-
Aug	4 804	5 346	282	5 629	392.8	24.5	21.5	436.7	38.9	286.1	29.0	37.5	495.4
Sep	5 413	4 374	302	4 676	441.9	38.8	24.0	504.7	39.2	268.2	35.2	41.0	-
Oct	5 315	5 394	318	5 712	629.2	73.8	35.9	739.0	63.8	308.8	53.6	65.8	-
Nov	5 409	5 286	376	5 664	764.4	91.4	43.9	919.7	82.3	340.6	80.6	94.0	971.1
Dec	4 668	5 390	315	5 706	576.3	67.6	41.2	685.1	57.0	316.2	53.0	63.9	-
1988 Jan	4 052	3 984	224	4 206	182.1	13.3	13.4	208.8	28.0	147.3	13.4	22.8	-
Feb	4 713	4 619	276	4 895	315.2	23.9	18.1	357.2	80.2	245.9	32.6	48.8	806.1
Mar	5 272	5 170	350	5 520	442.4	47.8	24.9	515.2	63.7	230.1	53.0	61.0	-
Apr	4 716	4 621	316	4 937	395.1	18.6	19.8	433.5	17.6	240.9	16.6	23.0	-
May	5 006	4 897	329	5 226	348.7	16.3	21.0	386.0	22.6	218.8	22.8	30.7	963.6
Jun	5 550	5 408	375	5 783	538.6	26.5	34.8	599.9	38.9	293.2	27.4	40.8	-
Jul	5 113	5 010	374	5 384	489.9	24.9	30.2	545.0	36.3	255.0	28.6	38.7	-
Aug	5 207	5 099	422	5 521	477.7	26.7	25.8	530.2	47.2	298.6	35.4	42.5	722.9
Sep	5 327	5 220	414	5 634	486.9	40.7	27.1	554.6	43.7	253.6	32.0	44.6	-
Oct	4 942	4 850	412	5 262	619.2	57.3	38.3	714.8	51.3	314.7	51.4	63.6	-
Nov	5 778	5 671	473	6 144	787.1	87.9	50.8	925.9	81.4	320.8	85.6	101.1	1 075.7
Dec	4 469	4 364	385	4 749	596.8	67.0	47.5	711.4	75.6	283.6	52.8	65.2	-
1989 Jan	4 233	4 137	353	4 490	271.4	18.0	23.3	312.7	26.7	158.0	14.1	23.5	-
Feb	4 456	4 360	264	4 624	302.5	20.2	19.7	342.3	48.2	217.6	23.8	36.8	1 042.9
Mar	4 742	4 634	334	4 968	429.0	30.3	25.8	485.1	63.5	208.1	38.3	52.7	-
Apr	4 633	4 539	329	4 868	423.7	20.3	23.8	467.8	38.8	243.3	21.3	24.3	-
May	5 139	5 029	401	5 430	466.7	21.8	28.3	516.8	38.4	253.5	27.6	35.2	1 145.0
Jun	5 792	5 652	438	6 090	531.8	22.2	37.6	591.6	46.9	312.3	29.1	40.0	-
Jul	5 267	5 139	376	5 515	488.7	21.9	34.2	544.8	34.9	357.8	29.7	43.8	-
Aug	5 622	5 514	376	5 890	484.0	22.8	29.3	536.0	39.9	374.6	32.9	42.4	864.6
Sep	5 132	5 024	375	5 399	462.4	27.7	28.0	518.1	39.6	201.4	30.7	41.6	-
Oct	5 177	5 058	422	5 480	600.1	59.0	37.0	696.1	56.3	316.6	49.7	64.8	-
Nov	5 723	5 611	522	6 133	796.4	80.9	56.3	935.6	86.3	345.1	84.0	102.3	1 159.0
Dec	4 099	3 982	343	4 325	612.7	61.4	48.7	722.7	71.1	274.0	49.0	63.7	-
1990 Jan	4 124	4 029	321	4 350	270.0	18.1	20.1	306.2	39.9	189.8	12.8	24.9	-
Feb	3 997	3 886	288	4 174	320.5	18.0	19.7	358.1	43.9	260.3	23.3	30.3	1 150.2
Mar	5 028	4 912	389	5 301	413.1	22.1	22.2	457.3	66.5	255.8	34.4	51.2	-
Apr	4 786	4 652	324	4 976	438.8	22.4	25.2	486.3	41.7	273.8	22.6	31.0	-
May	5 756	5 591	436	6 027	534.4	24.9	31.2	590.5	47.2	309.7	28.1	41.4	1 243.1
Jun	5 508	5 345	477	5 822	476.2	21.8	28.3	526.3	68.1	301.2	28.8	40.1	-
Jul	5 052	4 897	447	5 344	523.8	23.4	31.1	578.3	57.9	400.4	29.3	39.9	-
Aug	5 578	5 430	482	5 912	458.1	18.1	25.4	501.7	48.2	327.9	23.3	35.4	961.3
Sep	4 808	4 687	420	5 106	422.4	22.8	25.7	470.9	44.8	334.7 [†]	27.5	38.6	-
Oct	5 435	5 295	480	5 775	639.2	45.4 [†]	36.6	720.2	81.6	349.5	46.0	59.5	-
Nov	5 689	5 539	597	6 136	799.1 [†]	76.6	53.7 [†]	929.5 [†]	88.5 [†]	..	81.2 [†]	98.5 [†]	-
Dec	3 892 [†]	3 763 [†]	406 [†]	4 168 [†]	597.0	66.6	46.1	709.7	77.9	..	56.1	75.4	-

1 The figures relating to both home production and releases for home consumption take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation.

2 Home produced figures are beer production less exports.

3 Percentage alcohol by volume.

4 For the period April 1984 to July 1985 the middle band included wine of a strength of exactly 15 per cent.

5 Before April 1983, the figures represent quantities of all mature home-produced spirits.

6 Includes imported spirits.

7 A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See explanatory notes to Section 9 in the Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes for this publication.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries¹

Average 1985 = 100

Summary										
Class ³	Manufacturing industries									
	Total production industries	Energy and water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Metals	Other minerals and mineral ² products	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing
	DIV 1-4	DIV 1	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49
Weights	1000	309	891	26	35	71	295	91	47	126
	DVIM	DVIN	DVIS	DVIT	DVIU	DVIV	DVTY	DVJE	DVJH	DVJK
1984	94.8	88.8	97.4	92.9	100.4	96.7	96.5	100.5	96.1	98.4
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	102.4	105.0	101.3	100.3	101.3	101.8	100.2	100.8	100.7	104.5
1987	105.8	103.9	106.6	106.6	106.7	108.8	103.7	103.2	104.1	114.9
1988	109.8	99.3	114.2	122.0	117.6 [†]	114.1 [†]	112.6 [†]	105.3	102.1 [†]	126.4
1989	110.0	89.8	119.0	124.8	120.1	119.2	120.3	105.4	98.4	132.0
1990	109.3 [†]	88.6 [†]	118.5 [†]	121.9 [†]	113.9	117.9	119.8	106.6 [†]	96.2	133.3 [†]
Seasonally adjusted										
1985 Q3	100.6	102.3	99.9	102.7	100.2	100.0	99.5	99.3	100.5	100.3
Q4	99.9	102.8	98.6	99.8	100.8	97.7	97.0	99.1	100.8	101.1
1986 Q1	101.2	106.3	99.0	96.8	97.4	99.5	98.2	98.9	99.7	101.2
Q2	102.2	105.5	100.7	99.9	101.1	100.8	99.8	100.0	101.6	103.1
Q3	103.0	106.6	101.4	99.2	102.5	102.0	100.1	101.2	99.8	105.2
Q4	103.3	101.5	104.0	105.3	104.2	104.0	102.7	103.0	101.5	108.6
1987 Q1	103.9	105.4	103.3	103.1	100.9	106.0	100.6	102.2	102.3	109.9
Q2	104.8	102.9	105.7	108.2	106.1	107.0	102.7	102.8	104.3	114.1
Q3	106.8	103.3	108.4	110.6	109.9	110.8	105.8	103.7	105.4	118.6
Q4	107.4	104.0	109.0	112.4	110.1	111.6	105.9	104.3	104.3	119.0
1988 Q1	108.2 [†]	101.2 [†]	111.4 [†]	118.1 [†]	116.9 [†]	110.8 [†]	109.1 [†]	104.1 [†]	104.0 [†]	122.1 [†]
Q2	109.6	102.9	112.6	120.3	115.5	112.4	111.1	104.9	100.9	123.8
Q3	110.5	98.7	115.8	124.6	117.1	116.5	114.2	106.3	101.9	129.1
Q4	110.0	94.5	117.0	125.2	121.0	116.9	115.9	105.7	101.7	130.6
1989 Q1	110.0	89.3	119.2	131.0	121.3	118.5	119.9	105.0	100.3	132.4
Q2	109.2	87.3	119.0	122.1	122.3	118.1	120.0	105.9	99.1	132.3
Q3	110.5	90.9	119.3	123.3	120.2	120.2	121.2	105.4	97.2	131.2
Q4	110.3	91.5	118.6	122.8	116.7	119.9	120.0	105.3	97.1	132.0
1990 Q1	109.9	88.4	119.5	119.8	114.6	120.1	121.1	105.6	98.9	134.6
Q2	111.9	92.3	120.7	125.4	115.7	119.8	122.9	106.8	97.2	135.4
Q3	108.4	85.7	118.6	124.6	113.6	118.2	119.6	107.4	95.1	133.4
Q4	106.7	87.9	115.1	117.9	111.5	113.3	115.5	106.7	93.7	129.6
1989 May	107.6 [†]	83.4 [†]	118.7 [†]	120 [†]	121	118 [†]	120	106	99	133
Jun	107.9	85.6	118.4	119	120 [†]	120	119	107	99	130
Jul	109.8	88.8	119.2	121	121	120	122	104 [†]	97 [†]	131
Aug	111.0	91.9	119.6	124	120	122	121	106	98	132
Sep	110.7	92.1	119.0	125	120	119	121	106	97	130 [†]
Oct	110.4	92.1	118.6	124	117	118	121	105	96	131
Nov	110.0	92.0	118.0	122	118	120	118	105	97	132
Dec	110.5	90.6	119.3	122	115	121	121	105	98	133
1990 Jan	109.6	88.7	118.9	117	115	121	120 [†]	105	99	133
Feb	109.3	87.7	118.9	117	114	119	120	106	99	135
Mar	111.0	88.9	120.8	125	115	121	123	106	99	136
Apr	111.8	91.1	121.0	123	116	122	123	108	97	136
May	110.7	88.1	120.8	124	116	119	124	105	97	136
Jun	113.3	97.6	120.3	129	115	119	122	106	97	135
Jul	109.0	85.2	119.6	126	113	119	122	106	95	134
Aug	108.1	84.8	118.5	119	113	118	119	109	96	134
Sep	108.1	87.0	117.5	127	114	118	118	107	94	132
Oct	107.9	89.6	116.1	112	112	115	117	108	95	131
Nov	106.3	88.1	114.4	120	112	113	114	107	93	129
Dec	105.9	86.1	114.8	122	111	112	116	105	93	129

1 The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production Industries¹

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Detailed analysis								
Class ³	Energy and water supply					Chemicals and man-made fibres		
	Coal and coke	Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	Mineral oil processing	Other energy and water supply ¹	Metals	Other minerals and mineral products ²	Chemicals	Man-made fibres
	11-12	13	14	15-17	21-22	23-24	25	26
Weights	36	180	12	81	26	35	69	2
	DVIO	DVIP	DVIQ	DVIR	DVIT	DVIU	DVIW	DVIX
1984	55.9	97.4	99.6	82.4	92.9	100.4	96.4	104.9
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	114.2	101.2	100.9	109.9	100.3	101.3	101.5	103.6
1987	110.8	98.6	102.1	112.9	108.6	106.7	108.8	109.9
1988	109.9	90.1	109.3	113.8	122.0	117.6 [†]	114.4 [†]	107.2
1989	105.8	73.4	112.1	115.8	124.8	120.1	119.3	114.6
1990	97.5 [†]	73.2 [†]	111.2 [†]	115.4 [†]	121.9 [†]	113.9	117.9	116.5 [†]
Seasonally adjusted ⁴								
1985 Q3	116.9	97.3	100.5	107.2	102.7	100.2	99.9	103.0
Q4	117.3	99.9	98.1	103.8	99.8	100.8	97.7	97.0
1986 Q1	114.9	102.5	100.2	111.9	96.8	97.4	99.5	99.8
Q2	114.3	101.2	102.8	111.5	99.9	101.1	100.7	104.4
Q3	113.2	104.8	102.1	108.5	99.2	102.5	101.9	105.3
Q4	114.4	96.4	98.5	107.7	105.3	104.2	104.0	104.8
1987 Q1	111.1	100.7	96.1	114.7	103.1	100.9	105.8	112.1
Q2	109.8	97.9	100.1	111.5	108.2	106.1	106.9	111.4
Q3	111.5	98.7	104.3	109.9	110.6	109.9	110.9	107.9
Q4	110.6	97.2	108.0	115.4	112.4	110.1	111.7	108.2
1988 Q1	104.1 [†]	96.5 [†]	108.7 [†]	109.2 [†]	118.1 [†]	116.9 [†]	110.9 [†]	107.3
Q2	110.7	96.7	108.1	112.6	120.3	115.5	112.6	108.4 [†]
Q3	114.3	85.6	108.3	119.4	124.6	117.1	116.9	102.1
Q4	110.5	81.4	112.1	113.9	125.2	121.0	117.0	112.8
1989 Q1	113.7	72.1	115.9	112.9	131.0	121.3	118.8	107.3
Q2	109.5	66.7	108.0	120.2	122.1	122.3	118.4	109.4
Q3	101.4	76.4	112.1	115.3	123.3	120.2	120.2	120.9
Q4	98.8	78.2	112.3	114.9	122.8	116.7	119.9	120.9
1990 Q1	97.1	75.3	114.2	109.9	119.8	114.6	120.1	120.6
Q2	97.5	80.5	114.8	112.7	125.4	115.7	119.9	118.4
Q3	97.0	67.9	111.1	116.3	124.6	113.6	118.2	118.1
Q4	98.4	69.2	104.8	122.5	117.9	111.5	113.5	109.0
1989 May	110	63	100 [†]	114 [†]	120 [†]	121	118 [†]	110
Jun	106 [†]	64 [†]	112	120	119	120 [†]	120	112
Jul	104	73	106	114	121	121	121	116
Aug	100	78	115	116	124	120	122	123 [†]
Sep	101	78	115	116	125	120	118	124
Oct	97	80	110	114	124	117	118	121
Nov	100	78	114	116	122	118	120	121
Dec	99	76	112	115	122	115	121	121
1990 Jan	100	75	115	110	117	115	121	121
Feb	94	74	113	112	117	114	119	121
Mar	97	77	115	108	125	115	121	119
Apr	97	78	110	114	123	116	122	118
May	97	75	115	109	124	116	119	119
Jun	99	88	118	115	129	115	119	119
Jul	96	69	117	113	128	113	119	118
Aug	97	66	114	116	119	113	118	119
Sep	98	69	102	121	127	114	118	118
Oct	100	72	105	121	112	112	115	117
Nov	100	68	110	124	120	112	113	111
Dec	95	67	99	123	122	111	113	99

1 Electricity and gas sent out, water supply and nuclear fuel production.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

4 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries¹

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)

Class ²	Engineering and allied industries					Food, drink and tobacco		Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather		Other manufacturing	
	Metal goods nes	Mechanical engineering	Elect. and instrument engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Food	Drink and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, footwear and leather	Paper, printing and publishing	All other manufac- turing ¹
	31	32	33-34, 37	35	36						
Weights	37	85	98	38	37	66	25	22	25	71	55
	DVIZ	DVJA	DVJB	DVJC	DVJD	DVJF	DVJG	DVJI	DVJJ	DVJL	DVJM
1984	104.4	96.0	94.1	93.5	99.5	99.6	102.7	96.2	95.9	97.8	99.1
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	99.5	96.5	100.6	96.8	112.0	101.2	99.6	100.4	100.9	104.3	104.9
1987	103.3	96.8	106.3	104.2	113.1	103.2	103.3	104.9	103.3	114.4	115.6
1988	111.7	105.6	117.8	119.5 [†]	108.5 [†]	105.4 [†]	105.1	102.1 [†]	102.2 [†]	124.9 [†]	128.3 [†]
1989	112.8 [†]	110.3	126.7	125.3	128.7	105.1	106.3	97.1	99.6	131.5	132.5
1990	111.0	111.8 [†]	125.5 [†]	120.7	130.9	105.4	109.6 [†]	92.6	99.3	133.8	132.5
Seasonally adjusted ³											
1985 Q3	98.9	97.5	98.6	102.8	103.7	99.6	98.3	100.2	100.8	100.1	100.5
Q4	98.6	98.4	98.9	94.5	89.6	99.7	97.4	101.4	100.4	101.0	101.2
1986 Q1	97.1	96.1	97.3	93.3	111.7	99.0	98.6	99.4	99.9	101.3	101.2
Q2	100.0	98.0	99.0	97.5	108.3	100.3	99.1	101.2	101.9	103.3	102.9
Q3	99.7	95.2	101.3	95.5	113.4	101.4	100.7	96.5	100.1	104.1	106.5
Q4	101.2	96.8	104.5	101.0	114.6	104.2	99.9	101.3	101.6	108.3	109.0
1987 Q1	100.7	94.4	105.1	96.6	107.4	102.5	101.3	102.6	102.0	109.3	110.6
Q2	101.9	95.5	103.7	101.5	118.6	103.3	101.6	104.2	104.4	114.3	113.9
Q3	104.5	98.6	107.0	106.3	119.9	103.8	103.5	107.2	103.9	116.1	117.1
Q4	106.1	98.6	109.3	112.2	106.7	103.3	106.7	105.8	103.1	117.8	120.6
1988 Q1	109.3 [†]	103.0 [†]	112.9 [†]	111.0 [†]	110.7 [†]	104.2 [†]	104.0	103.9 [†]	104.1 [†]	120.2 [†]	124.5 [†]
Q2	109.7	102.6	118.0	121.3	102.9	104.8	105.3	100.4	101.3	122.3	125.8
Q3	113.4	107.4	118.5	122.9	110.7	107.3	103.7 [†]	102.1	101.7	127.8	130.7
Q4	114.6	109.4	121.8	122.8	109.5	105.2	107.3	101.9	101.5	129.4	132.1
1989 Q1	114.2	113.1	122.7	128.4	125.2	105.7	103.1	100.1	100.4	130.8	134.4
Q2	112.8	107.4	125.9	127.9	132.7	105.4	107.1	99.2	99.0	130.9	134.0
Q3	112.8	109.3	129.1	124.7	132.7	104.3	108.4	95.2	98.9	131.3	131.0
Q4	111.6	111.3	129.1	120.3	124.3	104.8	106.5	93.8	99.9	133.1	130.7
1990 Q1	113.1	114.0	128.8	119.7	126.5	105.5	105.9	93.8	103.2	134.7	134.4
Q2	112.5	115.1	130.0	122.0	133.5	104.6	111.8	93.8	100.0	136.0	134.7
Q3	111.7	111.0	125.7	116.9	133.8	106.5	109.8	92.2	97.6	134.0	132.7
Q4	106.7	106.9	117.6	124.0	129.8	105.0	111.1	90.6	96.3	130.7	128.2
1989 May	112	107 [†]	126 [†]	126 [†]	133 [†]	106	106	97 [†]	100	131 [†]	134 [†]
Jun	109 [†]	106	128	127	132	106	110 [†]	98	99	131	129
Jul	112	109	130	125	135	102 [†]	109	96	98	131	132
Aug	112	110	129	121	133	105	109	96	100	131	132
Sep	114	108	128	128	130	106	106	94	99 [†]	131	129
Oct	111	109	130	124	128	104	107	93	99	132	130
Nov	111	110	128	116	122	105	107	93	99	133	131
Dec	112	115	129	121	123	105	106	95	101	134	131
1990 Jan	111	112	128	123	125	105	105	93	104	134	132
Feb	113	114	128	114	126	106	106	94	103	135	135
Mar	115	115	130	122	128	106	107	94	103	135	136
Apr	113	115	131	122	130	106	112	93	101	136	134
May	112	115	131	124	134	102	114	93	100	137	135
Jun	113	115	128	120	137	105	109	95	99	135	134
Jul	112	112	129	119	136	106	107	92	99	134	133
Aug	112	111	126	113	135	107	114	92	99	135	134
Sep	111	109	122	119	130	107	109	92	96	133	131
Oct	107	109	118	131	127	106	112	92	97	132	130
Nov	105	107	117	119	124	105	113	90	96	130	128
Dec	108	104	118	121	138	104	108	90	95	130	127

¹ Including timber, furniture, rubber and plastics.² Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.³ Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries¹

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Market sector analysis

	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
	Total consumer goods	Cars, etc	Other durables	Clothing and footwear etc	Food, drink and tobacco ¹	Other	Total investment goods	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total intermediate goods	Fuels	Materials
Weights ²	243	21	26	27	84	85	195	59	56	80	562	299	263
	DVJP	DVJQ	DVJR	DVJS	DVJT	DVJU	DVJV	DVJW	DVJX	DVJY	DVJZ	DVKA	DVKB
1984	98.1	96.0	96.2	96.1	100.5	97.3	95.2	93.3	96.8	95.5	93.2	88.5	98.5
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	101.4	97.4	103.2	100.0	100.7	103.0	100.3	98.4	106.1	97.7	103.6	105.1	101.9
1987	106.7	106.5	108.4	101.5	103.5	111.2	102.8	103.5	109.0	96.0	106.3	104.0	109.1
1988	112.4 [†]	119.8 [†]	120.3	99.0 [†]	105.2	119.5 [†]	111.2 [†]	115.8	112.0 [†]	107.3 [†]	107.9 [†]	99.2	117.7 [†]
1989	114.7	127.9	119.2	95.5	105.7	125.2	120.7	126.6	126.1	112.6	104.2	89.3	121.2
1990	114.6	123.9	115.9 [†]	94.4	106.8 [†]	126.4	120.8	124.7 [†]	125.8	114.3	102.9	88.1 [†]	119.8
Seasonally adjusted ³													
1985 Q3	100.3	102.7	100.1	100.5	99.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	102.8	97.6	101.1	102.4	99.7
Q4	99.1	91.3	101.3	101.0	98.9	99.9	97.1	99.3	92.5	98.8	101.3	102.9	99.4
1986 Q1	99.5	92.2	101.3	99.8	99.0	101.0	99.6	97.6	105.9	96.6	102.6	106.4	98.2
Q2	101.0	97.7	102.4	101.1	99.8	102.6	99.7	96.4	104.2	99.1	103.6	105.6	101.2
Q3	101.6	97.4	103.9	99.2	101.1	103.3	100.0	98.4	105.9	96.9	104.7	106.8	102.3
Q4	103.6	102.4	105.3	99.8	103.0	105.2	102.1	101.3	108.5	98.2	103.5	101.5	105.8
1987 Q1	103.6	99.7	102.9	100.7	102.2	107.1	99.8	102.4	102.0	96.3	105.5	105.5	105.6
Q2	105.8	105.6	105.6	102.3	102.8	110.0	101.9	100.1	110.9	97.0	105.5	103.0	108.3
Q3	108.1	108.5	111.3	102.0	104.0	113.0	105.2	104.0	114.4	99.7	106.8	103.4	110.7
Q4	109.5	112.2	113.9	101.1	104.9	114.7	104.3	107.3	106.7	99.0	107.6	104.0	111.7
1988 Q1	109.8 [†]	110.5 [†]	116.1 [†]	101.2 [†]	104.0 [†]	116.2	107.6 [†]	109.0 [†]	110.6 [†]	104.4 [†]	107.8	101.2 [†]	115.2 [†]
Q2	111.5	124.1	119.0	98.3	105.0	116.9 [†]	109.2	117.1	108.1	104.3	108.9	103.0	115.7
Q3	113.9	122.0	122.9	98.3	106.1	121.9	113.1	116.6	115.3	109.0	108.2 [†]	98.6	119.2
Q4	114.2	122.8	123.0	98.2	105.6	123.1	115.0	120.5	113.9	111.7	106.5	94.2	120.5
1989 Q1	114.9	128.9	124.1	96.8	105.4	124.0	120.2	121.9	125.5	115.3	104.3	88.9	121.8
Q2	115.2	130.6	121.0	95.3	106.2	125.0	119.9	124.2	129.5	110.0	102.9	86.8	121.2
Q3	114.6	129.1	116.1	94.8	105.6	125.9	122.0	130.8	127.8	111.4	104.8	90.5	121.0
Q4	114.1	122.8	115.7	95.1	105.6	125.9	120.9	129.7	121.5	113.9	105.0	91.2	120.7
1990 Q1	115.1	123.2	117.6	96.9	105.7	127.7	122.1	129.6	122.3	116.4	103.5	88.0	121.1
Q2	115.7	123.5	116.5	94.4	107.1	129.0	124.9	131.5	128.7	117.4	105.8	91.9	121.6
Q3	114.4	118.8	115.6	93.3	107.2	126.8	120.7	123.6	127.1	114.1	101.6	85.1	120.3
Q4	113.4	130.2	113.9	92.8	107.0	122.0	115.4	114.0	125.1	109.5	100.8	87.4	116.1
1989 May	114.6 [†]	128 [†]	121 [†]	96 [†]	106	124	119.4 [†]	123 [†]	129 [†]	110	100.9 [†]	83	121 [†]
Jun	114.8	129	114	95	107	126 [†]	120.4	129	128	109 [†]	101.3	85	120
Jul	115.1	135	117	94	104 [†]	127	122.3	132	127	111	103.3	88	120
Aug	114.4	118	119	96	106	126	122.8	131	130	112	105.5	92 [†]	121
Sep	114.3	134	112	94	106	124	120.9	129	126	111	105.6	92	121
Oct	113.8	128	115	94	105	125	121.6	132	124	112	105.1	92	120
Nov	113.5	117	115	95	106	126	119.1	128	119	113	105.3	92	121
Dec	114.9	124	117	96	106	127	121.9	129	121	117	104.6	90	121
1990 Jan	115.0	127	115	97	105	127	121.6	130	122	116	103.1	88	120
Feb	114.4	117	118	97	106	127	121.7	128	121	117	102.8	87	120
Mar	116.1	126	119	97	106	129	122.9	131	124	116	104.6	88	123
Apr	116.7	124	115	95	108	131	125.0	134	126	117	105.1	91	121
May	115.2	125	116	94	106	128	125.9	134	129	118	103.5	88	122
Jun	115.3	122	118	94	107	128	123.9	127	130	117	108.8	97	122
Jul	114.3	123	115	94	106	127	123.3	129	129	115	101.8	85	121
Aug	114.4	109	116	94	109	127	121.1	122	128	115	100.9	84	120
Sep	114.4	124	115	92	107	126	117.7	120	124	112	102.1	86	120
Oct	115.1	139	114	93	108	124	116.1	113	125	112	101.9	89	116
Nov	112.4	122	113	93	107	121	113.9	113	120	110	101.0	88	116
Dec	112.6	130	114	92	106	121	116.1	116	130	106	99.6	86	116

1 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production Industries¹

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Summary										
Class ³	Manufacturing industries ¹									
	Total production industries	Energy and water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Metals	Other minerals and mineral products ²	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing
	DIV 1-4	DIV 1	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49
Weights	1000	309	691	26	35	71	295	91	47	126
	DVIM	DVIN	DVIS	DVIT	DVIU	DVIV	DVIY	DVJE	DVJH	DVJK
1984	94.8	88.8	97.4	92.9	100.4	96.7	96.5	100.5	96.1	98.4
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	102.4	105.0	101.3	100.3	101.3	101.6	100.2	100.8	100.7	104.5
1987	105.8	103.9	106.6	108.6	108.7	108.8	103.7	103.2	104.1	114.9
1988	109.6	99.3	114.2	122.0	117.6 [†]	114.1 [†]	112.6 [†]	105.3	102.1 [†]	126.4
1989	110.0	89.8	119.0	124.8	120.1	119.2	120.3	105.4	98.4	132.0
1990	109.3 [†]	88.6 [†]	118.5 [†]	121.9 [†]	113.9	117.9	119.8	106.6 [†]	96.2	133.3 [†]
Not seasonally adjusted ⁴										
	DVLQ	DVLR	DVLW	DVLX	DVLY	DVLZ	DVMC	DVMI	DVML	DVMO
1985 Q3	94.2	91.6	95.4	94.0	99.7	98.1	93.9	95.1	95.5	97.6
Q4	103.2	108.2	101.0	100.0	101.0	96.5	98.9	105.0	106.1	103.9
1986 Q1	107.1	119.1	101.7	103.0	96.2	101.2	103.5	98.5	101.1	101.5
Q2	99.6	99.1	99.6	101.9	103.0	103.7	97.8	98.3	98.3	102.7
Q3	96.5	95.1	97.0	90.9	101.9	98.3	94.5	97.3	95.9	102.4
Q4	106.6	106.5	106.6	105.3	104.2	103.0	104.9	109.0	107.4	111.6
1987 Q1	109.6	118.0	105.8	109.9	99.9	109.2	105.0	101.4	103.6	110.7
Q2	102.0	96.2	104.6	110.4	108.1	108.7	100.8	100.8	101.2	113.1
Q3	100.1	91.9	103.7	101.0	109.1	106.8	99.6	100.4	101.2	114.0
Q4	111.4	109.4	112.2	112.9	109.8	110.7	109.7	110.3	110.3	121.8
1988 Q1	113.5	112.8	113.9 [†]	125.4	115.9	114.3 [†]	113.5	102.9	105.3 [†]	122.7 [†]
Q2	107.0	96.7	111.7	123.7	118.2 [†]	114.5	109.2	102.7	98.0	123.0
Q3	103.7	87.4	110.9	113.8	116.3	111.7	107.6 [†]	103.2	97.8	126.7
Q4	114.2	100.4	120.3	125.1	120.1	116.1	120.0	112.2	107.4	133.2
1989 Q1	114.1	99.4	120.7	134.4	120.0	121.3	123.4	103.1	99.8	131.8
Q2	107.3 [†]	81.6	118.9	129.5	125.7	121.0	118.6	103.9	98.2	132.6
Q3	104.0	80.6	114.4	113.0	119.2	115.0	114.5	103.0	93.5	128.9
Q4	114.5	97.4	122.1	122.4	115.7	119.3	124.5	111.5 [†]	102.1	134.6
1990 Q1	114.8	99.0	121.9	127.3	113.7	124.1	125.2	103.9	100.5	135.2
Q2	109.2	85.8 [†]	119.6	129.3	118.5	121.8	120.4	104.6	94.4	135.0
Q3	102.3	75.7	114.2	114.9 [†]	112.6	112.8	114.1	104.8	91.3	131.0
Q4	110.8	93.9	118.4	116.5	110.6	112.9	119.9	112.9	98.5	131.9
1989 May	104.3 [†]	79.6	115.3 [†]	115	121 [†]	119 [†]	115 [†]	103	94	128
Jun	106.1	71.2	121.7	133	127	123	122	107	99	136
Jul	100.8	78.0	111.0	114	116	113	111	100	86 [†]	125
Aug	98.6	78.6	107.5	99	111	111	107	101	89	120
Sep	112.6	85.3	124.8	126	130	120	126	109	105	141
Oct	115.2	91.9	125.6	133	123	124	125	112	109	144
Nov	119.4	99.7	128.2	129	123	125	126	118	110	145 [†]
Dec	106.7	100.7	112.3	105	102	110	120	105	88	115
1990 Jan	107.0	98.5	110.8	113	107	117	111	97	91	124
Feb	116.7	100.9	123.7	129	115	126	126	104	105	139
Mar	120.8	97.4	131.3	139	119	130	138	110	105	143
Apr	109.6	91.7 [†]	117.6	125	116	123	118	103	93	132
May	107.3	84.2	117.6	119	117	120	119	103	92	133
Jun	110.5	81.5	123.5	143	123	122	124	107	96	140
Jul	100.1	74.0	111.8	121	109	112	112	101	85	127
Aug	96.9	73.4	107.4	96	105	107	107	104	86	123
Sep	110.0	79.6	123.5	128	124	119	123	109	102	143
Oct	112.6	89.8	122.8	119 [†]	117	120	121	114 [†]	106	143
Nov	115.5	96.5	124.0	126	116	117	123	119	106	142
Dec	104.4	95.4	108.4	104	98	101	116	105	84	111

1 The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

4 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.2 Employment and output per head¹

1985 = 100

Class	Manufacturing industries									
	Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Total manufacturing industries							Construction
				Metals	Other minerals and mineral products	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing
	DIV 1-4	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49	DIV 5
Employed labour force³										
	DMBC	DMBK	DMBD	DMBL	DMBM	DMBN	DMBO	DMBP	DMBQ	DMBR
1984	98.9	100.8	100.5	105.9	101.7	101.3	100.7	101.2	98.7	98.5
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	100.1	97.3	97.9	89.1	94.0	97.1	97.5	97.4	100.1	100.7
1987	101.9	96.0	97.0	82.3	90.2	94.8	96.2	96.6	99.3	103.3
1988	105.3	97.1	98.7	78.8	90.5	95.1	97.8	97.5	100.5	107.1
1989	108.2	97.5	99.4	74.1	89.0	95.6	98.8	97.9	98.2	110.7
1990	..	96.8†	98.8†	66.1†	84.1†	94.3†	98.6†	98.4†	95.9†	112.0†
Seasonally adjusted										
1987 Q1	100.7	95.7	96.5	83.7	91.1	95.1	95.8	96.2	98.6	101.9
Q2	101.4	95.8	96.8	82.2	90.0	94.6	95.9	96.4	99.1	102.7
Q3	102.3	96.1	97.2	82.0	89.6	94.5	96.4	96.6	99.6	103.7
Q4	103.2	96.4	97.6	81.5	89.9	94.8	97.0	97.1	100.1	104.8
1988 Q1	104.1	96.8	98.2	80.1	90.1	94.8	97.3	97.2	100.6	105.4
Q2	104.8	97.0	98.4	78.5	90.6	94.8	97.5	97.0	100.9	106.3
Q3	105.7	97.2	98.9	78.4	90.5	95.2	98.0	97.5	100.4	107.6
Q4	106.4	97.6	99.2	78.1	90.8	95.7	98.5	98.4	100.2	109.2
1989 Q1	107.2	97.7	99.5	76.5	90.5	95.5	98.8	98.1	99.4	109.9
Q2	107.9	97.5	99.3	74.7	89.8	95.4	98.6	97.6	98.4	110.1
Q3	108.5	97.4	99.4	73.4	88.3	95.5	98.8	97.7	97.8	111.0
Q4	109.2	97.4	99.3	71.6	87.6	96.0	99.1	98.2	97.4	111.9
1990 Q1	109.7	97.1	99.2†	69.2	86.3	95.1	98.8	98.2	96.8	111.7
Q2	110.3	97.0	98.9	67.0	84.5	94.4	98.5	98.0	96.4	112.0
Q3	110.8	96.8	98.9	65.4	83.1	94.1	98.7	98.5	95.5	112.3
Q4	..	96.1†	98.0	62.9†	82.3†	93.5†	98.1†	98.9†	94.8†	111.9†
Output per person employed										
	DMBE	CAIW	DMBF	DMBT	DMBU	DMBV	DMBW	DMBX	DMBY	DMBZ
1984	97.6	94.0	96.9	87.6	98.6	95.5	95.9	99.3	97.4	99.9
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	103.3	105.3	103.5	112.6	107.8	104.7	102.8	103.5	100.6	103.9
1987	106.0†	110.1	109.8	131.8	118.3	114.9	107.8	106.9	104.8	111.3
1988	107.3	112.8	115.7	154.7	129.9†	120.0†	115.1†	108.0†	101.6†	118.0
1989	106.9	112.8	119.8	168.3	134.9	124.7	121.7	107.7	100.2	119.2
1990	..	112.9†	120.0†	184.4†	135.4	125.0	121.5	108.3	100.4	119.0†
Seasonally adjusted										
1987 Q1	104.9†	108.6	107.0	123.1	110.7	111.5	105.1	106.2	103.8	107.8
Q2	105.7	109.4	109.2	131.6	117.8	113.0	107.1	106.6	105.2	111.1
Q3	106.7	111.1	111.5	134.8	122.5	117.2	109.8	107.4	105.9	112.4
Q4	106.7	111.4	111.7	137.7	122.4	117.8	109.2	107.3	104.2	113.6
1988 Q1	107.1	111.8†	113.4†	147.2†	129.6†	118.9†	112.1†	107.1†	103.4†	115.8
Q2	107.2	113.1	114.4	153.0	127.4	118.6	113.9	108.2	100.0	116.5†
Q3	107.5	113.7	117.2	158.7	129.4	122.3	116.6	109.0	101.5	120.0
Q4	107.3	112.8	118.0	160.1	133.3	122.2	117.7	107.5	101.5	119.6
1989 Q1	107.3	112.6	119.9	171.1	134.0	124.1	121.4	107.0	100.9	120.5
Q2	106.6	111.9	119.8	163.2	136.2	123.8	121.8	108.5	100.7	120.1
Q3	106.7	113.4	120.0	167.8	136.1	125.8	122.7	107.9	99.4	118.1
Q4	106.8	113.3	119.5	171.3	133.1	124.9	121.1	107.2	99.6	118.0
1990 Q1	107.1	113.2	120.5	173.1	132.8	126.3	122.5	107.5	102.2	120.5
Q2	107.0	115.4	122.1	186.9	136.8	127.0	124.7	108.7	100.8	120.9
Q3	105.2	112.0	119.9	190.2	136.6	125.6	121.1	109.0	99.6	118.8
Q4	..	111.0	117.4	187.3	135.4	121.2	117.7	107.9	98.8	115.8

1 Output per head is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and the employed labour force. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Based on the index of the output of goods and services.

3 Comprises employees in employment, self-employed and HM Forces.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of Employment

7.3 Wages and salaries per unit of output and output per person per hour in manufacturing industry

1985=100

	Wages and salaries per unit of output ¹	Output per person per hour	Output per person employed ²		Wages and salaries per unit of output ¹	Output per person per hour	Output per person employed ²
	DMBG	DMBH	DMBF		DMBG	DMBH	DMBF
1983	91.7	93.4	91.9				
1984	94.5	97.5	96.9	1988	109.0	115.0	115.7
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	1989	114.5	119.7	119.8
1986	104.0	103.8	103.5	1990	125.2 [†]	120.0 [†]	120.0 [†]
1987	105.9	109.6	109.8				
1985 Q3	101.0	99.8	99.9	Q2	109.4	113.7	114.4
Q4	103.8	98.9	99.0	Q3	108.3	116.4	117.2
				Q4	110.5	117.0	118.0
1986 Q1	104.7	100.0	99.9				
Q2	104.1	102.9	102.6	1989 Q1	110.9	119.6	119.9
Q3	103.8	104.5	104.2	Q2	113.8	119.6	119.8
Q4	103.4	107.7	107.3	Q3	115.3	119.9	120.0
				Q4	118.1	119.8	119.5
1987 Q1	105.5	107.2	107.0				
Q2	105.2	108.6	109.2	1990 Q1	120.3	120.6	120.5
Q3	105.2	111.2	111.5	Q2	122.0	122.1	122.1
Q4	107.6	111.1	111.7	Q3	126.7	119.7	119.9
				Q4	131.8	117.6	117.4
1988 Q1	107.7 [†]	112.7 [†]	113.4 [†]				
1988 Mar	108.5 [†]	113.1 [†]	113.8 [†]	Aug	114.7	120.0	120.2
Apr	110.5	112.6	113.2	Sep	116.5	119.6	119.7
May	109.0	114.0	114.8	Oct	117.2	119.6	119.4
Jun	108.7	114.6	115.2	Nov	118.5	119.1	118.8
				Dec	118.5	120.7	120.2
Jul	108.0	115.9	116.8				
Aug	108.6	115.9	116.6	1990 Jan	119.4	119.6	119.6
Sep	108.2	117.4	118.0	Feb	120.7	120.0	119.9
Oct	109.2	117.1	118.1	Mar	120.8	122.1	122.0
Nov	110.5	116.8	117.7	Apr	121.2	122.3	122.4
Dec	111.8	117.1	118.1	May	121.6	122.5	122.3
				Jun	123.1	121.6	121.5
1989 Jan	110.0	119.6	120.1				
Feb	110.9	120.0	120.3	Jul	125.0	120.8	120.8
Mar	111.7	119.1	119.2	Aug	126.4	119.5	119.7
Apr	113.2	120.3	120.6	Sep	128.6	118.8	119.1
May	113.8	119.5	119.6	Oct	129.6	118.0	118.0
Jun	114.3	119.2	119.2	Nov	132.4	117.0	116.6
Jul	114.6	120.2	120.2	Dec	133.3	117.7	117.6

1 Series based on output and employment series in Tables 7.1 and 7.2 and earnings from Table 16.10. 2 Quarterly series also in Table 7.2.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Central Statistical Office

7.4 Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output¹

1985=100

Whole economy				Whole economy			
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs		Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1983	DJCM	DJDO	DJDP	1987	DJCM	DJDO	DJDP
1984	89.9	90.7	92.5		108.0	110.5 [†]	109.4 [†]
1985	94.8	94.9	95.9	1988	115.2	118.4	116.9
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	1989	123.6	129.5	127.7
	102.6	105.4	104.8				
1984 Q3	95.1	95.7	96.8	Q4	110.4	113.3	112.1
Q4	97.1	97.7	98.1				
1985 Q1	98.5	97.8	98.2	1988 Q1	111.4	115.0	113.6
Q2	99.4	98.5	98.5	Q2	114.0	117.0	115.5
Q3	100.4	101.3	101.1	Q3	116.0	119.3	117.8
Q4	101.7	102.4	102.2	Q4	119.2	122.2	120.5
1986 Q1	101.8	103.8	103.5	1989 Q1	121.0	124.8	123.2
Q2	102.2	105.1	104.6	Q2	123.3	128.5	126.5
Q3	102.6	105.8	105.1	Q3	123.6	130.9	128.8
Q4	104.0	106.9	106.1	Q4	126.5	133.9	132.4
1987 Q1	105.6	108.1 [†]	107.2 [†]	1990 Q1	128.6	137.3	136.0
Q2	107.3	109.8	108.7	Q2	132.1	141.4	139.8
Q3	108.4	110.9	109.7	Q3	134.7	147.1	145.1

1 The method for calculating whole economy unit wage cost can be found in the *Employment Gazette*, May 1986.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted (annual rates)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Hydro	Net imports	Total	Coal ^{1,4}	Petro- leum ^{2,4}	Natural gas ^{3,4}	Nuclear	Hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁶	Total
	FHAM	FHAN	FHAO			FHDC	FHAL	FDAI	FDAJ	FDAK	FDAL	FDAM	FDAW	FDAH
1986	113.5	112.6	83.6	21.3	2.4	1.7	335.2	110.6	110.6	81.6	21.3	2.4	1.7	328.3
1987	116.2	109.3	85.9	19.8 [†]	2.1	4.8	338.1	114.3	108.0	84.4	19.8	2.1	4.8	333.3
1988	112.0	116.1	81.5	22.9	2.4	5.2	340.1	112.0	116.2	84.5	22.9	2.4	5.2	343.3
1989	107.6 [†]	118.4 [†]	80.4 [†]	26.1	2.3	5.2	340.0 [†]	109.2 [†]	119.6 [†]	85.4 [†]	26.1 [†]	2.3	5.2	347.8 [†]
1990 ⁷	108.9	121.0	83.0	24.1	2.6 [†]	4.9 [†]	344.5	110.9	123.5	88.1	24.4	2.6 [†]	4.9 [†]	354.3
1989 Oct	8.0	9.0	5.6	1.9	0.2	0.40	25.1	110.0	119.6	86.0	25.7	2.5	5.1	348.9 [†]
Nov	9.1	9.8	8.0	1.9	0.2	0.30	29.4	106.9 [†]	122.3 [†]	87.3 [†]	26.7 [†]	2.5	4.4	352.1
Dec*	12.1	12.5	11.8	2.5	0.2	0.10	39.1	110.6	116.7	87.7	25.8	2.3	0.8	345.9
1990 Jan	9.5	9.2	9.3	2.2	0.2	-	30.5	114.0	123.4	91.4	24.0	2.3	-	355.1
Feb	9.8	9.8	9.2	2.1	0.3	-	31.2	111.6	128.4	89.8	25.8	2.4	-	358.0
Mar*	11.8	12.3	10.1	2.3	0.4	-	36.9	116.9	128.7	90.5	23.5	2.5	-	362.1
Apr	7.9	9.5	7.2	1.9	0.2	0.48	27.2	102.9	124.6	82.9	24.4	2.6	6.3	343.5
May	7.4	9.1	4.4	1.9	0.1	0.39	23.3	106.8	128.4	85.3	23.2	2.6	5.0	351.3
Jun	8.8	12.5	4.8	1.9	0.1	0.57	28.7	104.9	133.1	87.2	21.7	2.6	6.0	355.3
Jul	6.8	9.6	3.2	1.5	0.1	0.54	21.8	101.9	138.4	84.4	22.5	2.6	7.0	356.8
Aug	7.0	9.1	3.0	1.8	0.1	0.49	21.5	116.4	129.1	87.5	25.1	2.6	6.3	367.0
Sep*	9.7	11.0	5.2	2.2	0.2	0.65	28.9	113.9	111.5	88.2	23.7	2.6	6.8	346.7
Oct	8.7	8.4	5.7	1.7	0.3	0.54	25.3	120.7	112.6	89.2	23.6	2.6	7.0	356.0
Nov	9.2	8.9 [†]	8.4	2.2	0.2	0.54 [†]	29.4	106.6	112.9	88.8	29.9	2.6	7.0	347.8
Dec* ⁷	12.0 [†]	11.5	12.4 [†]	2.6 [†]	0.2 [†]	0.68	39.4 [†]	111.5	110.9	89.9	26.5	2.6 [†]	7.1 [†]	348.5

- 1 Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6 and 7 to Table 8.5.
 2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gasworks.
 3 Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.
 4 Also temperature corrected.
 5 From August 1985, the figures show the estimated annual outturn.
 6 Not seasonally adjusted.
 7 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.2 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted (annual rates)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Hydro	Net imports	Total	Coal ^{1,4}	Petro- leum ^{2,4}	Natural gas ^{3,4}	Nuclear	Hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁶	Total
	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1986	66.8	66.2	49.2	12.6	1.4	1.0	197.2	65.1	65.1	48.0	12.6	1.4	1.0	193.1
1987	68.3	64.3	50.5	11.7	1.2	2.8	196.9	67.2	63.5	49.5	11.7	1.2	2.8	196.1
1988	65.9	68.3	47.9	13.5	1.4	3.1	200.1	65.6	68.3	49.2	13.4	1.4	3.1	201.0
1989	63.3 [†]	69.6 [†]	47.3 [†]	15.4	1.4	3.0	200.0 [†]	64.3 [†]	70.3	50.3 [†]	15.3 [†]	1.4	3.0	204.6 [†]
1990 ⁷	64.1	71.2	48.8	14.2 [†]	1.5 [†]	2.9 [†]	202.6	65.3	72.6 [†]	51.8	14.3	1.5 [†]	2.9 [†]	208.4
1989 Oct	4.7	5.3	3.3	1.1	0.1	0.2	14.7	64.7	70.4 [†]	50.6	15.1	1.5	3.0	205.2
Nov	5.3	5.8	4.7	1.1	0.1	0.2	17.3	64.0 [†]	72.0	51.4 [†]	15.7 [†]	1.5	2.6	207.1 [†]
Dec*	7.1	7.3	7.0	1.5	0.1	0.1	23.0	65.1	69.8	51.6	15.2	1.4	0.5	203.5
1990 Jan	5.8	5.4	5.5	1.3	0.1	-	17.9	67.0	72.6	53.8	14.1	1.3	-	208.9
Feb	5.8	5.8	5.4	1.2	0.2	-	18.4	65.7	75.5	52.8	15.2	1.4	-	210.6
Mar*	6.9	7.2	5.9	1.4	0.2	-	21.7	68.7	75.7	53.3	13.8	1.5	-	213.0
Apr	4.7	5.6	4.2	1.1	0.1	0.3	16.0	60.5	73.3	48.8	14.3	1.5	3.7	202.1
May	4.3	5.4	2.6	1.1	0.1	0.2	13.7	62.8	75.5	50.2	13.6	1.5	3.0	206.6
Jun	5.2	7.3	2.9	1.1	0.1	0.3	16.9	61.7	78.3	51.3	12.7	1.5	3.5	209.0
Jul	4.0	5.7	1.9	0.9	0.1	0.3	12.8	60.0	81.4	49.6	13.3	1.5	4.1	209.9
Aug	4.1	5.4	1.8	1.0	0.1	0.3	12.7	68.5	75.9	51.5	14.8	1.5	3.7	215.9
Sep*	5.7	6.5	3.0	1.3	0.1	0.4	17.0	67.0	65.6	51.9	14.0	1.5	4.0	203.9
Oct	5.1	4.9	3.3	1.0	0.2	0.3	14.9	71.0	66.2	52.5	14.0	1.5	4.1	209.4
Nov	5.4	5.3	4.9	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.3	62.7	66.4	52.2	17.6	1.5	4.1	204.6
Dec* ⁷	7.1 [†]	6.8 [†]	7.3 [†]	1.5 [†]	0.1 [†]	0.4 [†]	23.2 [†]	65.6	65.3	52.0	15.6	1.5 [†]	4.2 [†]	205.0

- 1 Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6 and 7 to Table 8.5.
 2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gasworks.
 3 Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.
 4 Also temperature corrected.
 5 From August 1985, the figures show the estimated annual outturn.
 6 Not seasonally adjusted.
 7 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.3 Supply and use of fuels

Million therms

		1988	1989	1988 Q4	1989 Q1	1989 Q2	1989 Q3	1989 Q4	1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3
Primary fuels and equivalents											
Production of primary fuels											
Coal	BHCA	25 117	24 492	6 956	6 543	6 299	5 319	6 332	5 454	5 663	5 523
Petroleum ¹	BHCB	49 809	39 971	11 553	10 006	8 626	10 342	10 934	10 527	10 392	9 083
Natural gas ²	BHCC	16 692	16 345	5 120	5 682	3 221	2 138	5 305	6 044	3 697	2 412
Primary electricity	BHCD	5 813	6 491	1 619	1 896	1 612	1 414	1 566	1 735	1 398	1 354
Total	BHCE	97 431	87 299	25 248	24 129	19 758	19 213	24 137	23 759	21 150	18 372
Arrivals											
Petroleum ³	BHCF	23 126	25 520	6 562	6 261	6 269	6 142	6 847	7 279	6 935	7 239
Other	BHCG	8 844	8 771	2 221	2 426	2 334	1 719	2 290	2 035	1 946	1 753
Shipments	BHCH	39 246	29 710	9 093	7 278	6 536	7 616	8 278	8 892	8 426	7 324
Bunkers											
Stock change ⁴	BHCI	767	968	203	218	248	274	227	246	284	290
Solid fuels	BHCH	-614	-707	-2	-202	-896	-152	544	1 185	-583	-562
Crude petroleum	BHCK	542	-417	472	-298	147	-322	55	-324	190	-57
Petroleum products	BHCL	-52	-107	-117	90	-25	-121	-52	155	-56	201
Natural gas	BHCK	-253	-52	-38	8	51	-133	22	33	-50	-39
Non-energy use	BHCK	4 355	4 298	1 059	1 071	1 049	1 065	1 115	1 057	911	1 002
Statistical difference ⁵	BHCO	387	-476	-641	154	114	256	-934	560	-163	-260
Total primary energy input⁶	BHCP	84 702	84 853	23 350	24 003	19 915	17 647	23 291	24 495	19 753	18 032
Conversion losses, etc.⁷	BHCQ	25 227	25 775	7 007	7 061	5 971	5 771	6 974	7 348	6 021	5 725
Final consumption by fuel⁸											
Coal	BHCR	4 284	3 842	1 135	967	1 090	795	969	953	968	828
Other solid fuel ⁹	BHCS	2 606	2 438	660	647	618	598	574	599	586	548
Other coal-derived fuels ¹⁰	BHCT	306	295	75	76	75	73	74	74	73	72
Gas ¹¹	BHCU	18 665	18 383	5 529	6 358	3 852	2 358	5 816	6 563	3 678	2 540
Electricity	BHCV	8 724	8 909	2 364	2 465	2 083	1 930	2 433	2 533	2 085	1 958
Petroleum	BHCW	24 990	25 209	6 580	6 408	6 227	6 122	6 450	6 426	6 324	6 359
Total all fuels	BHCX	59 471	59 078	16 343	16 942	13 944	11 876	16 317	17 147	13 732	12 307

1 Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids.

2 Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

3 Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

4 Stock rises are indicated with a (-).

5 Supply greater than recorded demand (-).

6 Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Tables 8.1 and 8.2.

7 Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

8 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

9 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

10 Coke oven gas and creosote/pitch mixtures.

11 Natural gas, supplied direct, and town gas.

Source: Department of Energy

8.3 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Million therms

		1988	1989	1988 Q4	1989 Q1	1989 Q2	1989 Q3	1989 Q4	1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3
Final consumption by user¹											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal	BHTA	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other solid fuel ²	BHTB	1 900	1 815	481	493	448	443	431	447	438	410
Other coal derived fuels ³	BHTC	273	269	68	68	67	67	67	67	67	69
Gas ⁴	BHTD	449	471	113	124	120	98	130	132	116	94
Electricity	BHTE	278	281	71	73	72	67	69	71	74	67
Petroleum	BHTF	330	351	93	90	101	80	80	77	93	96
Total	BHTG	3 235	3 192	827	849	809	756	779	797	787[†]	737
Other industries											
Coal	BHTH	2 067	1 917	581	486	513	431	486	499	520	453
Other solid fuel ²	BHTI	106	97	32	23	24	26	23	19	18	15
Other coal derived fuels ³	BHTJ	33	27	7	8	8	6	7	7	6	3
Gas ⁴	BHTK	4 964	5 079	1 304	1 397	1 224	990	1 448	1 583	1 154	1 008
Electricity	BHTL	2 729	2 752	705	702	682	659	710	712	694	659
Petroleum	BHTM	3 712	3 397	1 075	1 075	776	654	892	901	779	720
Total	BHTN	13 611	13 269	3 684	3 690	3 247	2 766	3 586	3 721	3 171	2 858
Transport sector											
Coal	BHTO	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	BHTP	112	108	29	29	26	25	28	29	26	24
Petroleum	BHTQ	17 890	18 727	4 553	4 383	4 744	4 891	4 709	4 617	4 856	4 968 [†]
Total	BHTR	18 002	18 836	4 582	4 413	4 771	4 916	4 737	4 646	4 882	4 992
Domestic sector											
Coal	BHTS	1 882	1 642	483	413	512	319	398	352	388	318
Other solid fuel ²	BHTT	479	418	120	103	120	102	94	105	103	98
Gas ⁴	BHTU	10 255	9 914	3 220	3 766	1 881	962	3 305	3 742	1 827	1 098
Electricity	BHTV	3 152	3 148	897	957	890	587	916	985	686 [†]	607
Petroleum	BHTW	969	951	297	287	199	170	294	303	203	217
Total	BHTX	16 737	16 073	5 017	5 526	3 402	2 140	5 007	5 467	3 207	2 338
Other final users⁵											
Coal	BHTY	330	277	90	86	63	44	84	100	79	55
Other solid fuel ²	BHTZ	122	108	27	26	26	27	26	26	29	26
Gas ⁴	BHNA	2 997	2 919	891	1 072	606	308	933	1 106	580	340
Electricity	BHNB	2 453	2 620	662	704	613	592	710	756	605	601
Petroleum	BHNC	1 988	1 784	562	575	407	327	475	528	393	360 [†]
Total	BHND	7 890	7 708	2 232	2 465	1 715	1 298	2 228	2 516	1 686	1 382
Total final users	BHNE	59 471	59 078	16 343	16 942	13 944	11 876	16 317	17 147	13 732[†]	12 307

1 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

2 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

3 Coke oven gas and creosote/pitch mixtures.

4 Natural gas, supplied direct, and town gas.

5 Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

Source: Department of Energy

8.4 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines

	Thousand tonnes						BCC mines			
	Coal supply						Tonnes			
	Production						Average output ³ per manshift worked			
							Underground			
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹	Net imports	Import ²	Export ²	Wage earners on colliery books (thousands)	Overall	Total	Production ⁴
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG	BHGA	BHGH	BHGI	BHJ
1984	35 243	14 306	51 182	8 601	8 894	2 293	174	2.24	2.77	10.31
1985	75 289	15 569	94 112	10 300	12 732	2 432	148	2.49	3.12	11.36
1986	90 368	14 275	106 099	7 877	10 554	2 677	119	3.15	3.92	13.82
1987	85 957	15 786	104 533	7 428	9 781	2 353	102	3.59	4.42	15.81
1988	83 762	17 899	104 066	9 864	11 685	1 822	86	3.97	4.85	18.25
1989	79 628	18 657	101 135	10 068	12 137	2 049	86	4.33	5.21	20.41
1990 ⁵	71 498 [†]	17 802 [†]	92 935 [†]	12 255 [†]	14 723 [†]	2 467 [†]	59 [†]	4.52 [†]	5.39 [†]	21.86 [†]
1989 Dec [*]	7 868	1 887	10 155	689	949	261	66	4.5	5.4	21.2
1990 Jan	3 968	760	5 073	955	1 194	239	66	3.9	4.7	19.5
Feb	6 052	1 345	7 857	683	893	210	66	4.3	5.1	20.4
Mar [*]	7 773	1 861	9 626	722	1 134	412	66	4.5	5.4	21.7
Apr	5 476	1 141	6 889	917	1 117	200	65	4.1	5.0	21.2
May	5 805	1 487	7 691	1 190	1 366	176	64	4.6	5.1	22.0
Jun [*]	6 976	1 913	9 271	1 195	1 416	221	63	4.6	5.6	22.3
Jul	5 586	1 402	7 480	557	691	133	62	4.7	5.6	22.5
Aug	4 671	1 434	6 358	1 198	1 374	175	62	4.4	5.2	21.6
Sep	6 952	1 892	9 305	611	822	211	61	4.7	5.6	22.3
Oct	6 140 [†]	1 535 [†]	7 950 [†]	1 373	1 515	142	61	4.8	5.7	23.0
Nov	6 328	1 553	8 101	1 184	1 346 [†]	162	60	4.8	5.7	23.3
Dec ^{*5}	5 781	1 450	7 318	1 669 [†]	1 855	186 [†]	59 [†]	4.4 [†]	5.2 [†]	22.1 [†]

1 Including an estimate for slurry, etc, recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

2 As recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

3 Saleable deep-mined revenue coal.

4 Output from production faces divided by production manshifts.

5 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.5 Inland use and stocks of coal¹

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use									
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ⁶					
	Secondary				Domestic					
	Primary: collieries	Power stations ²	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³	Industry ⁴	Household ^{4,5}	Other ⁷	Miscellaneous ⁸	Total inland consumption	Stocks ⁹
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEH	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1984	209	53 411	8 246	1 300	6 003	4 844	1 562	1 733	77 309	36 548
1985	332	73 940	11 122	2 176	7 474	6 533	2 102	1 707	105 386	34 979
1986	306	82 652	11 122	1 959	8 170	6 989	1 537	1 500	114 234	38 481
1987	235	86 177	10 859	2 052	7 986	5 685	1 475	1 425	115 894	33 157
1988	196	82 465	10 902	2 006	8 083	5 112	1 469	1 265	111 498	35 999
1989	148	80 633	10 792	1 717	7 514	4 344	1 368	1 066	107 581	39 063
1990 ¹⁰	118 [†]	82 555 [†]	10 818 [†]	1 526 [†]	7 553 [†]	3 941 [†]	1 235 [†]	1 194 [†]	106 938 [†]	37 553 [†]
1989 Dec [*]	20	9 390 [†]	1 017 [†]	175	796 [†]	457	99	153	12 107 [†]	39 083
1990 Jan	10	7 658	826	112	444	292	110	89	9 539	36 791
Feb	14	7 709	831	150	586	293	74	133	9 788	35 327
Mar [*]	17	9 083	1 045	175	866	321	118	160	11 794	34 154
Apr	11	5 831	837	122	642	319	68	115	7 945	33 471
May	8	5 220	856	117	603	320	148	83	7 355	35 041
Jun [*]	9	6 297	1 058	146	729	349	123	104	8 815	36 718
Jul	8	4 849	872	105	539	300	103	64	6 839	38 139
Aug	6	5 212	822	110	493	224	81	59	7 007	38 648
Sep	6	7 436	1 015	121	686	300	84	93	9 741	39 130
Oct	12	6 575	838	118	556	384	107	74	8 663	39 948
Nov	4	7 208	821	114	593	210	114	94	9 157	40 342
Dec ^{*10}	15 [†]	9 403	999	119 [†]	750	498 [†]	106 [†]	127 [†]	12 017	37 553 [†]

1 Great Britain only.

2 Public supply and railway and transport power stations.

3 Gas works, low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 For 1984 onwards, includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

7 Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels.

8 Includes public administration and commerce.

9 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

10 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.6 Sources of supply and gas sent out by the gas supply system

Million therms

	Natural gas supply			
	Source		Total into system ¹	Gas sent out
	Indigenous	Imported		
	BH-HB	BH-HC	BH-HA	BH-HD
1985	14 314	5 003	19 317	19 047
1986	15 064	4 683	19 747	19 246
1987	15 783	4 416	20 198	19 814
1988	15 186	3 897	19 083	18 655
1989	14 976	3 852	18 828	18 590
1990 ²	16 546 [†]	2 724 [†]	19 270 [†]	19 166 [†]
1989 Nov	1 526	327	1 853	1 842
Dec*	2 390 [†]	418	2 809 [†]	2 821 [†]
1990 Jan	1 870	334	2 204	2 202
Feb	1 803	340	2 143	2 160
Mar*	1 977	407	2 384	2 369
Apr	1 510	148	1 657	1 672
May	872	139	1 011	972
Jun*	939	176	1 114	1 095
Jul	565	150	715	707
Aug	542	163	705	648
Sep*	1 006	192	1 197	1 173
Oct	1 163	148	1 311	1 286
Nov	1 709	231	1 940	1 931
Dec* ²	2 563	296 [†]	2 861	2 950

1 Figures differ from Gas sent out because of stock changes and the inclusion of small quantities of Substitute Natural Gas and Town Gas in gas sent out. They include gas put to storage, but to avoid double counting, exclude gas withdrawn from storage to the system. The figures also

differ from total consumption (expressed in coal or oil equivalent in Tables 8.1 and 8.2) because of producers own use and losses and small quantities not entering the gas supply system.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.7 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

	Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent						Terawatt hours					
	Fuel used					Electricity generated	Electricity supplied by type of plant					Electricity available ⁸
	Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴		Own use ⁵	Conventional Steam plant ⁶	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total	
	BH-JB	BH-JC	BH-JD	BH-JE	BH-JA	BH-JF	BH-JJ	FTAB	FTAC	FTAD	BH-JK	BH-JL
1985	73.95	18.06	20.28	1.79	114.58	279.97	21.73	204.91	49.69	3.64	258.24	263.23
1986	82.65	10.34	19.38	2.04	114.42	282.27	21.09	209.77	47.49	3.92	261.18	270.89
1987	86.18	8.17	17.94	1.72	114.01	282.70	20.81	214.03	44.79	3.07	261.89	279.10
1988	82.47	9.16	21.10 [†]	2.06	114.80	288.54	21.58	211.65	51.70	3.62	266.97	285.19
1989	80.63	9.38	24.21	2.00	116.23 [†]	292.74 [†]	21.17 [†]	206.84	59.31	3.58	271.57 [†]	290.70 [†]
1990 ⁹	82.52 [†]	11.32 [†]	22.47	2.20 [†]	118.52	299.71	22.05	218.59 [†]	54.94 [†]	4.13 [†]	277.66	295.46
1990 Jan	7.66	1.11	1.97	0.21	10.95	27.35	1.90	-	-	-	25.45	25.95
Feb	7.71	1.06	1.94	0.30	11.01	27.56	1.89	20.33	4.75	0.59	25.67	26.06
Mar*	9.09	1.41	2.14	0.38	13.02	32.14	1.92	24.24	5.23	0.75	30.22	30.71
Apr	5.83	1.02	1.71	0.15	8.58	22.23	1.40	16.26	4.19	0.37	20.83	22.65
May	5.22	0.92	1.80	0.10	8.04	20.39	1.36	14.45	4.41	0.15	19.03	20.43
Jun*	6.30	1.74	1.73	0.08	9.85	24.91	1.59	18.92	4.25	0.16	23.33	25.62
Jul	4.85	1.13	1.40	0.10	7.48	18.93	1.38	13.93	3.44	0.18	17.55	19.45
Aug	5.21	0.51	1.85	0.09	7.47	18.93	1.48	13.26	4.04	0.16	17.45	19.59
Sep*	7.44	0.52	2.06	0.14	10.17	25.69	1.86	18.51	5.05	0.27	23.83	25.97
Oct	6.57	0.50	1.65	0.22	8.95	22.50	1.61	16.43	4.05	0.41	20.89	22.60
Nov	7.21	0.53	2.06	0.18	9.97	25.41	1.83	18.22	5.04	0.34	23.58	25.35
Dec* ⁹	9.37 [†]	0.88 [†]	2.37 [†]	0.20 [†]	12.81 [†]	32.86 [†]	2.32 [†]	24.36 [†]	5.81 [†]	0.37 [†]	30.54 [†]	32.77 [†]

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major generating companies (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Scottish Hydro, Scottish Nuclear, Northern Ireland Electricity Service, Midlands Electricity and South Western Electricity), and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from Distribution Companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including gas, wind power and any coke.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.8 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: million therms						Electricity: TWh				
	Power stations ¹	Iron and steel industry ²	Other industries	Domestic	Other ³	Total	Industrial	Commercial ⁴	Domestic	Other ⁵	Total
	BHIB	BHIC	BHID	BHIE	BHIF	BHIA	FTAE	FTAF	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1984	177	462	5 307	8 931	2 424	17 302	83.85	53.32	84.04	8.15	229.36
1985	197	465†	5 369†	9 684	2 667	18 367	86.28	57.78	88.30	8.21	240.58
1986	75	420	4 854	10 242	2 908	18 497	86.97	61.44	91.83	7.86	248.09
1987	79	472	5 336	10 500	2 990	19 373	90.77	64.18	93.25	7.98	256.19
1988	83	449	4 855	10 254	2 996	18 638	94.13	67.31	92.36	7.99	261.79
1989	81†	471	4 965	9 914	2 919	18 350	93.74	73.40	92.27	7.93	267.34
1986 Q3	18	84	929	1 026	348	2 405	20.24	13.45	16.97	1.82	52.48
Q4	21	115	1 399	2 833	783	5 151	22.02	15.95	25.09	2.23	65.29
1987 Q1	19	128	1 636	4 588	1 237	7 608	23.67	18.25	30.18	2.15	74.25
Q2	20	111	1 194	1 745	566	3 635	21.90	14.62	19.46	1.72	57.70
Q3	19	95	1 054	971	310	2 449	21.40	14.12	17.02	1.81	54.35
Q4	21	138	1 452	3 197	877	5 681	23.80	17.19	26.60	2.30	69.89
1988 Q1	21	138	1 524	4 096	1 166	6 945	24.66	18.68	28.58	2.10	74.03
Q2	20	109	1 127	1 810	590	3 655	23.10	15.44	19.69	1.74	59.98
Q3	20	89	928	1 128	349	2 514	22.16	15.20	17.80	1.84	57.00
Q4	22	113	1 276	3 221	891	5 523	24.21	17.98	26.28	2.31	70.79
1989 Q1	21	124	1 372	3 766	1 072	6 355	24.15	19.94	28.04	2.11	74.26
Q2	20	120	1 216	1 881	606	3 844	23.45	17.43	20.19	1.75	62.82
Q3	19	98	960	962	308	2 346	22.48	16.66	17.20	1.85	58.18
Q4	21	130	1 417	3 305	933	5 805	23.65	19.37	26.84	2.22	72.09
1990 Q1	22	132	1 555	3 742	1 106	6 558	24.45	20.48	28.28	2.13	75.33
Q2	22	116	1 122	1 827	580	3 666	23.88	16.81	20.11	1.67	62.48
Q3 ⁶	21	94	973	1 098	340	2 525	22.47	16.66	17.79	1.67	58.55

1 Public supply and transport power stations.

2 Prior to 1984, as reported by the Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau. From 1984, as reported by British Gas plc.

3 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

4 Commercial premises, transport and other service sector consumers.

5 Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

6 Q3 figures for Electricity sales are provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.9 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade ⁶									
				Refinery receipts		Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products			
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ²	Indigenous ³	Other ⁴	Net foreign arrivals ⁵	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers ⁷
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHML	BHMK
1985	122.4	5.1	127.6	43 231	1 095	34 327	26 908	79 512	8 667	1 239	13 101	17 038	2 119
1986	121.2	5.8	127.0	38 780	1 006	39 886	30 844	83 660	10 365	1 316	11 767	17 726	2 091
1987	117.6	5.7	123.3	38 794	939	40 630	31 713	80 273	9 827	883	8 570	17 056	1 668
1988	109.5	5.0	114.4	40 582	730	42 613	34 495	70 273	9 777	1 658	9 219	17 176	1 831
1989	87.4	4.4	91.8	39 585	904	48 351	38 676	49 328	10 824	1 149	9 479	17 873	2 316
1990 ⁸	88.0 [†]	3.8 [†]	91.8 [†]	36 035 [†]	916 [†]	51 451 [†]	42 595 [†]	53 806 [†]	10 636 [†]	1 769 [†]	10 535 [†]	17 690 [†]	2 562 [†]
1989 Nov	7.8	0.4	8.2	3 125	66	4 844	4 052	4 924	812	20 [†]	1 149	1 422	217
Dec	7.8	0.4	8.2	3 667	135	3 630	3 224	4 006 [†]	657	251	1 164 [†]	1 708 [†]	170 [†]
1990 Jan	8.0	0.5	8.4	2 986	62	4 534	3 927	4 896	627	56	877	1 699	190
Feb	7.0	0.4	7.4	2 942	111	3 781	3 159	4 222	796	174	886	1 393	199
Mar	8.0	0.4	8.4	3 349	204	5 143	4 208	5 742	1 006	71	1 260	1 545	199
Apr	7.6	0.4	8.0	2 727	202	3 733	3 259	4 995	643	170	693	1 346	217
May	7.8	0.3	8.2	3 431	6	5 410	4 585	4 735	1 125	187	924	1 711	225
Jun	7.4	0.3	7.7	3 127	113	4 238	3 443	4 186	848	53	780	1 709	239
Jul	6.8	0.2	7.0	2 846	-4	4 748	3 663	4 389	1 135	48	1 156	1 409	250
Aug	6.9	0.2	7.0	2 758	33	4 952	3 855	3 900	1 196	99	767	1 222	213
Sep	6.8	0.2	7.0	2 951	63	3 789	3 162	3 970	874	246	914	1 274	231
Oct	7.7	0.2	8.0	2 794	-14	3 282	3 049	4 650	672	439	1 015	1 328	206
Nov	7.0 [†]	0.2 [†]	7.3 [†]	3 212 [†]	146 [†]	3 812 [†]	3 178 [†]	3 743	700 [†]	66	742	1 582	202
Dec ⁸	7.0	0.2 [†]	7.2	2 819 [†]	-5 [†]	4 165 [†]	3 356 [†]	4 381	1 014 [†]	196	520	1 554	189

1 The term Indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

3 Crude oil plus NGLs.

4 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

5 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

6 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

7 International marine bunkers.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.10 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle Distillate Feedstock ²	Motor Spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil					Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Total ³
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil					
						Premier	Standard domestic								
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA		
1985	1 543	3 792	20 403	..	5 007	126	1 277	7 106	9 733	15 979	816	1 887	69 781		
1986	1 885	3 786	21 470	..	5 497	114	1 418	7 866	9 241	12 514	803	2 019	69 227		
1987	1 838	3 640	22 184	..	5 815	100	1 390	8 469	8 608	9 935	828	2 162	67 701		
1988	1 913 [†]	3 866	23 249	258	6 200	68	1 415	9 370	8 456	11 865	849	2 342	72 317		
1989	1 894	3 932	23 928	4 652	6 564	55	1 417	10 118	8 323	11 125	878	2 423	73 035		
1990 ⁴	1 654	3 398 [†]	24 308 [†]	8 250 [†]	6 592 [†]	41 [†]	1 524 [†]	10 641 [†]	8 048 [†]	11 802 [†]	822 [†]	2 491 [†]	73 348 [†]		
1989 Oct	171	386	2 041	560	590	5	118	903	683	1 071	72	227	6 455		
Nov	145	421	2 032	571	486	8	157	929	764	1 126	75	220	6 567		
Dec	153	361	1 963	556	482	7	191	788	746	1 473	57 [†]	138	6 575 [†]		
1990 Jan	141	362	1 917	565	490	7	161	815	768	1 069	67	149	6 172		
Feb	161	346	1 857	559	453	5	162	846	754	926	63	165	5 949		
Mar	122	350	2 144	668	508	6	156	982	810	1 444	78	231	7 045		
Apr	116	245	2 001	648	546	5	138	842	682	961	64	183	5 971		
May	104	227	2 140	704	579	1	80	912	585	1 235	72	238	6 336		
Jun	121	270	2 026	681	612	1	79	904	541	1 288	69	253	6 330		
Jul	136	301	2 112	716	654	1	98	918	631	1 229	65	232	6 545		
Aug	133	310	2 179	762	653	1	139	930	623	837	75	234	6 264		
Sep	138	279	1 920	700	589	3	95	850	591	691	75	199	5 571		
Oct	158	190	2 041	767	563	2	85	906	626	629	79	262	5 663		
Nov	174 [†]	273 [†]	2 023 [†]	761 [†]	467 [†]	4	134 [†]	938 [†]	703 [†]	740 [†]	64	219 [†]	5 881		
Dec ⁴	149	247	1 946	726	478	6 [†]	196	796	735	732	52	129	5 622		

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock. Prior to the October 1986 issue of the *Monthly Digest*, Middle Distillate Feedstock was included in the Gas/Diesel (Other) column.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹								
	N(nitrogen)		P ₂ O ₅ phosphate ²	K ₂ O potash ²	Compounds ³	Industrial ethyl alcohol ⁴	Soap Production	Synthetic detergents ⁵
	Straight ² Monthly averages or calendar months	Compounds ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters					Weekly averages	
	BIAD	BIAE	BIAF	BIAG	BIAH	BIED	BIEE	BIEF
1983	74.6	132.0	101.7	116.7	271.6	199.9	4.21	248.0
1984	71.5	119.0	98.6	116.1	256.9	253.6	..	257.5
1985	75.3	117.7	101.0	119.2	263.9	209.1	..	282.0
1986	74.0	112.4	91.8	109.5	248.1	211.2	..	294.7
1987	81.2	122.0	98.3	121.2	267.9	..	..	296.4
1988	66.5	122.8	89.5	113.0	262.6	..	..	298.0
1989	59.2	121.6	82.6	104.8	254.8	..	..	..
1987 Jan	73.7	137.0	78.0	98.0	170.1	..	..	-
Feb	95.0	-	-	-	336.6	..	..	283.1
Mar	93.1	-	-	-	411.3	..	..	-
Apr	87.3	190.0	92.0	126.0	334.0	..	..	-
May	40.8	-	-	-	258.3	..	..	287.4
Jun	23.3	-	-	-	186.4	..	..	-
Jul	64.1	77.0	88.0	111.0	172.1	..	..	-
Aug	83.5	-	-	-	265.3	..	..	306.8
Sep	71.2	-	-	-	282.8	..	..	-
Oct	72.5	68.0	97.0	111.0	161.5	..	..	-
Nov	102.1	-	-	-	187.2	..	..	308.2
Dec	76.2	-	-	-	231.0	..	..	-
1988 Jan	58.1	136.0	76.0	97.0	257.8	..	..	-
Feb	70.7	-	-	-	278.8	..	..	260.3
Mar	79.2	-	-	-	457.7	..	..	-
Apr	64.6	210.0	97.0	133.0	415.5	..	..	-
May	32.0	-	-	-	255.3	..	..	329.7
Jun	22.0	-	-	-	195.2	..	..	-
Jul	33.5	82.0	84.0	111.0	177.0	..	..	-
Aug	52.2	-	-	-	266.1	..	..	281.5
Sep	40.5	-	-	-	224.1	..	..	-
Oct	50.4	54.0	74.0	84.0	142.3	..	..	-
Nov	75.2	-	-	-	135.5	..	..	320.5
Dec	95.4	-	-	-	208.4	..	..	-
1989 Jan	72.1	144.0	81.0	99.0	221.9	..	..	-
Feb	66.8	-	-	-	366.6	..	..	338.8
Mar	70.4	-	-	-	436.2	..	..	-
Apr	60.5	210.0	96.0	134.0	369.7	..	..	-
May	35.2	-	-	-	310.7	..	..	356.8
Jun	21.0	-	-	-	178.1	..	..	-
Jul	77.3	-	-	-	185.1	..	..	-
Aug	47.6	85.0 ⁶	120.0 ⁶	149.0 ⁶	231.8	..	..	-
Sep	30.0	-	-	-	208.5	..	..	-
Oct	37.6	-	-	-	140.5	..	..	-
Nov	108.7	88.0	61.0	72.0	231.2	..	..	-
Dec	83.4	-	-	-	177.1	..	..	-
1990 Jan	60.0	-	-	-	211.6	..	..	-
Feb	65.0	190.0	101.0	129.0	296.3	..	..	-
Mar	90.7	-	-	-	536.0	..	..	-
Apr	59.8	-	-	-	296.6	..	..	-
May	26.8	148.9	49.5	93.7	276.3	..	..	-
Jun	18.7	-	-	-	169.6	..	..	-
Jul	30.1	-	-	-	161.2	..	..	-
Aug	51.9	53.1	94.2	109.2	217.7	..	..	-
Sep	60.3	-	-	-	209.3	..	..	-
Oct	90.0	-	-	-	178.5	..	..	-
Nov	73.1	-	-	-	260.9	..	..	-
Dec	51.7 [†]	- [†]	- [†]	- [†]	171.0 [†]	-

1 Years ended 31 May.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

4 Industrial ethyl alcohol is distilled from molasses or derived from other processes; the current usings of molasses spirit in beverage spirit production are believed to be comparable with the usings in the preceding financial year - see explanatory notes in the Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.

5 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom who are classified to AH 2581 (Soap and synthetic detergents) previously MLH 275, and who from the first quarter 1981 employ 50 or more, replacing the previous employment level of 25. From the first quarter 1980 to fourth quarter 1981, figures exclude sales of household cleaning liquid detergent and from the first quarter 1981, sales of paste synthetic detergents.

6 Figures relate to four month period commencing August 1989.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture						Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption			Stocks			Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Spent oxide	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Spent oxide	Zinc concentrates		
	BIBA	BIBB	BIBC	BIBD	BIBE	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1983	68.6	0.6	19.8	29.3	6.2	-	219.2	234.1
1984	69.0	0.1	20.3	30.1	4.7	-	221.2	232.2
1985	64.6	-	19.8	34.3	-	-	212.9	222.2
1986	59.4	-	20.2	29.5	-	48.6	194.1	206.6
1987	54.8	-	18.4	21.5	-	43.7	181.7	181.4
1988	59.1	-	18.3	23.5	-	27.3	188.1	187.9
1989	55.0	-	18.1	18.2	-	31.7	179.7	178.9
1986 May	62.8	-	21.5	24.7	-	40.6	204.2	218.0
Jun	54.7	-	19.1	36.9	-	43.5	176.8	204.0
Jul	57.1	-	19.0	35.7	-	68.3	185.2	215.9
Aug	67.1	-	21.0	29.1	-	66.2	216.3	207.6
Sep	53.7	-	19.7	26.1	-	69.2	176.2	199.2
Oct	51.4	-	19.5	24.7	-	60.7	187.0	214.8
Nov	55.5	-	19.1	22.5	-	60.5	179.5	178.9
Dec	52.6	-	18.1	18.8	-	58.3	170.2	173.8
1987 Jan	56.7	-	14.7	22.6	-	55.9	178.1	187.4
Feb	53.8	-	19.2	23.2	-	53.4	177.5	179.1
Mar	62.0	-	17.4	21.7	-	61.0	200.0	198.5
Apr	60.3	-	20.2	24.8	-	55.0	195.3	188.5
May	52.3	-	16.0	24.1	-	60.0	187.9	171.8
Jun	53.0	-	19.2	21.2	-	53.2	174.1	182.3
Jul	49.6	-	19.4	19.6	-	47.2	184.5	190.0
Aug	50.9	-	21.0	20.6	-	30.6	168.7	153.5
Sep	55.9	-	18.8	21.3	-	17.6	183.0	187.8
Oct	62.0	-	18.6	16.8	-	40.1	199.1	197.9
Nov	53.8	-	17.8	20.8	-	23.5	178.2	183.1
Dec	60.0	-	18.5	21.1	-	26.5	193.9	186.8
1988 Jan	70.0	-	18.2	18.2	-	18.0	197.6	187.4
Feb	58.6	-	15.5	21.3	-	39.4	190.3	189.0
Mar	60.6	-	19.9	28.3	-	38.3	196.2	196.0
Apr	55.3	-	20.6	25.5	-	25.5	182.4	186.2
May	57.9	-	18.2	23.3	-	21.7	192.8	191.4
Jun	58.1	-	20.2	22.3	-	28.4	186.9	185.0
Jul	55.1	-	19.7	24.9	-	28.0	183.0	196.2
Aug	56.8	-	19.8	24.3	-	18.1	186.0	177.8
Sep	55.6	-	9.6	22.2	-	14.8	172.2	195.6
Oct	60.9	-	0.3	25.4	-	38.9	183.1	180.4
Nov	55.3	-	15.8	23.8	-	30.4	179.6	177.8
Dec	65.0	-	17.8	22.3	-	26.3	207.4	192.0
1989 Jan	56.1	-	16.6	20.1	-	23.4	183.6	180.7
Feb	56.0	-	15.8	18.8	-	33.7	181.2	174.9
Mar	58.4	-	17.0	16.7	-	30.1	188.7	186.1
Apr	52.8	-	12.6	19.9	-	29.7	169.3	178.0
May	58.6	-	15.3	18.0	-	26.0	188.9	186.6
Jun	52.4	-	19.7	16.8	-	18.5	172.7	155.6
Jul	46.8	-	18.7	20.0	-	37.8	156.1	163.4
Aug	50.8	-	17.6	17.3	-	39.7	167.8	181.8
Sep	54.8	-	21.0	19.3	-	47.7	179.0	184.2
Oct	59.5	-	22.4	15.5	-	39.7	196.0	201.9
Nov	57.8	-	19.1	17.9	-	26.0	189.0	176.4
Dec	55.9	-	20.8	18.4	-	27.9	184.2	177.6
1990 Jan	55.0	-	23.7	21.3	-	27.2	189.9	182.2
Feb	49.5	-	21.4	18.8	-	23.7	184.2	158.0
Mar	53.1	-	24.5	18.9	-	15.3	178.1	178.8
Apr	50.9	-	21.8	18.9	-	24.1	172.5	179.5
May	46.8	-	18.3	18.0	-	32.3	155.8	157.8
Jun	47.6	-	17.4	23.9	-	41.8	156.6	171.1
Jul	47.8	-	20.4	22.7	-	45.1	160.8	165.6
Aug	42.9	-	19.6	21.2	-	53.0	145.4	132.5
Sep	49.1	-	22.9	17.5	-	47.9	164.1	192.9
Oct	49.4	-	27.8	18.8	-	28.2	166.5	157.2
Nov	50.0	-	20.5	18.5	-	35.6	168.1	159.4
Dec	52.5 [†]	-	16.9 [†]	13.7 [†]	-	45.5 [†]	174.2 [†]	156.5 [†]

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paints and varnish

Sales by manufactures

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Dyestuffs and pigments: ¹ thousand tonnes							Paint and varnish: ² million litres				
	Finished synthetic dyestuffs	Synthetic organic pigments	Inorganic pigment colours	Ochres and mineral products	Titanium oxide	White lead	Vegetable tanning and dyeing products	Emulsion paints and other aqueous paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers, and stains (other than cellulose)	Other ³	Total
	BICA	BICB	BICC	BICD	BICE	BICF	BICG	BICI	BICJ	BICK	BICL	BICH
1983	10.52	2.98	3.41	..	48.72	..	..	54.4	7.2	2.5	72.6	136.7
1984	10.81	..	3.21	..	51.50	..	..	57.0	7.3	2.4	73.5	140.2
1985	10.72	..	3.05	..	54.78	..	..	61.8	6.7	2.6	73.6	144.7
1986	11.49	..	2.94	..	57.49	..	..	64.5	7.9	2.8	74.8	150.0
1987	12.84	..	3.03	..	63.89	..	..	73.9	8.8	2.5	79.4	164.6
1988	13.47	..	3.24	..	66.57	..	..	73.1	9.2	2.7	84.7	169.1
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.8	8.5	2.4	85.0	167.6
1978 Q3	11.12	3.55	4.26	7.07	45.43	0.25	1.43	55.0	14.4	2.0	99.4	170.8
Q4	12.54	3.94	5.16	7.41	55.29	0.18	-	47.7	11.5	1.7	82.4	143.3
1979 Q1	12.25	3.57	4.97	6.57	43.37	0.13	-	52.0	11.7	2.4	86.3	152.4
Q2	14.68	4.21	6.25	4.88	55.20	0.13	-	55.2	14.7	2.7	100.1	174.6
Q3	13.17	3.96	4.48	4.60	50.22	0.12	-	53.8	13.4	2.8	104.4	174.4
Q4	13.14	3.95	4.61	5.44	44.11	0.08	-	45.5	11.6	2.6	91.4	151.1
1980 Q1	13.60	4.01	5.11	..	57.38	..	-	52.7	10.7	2.1	80.0	145.5
Q2	12.69	3.59	4.92	..	45.17	..	-	47.9	10.0	1.8	86.8	146.5
Q3	10.27	2.71	3.41	..	41.27	..	-	47.5	9.7	1.9	82.7	141.8
Q4	9.74	2.69	3.53	..	42.85	..	-	42.1	8.4	1.9	67.2	119.6
1981 Q4	10.51	2.63	3.25	..	38.60	..	-	42.2	7.0	2.0	66.3	117.5
1982 Q1	10.98	2.44	3.51	..	48.26	..	-	56.6	6.6	2.0	68.3	133.5
Q2	11.56	2.74	3.18	..	40.75	..	-	52.5	7.2	2.7	80.9	143.3
Q3	9.75	2.15	2.66	..	40.32	..	-	54.3	6.6	2.6	75.7	139.2
Q4	10.08	2.52	2.53	..	43.01	..	-	46.1	5.9	2.2	60.9	115.0
1983 Q1	10.49	2.80	3.47	..	50.87	..	-	61.1	6.9	2.3	67.7	138.1
Q2	10.59	2.82	3.38	..	52.26	..	-	55.5	7.7	2.6	75.4	141.2
Q3	10.52	2.88	3.38	..	43.59	..	-	55.1	7.4	2.7	81.5	146.7
Q4	10.49	3.43	3.42	..	48.16	..	-	45.8	6.9	2.4	65.8	120.9
1984 Q1	11.63	..	3.17	..	53.92	..	-	57.3	7.3	2.3	73.9	140.8
Q2	11.27	..	3.45	..	53.40	..	-	59.4	8.0	2.6	79.1	149.1
Q3	9.75	..	3.01	..	49.67	..	-	58.6	7.6	2.7	79.7	148.8
Q4	10.60	..	3.21	..	49.00	..	-	52.6	6.4	2.1	61.2	122.3
1985 Q1	11.04	..	3.16	..	56.22	..	-	61.0	6.5	2.4	72.8	142.7
Q2	10.68	..	3.06	..	56.59	..	-	65.0	7.0	2.8	79.1	153.9
Q3	10.04	..	2.90	..	53.81	..	-	64.9	6.9	2.8	77.2	151.8
Q4	11.13	..	3.08	..	52.52	..	-	56.5	6.4	2.2	65.2	130.3
1986 Q1	11.52	..	2.79	..	57.03	..	-	62.1	7.6	2.4	67.5	139.6
Q2	11.79	..	2.85	..	58.08	..	-	68.1	8.2	2.9	80.8	160.0
Q3	11.09	..	2.82	..	55.39	..	-	66.0	8.6	3.1	80.9	158.8
Q4	11.58	..	3.30	..	59.45	..	-	61.6	7.3	2.7	70.1	141.7
1987 Q1	12.93	..	3.47	..	64.71	..	0.35	67.2	7.9	2.5	71.3	148.9
Q2	12.96	..	3.06	..	62.49	..	0.40	77.3	9.8	2.7	83.9	173.7
Q3	12.15	..	2.90	..	58.86	..	0.37	82.0	8.8	2.6	87.5	180.9
Q4	13.31	..	2.74	..	69.52	..	0.34	69.3	8.8	2.0	74.7	154.8
1988 Q1	13.92	..	3.27	..	69.82	..	0.36	73.1	8.8	2.5	79.9	164.3
Q2	13.98	..	3.34	..	66.60	..	0.36	76.2	10.3	2.8	89.0	178.3
Q3	12.58	..	3.18	..	63.38	..	0.24	77.0	9.3	3.0	89.3	178.6
Q4	13.38	..	3.16	..	66.51	..	0.32	66.1	7.7	2.3	78.9	155.0
1989 Q1	13.67	..	3.91	..	65.53	..	0.32	71.1	8.0	1.8	71.4 ⁴	152.2
Q2	15.35	..	3.55	..	69.29	..	0.30	70.2	9.3	1.5	76.7	157.8
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.1	7.4	0.9	75.3	153.7
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.7	5.8	1.8	63.2	131.5
1990 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.4	7.5	1.5	70.2	146.5
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.1	9.1	1.4	78.4	157.0
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.9	7.0	1.3	74.1	148.2

1 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 100 or more persons.

2 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 50 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1989 those employing 100 or more persons.

3 Figures from 1st quarter 1986 include other marine paints; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1985 is 71.0.

4 Figures from 1st quarter 1989 exclude marine paints, (approximately 6 million litres per quarter) and certain miscellaneous paints. (approximately 4 million litres per quarter).

Source: Central Statistical Office

9.4 Production of synthetic resins and plastics products¹

Thousand tonnes

	Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition ^{2,3,7,8,9}	Products of polymerisation and copolymerisation	Cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins ⁴	Intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages ⁵	Semi-finished products ⁶
	BIDA	BIDB	BIDC	BIDD	BIDE
1983	156.8	-	14.3	50.9	109.1
1984	150.7	-	17.6	45.1	114.4
1985	154.3	-	17.9	46.0	113.4
1986	156.9	-	17.9	47.1	127.7
1987	171.7	948.7	67.5	6.9	144.4
1988	132.6	1 038.9	-	7.9	156.1
1989	-	1 216.9	-	8.7	-
1979 Q3	210.4	411.6	24.7	61.9	125.0
Q4	221.9	414.5	26.2	63.4	130.2
1980 Q1	220.5	455.7	27.8	57.7	126.7
Q2	200.6	357.5	25.8	51.0	110.9
Q3	156.9	263.7	21.7	41.6	95.1
Q4	168.4	339.1	21.8	49.6	100.3
1981 Q2	170.9	322.1	24.0	40.5	92.8
Q3	163.8	330.9	23.5	36.2	89.5
Q4	172.8	330.3	21.6	44.2	99.4
1982 Q1	165.7	370.7	21.1	43.7	99.8
Q2	167.5	346.7	19.0	49.8	100.1
Q3	141.6	316.5	18.0	45.1	96.7
Q4	142.2	-	18.2	52.9	101.8
1983 Q1	148.4	-	14.6	59.3	105.3
Q2	170.2	-	15.3	52.8	111.0
Q3	148.3	-	12.8	42.9	108.1
Q4	160.2	-	14.3	48.5	112.0
1984 Q1	152.5	-	18.6	46.5	116.0
Q2	154.6	-	18.6	44.5	114.0
Q3	138.9	-	15.4	43.6	108.9
Q4	156.7	-	17.9	45.6	118.6
1985 Q1	153.1	-	19.8	46.4	115.3
Q2	163.6	-	19.3	48.1	112.8
Q3	152.0	-	15.0	40.8	112.2
Q4	148.6	-	17.3	48.5	115.2
1986 Q1	156.2	-	18.9	49.4	124.0
Q2	167.6	-	19.2	43.8	125.1
Q3	151.0	-	16.3	47.7	127.2
Q4	152.9	-	17.1	47.4	134.4
1987 Q1	163.6	-	17.0	48.6	141.6
Q2	169.2	-	16.6	48.8	147.6
Q3	165.9	-	17.2	40.5	141.2
Q4	161.8	-	16.8	46.1	147.3
1988 Q1	135.6	-	-	45.8	154.5
Q2	131.2	-	-	39.9	155.6
Q3	129.3	-	-	41.6	158.2
Q4	134.4	-	-	40.7	158.1
1989 Q1	140.7	-	-	47.0	158.4
Q2	143.0	-	-	44.7	158.5

1 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 75 or more persons from 1st quarter 1981 replacing the previous employment level of 25.

2 Figures from the 1st quarter 1983 to 1st quarter 1987 for products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition exclude polyamides and silicones. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1982 would be 132.4.

3 Figures from 1st quarter 1984 exclude flexible and rigid foam for products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1983 would be 145.6.

4 Figures from 1st quarter 1983 to 4th quarter 1983 for cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins consist only of cellulose film; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1982 would be 13.5.

5 From 2nd quarter 1983, figures for intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages exclude mouldings and extrusion compounds of phenolics. A comparable figure for 1st quarter 1983 would be 55.9.

6 Figures from 1st quarter 1984 for semi-finished products exclude copper clad and glass based industrial laminated thermosetting sheet and extruded flexible plasticised film. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1983 would be 108.5.

7 Figures from 1st quarter 1986 to 1st quarter 1987 for products of condensation and polyaddition exclude modified resins. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1985 would be 147.7.

8 Figures for 2nd quarter 1987 for products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition include modified resins and polyamides. A comparable figure for 1st quarter 1987 would be 170.2.

9 Figures for 1st quarter 1988 for products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition exclude flexible and rigid foam and products other than alkyds, aminoplastics, phenolics, polyurethanes, and polyamides. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1987 would be 123.1.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

9.5 Production of selected organic chemicals¹

Tonnes: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Acyclic (single chemicals) ²			Cyclic (single chemicals) ²		Formaldehyde ⁶	Acetone
	Ethylene	Propylene	Butadiene	Benzene ^{3,5}	Toluene ⁴		
	BIFA	BIFB	BIFC	BIFD	BIFE	BIFF	BIFG
1983	288 662	207 976	59 420	181 465	8 961	24 450	30 439
1984	331 069	243 946	64 806	188 666	24 220	25 897	40 363
1985	361 629	243 307	74 408	199 135	41 209	30 917	36 699
1986	435 025	216 043	48 217	213 193	8 267	25 804	30 794
1987	449 464	218 731	57 856	227 888	15 888	28 370	29 464
1988	501 310	212 618	59 919	218 192	26 997	27 905	31 865
1989	493 840	199 212	56 476	256 213	..	19 917	32 582
1977 Q2	331 089	186 158	62 391	211 744	52 194	37 991	38 066
Q3	289 460	163 637	47 439	229 775	59 993	31 431	36 163
Q4	198 054	138 831	55 592	160 983	54 038	39 723	35 790
1978 Q1	225 775	155 008	48 319	189 671	47 094	30 021	37 810
Q2	304 960	177 486	54 022	202 979	40 506	35 614	28 205
Q3	254 575	156 537	57 145	211 778	56 802	29 498	40 403
Q4	280 371	181 810	49 962	186 254	55 133	36 457	39 217
1979 Q1	275 416	162 464	47 657	232 488	62 825	31 415	35 794
Q2	286 043	184 863	53 972	291 131	101 991	35 310	36 650
Q3	326 770	203 045	59 572	298 515	89 961	34 219	39 139
Q4	345 352	215 684	65 849	234 150	38 941	37 316	35 343
1980 Q1	364 102	197 685	63 887	312 149	72 133	37 056	47 132
Q2	267 146	134 647	46 226	201 954	47 971	32 552	25 359
Q3	183 354	89 168	29 639	101 720	9 795	25 421	23 113
Q4	280 307	151 227	52 190	209 721	40 231	28 903	26 995
1981 Q4	356 540	217 496	59 875	140 317	46 132	30 713	31 717
1982 Q1	281 582	207 905	50 993	158 815	40 286	30 765	34 338
Q2	278 157	194 977	55 638	139 393	27 649	28 846	33 778
Q3	276 904	208 088	65 002	136 982	-	22 500	28 530
Q4	278 757	213 203	57 196	134 264	52 237	25 043	38 612
1983 Q1	271 500	194 397	50 004	172 856	35 842	25 074	33 887
Q2	314 706	217 036	63 433	184 648	-	24 540	31 932
Q3	294 210	220 367	64 865	193 780	-	21 402	31 972
Q4	274 230	200 104	59 376	174 575	-	26 785	23 963
1984 Q1	350 505	250 842	66 968	203 924	45 916	27 167	42 852
Q2	277 241	208 954	56 383	170 677	25 289	27 146	34 293
Q3	336 413	251 490	62 748	180 617	-	23 140	41 850
Q4	360 117	264 496	73 123	199 445	25 674	26 134	42 457
1985 Q1	343 085	236 787	70 099	199 564	30 413	26 349	33 041
Q2	364 715	219 685	68 815	188 353	42 669	34 625	40 952
Q3	378 244	260 567	84 327	191 638	44 521	27 648	37 195
Q4	360 470	256 187	74 390	216 966	47 233	35 045	35 607
1986 Q1	336 082	208 797	48 963	217 879	33 067	25 547	31 170
Q2	429 851	201 045	56 656	231 942	-	26 039	31 392
Q3	480 421	225 700	43 217	205 506	-	24 856	32 019
Q4	493 746	228 628	44 031	197 445	-	26 772	28 596
1987 Q1	482 256	197 313	58 105	220 297	-	26 669	28 004
Q2	357 405	206 021	43 122	193 881	-	31 437	31 804
Q3	467 991	228 860	63 752	260 755	31 896	26 514	26 776
Q4	490 203	242 731	66 446	236 620	31 654	28 859	31 270
1988 Q1	496 349	261 812	59 695	243 883	-	25 989	33 918
Q2	518 986	204 521	62 250	160 164	34 385	30 671	29 829
Q3	492 626	185 685	59 259	237 516	47 087	25 798	29 312
Q4	497 277	198 452	58 470	231 203	26 517	29 180	34 400
1989 Q1	515 744	200 848	58 826	310 417	-	24 843	35 400
Q2	499 075	156 553	58 462	237 683	-	18 069	29 544
Q3	472 414	162 923	51 260	198 626	..	16 516 ⁷	33 700
Q4	468 125	276 522	57 337	278 127	..	20 238 ⁷	31 683
1990 Q1	468 040	326 793 ⁷	58 624	226 287	..	20 718 ⁷	31 834
Q2	212 790 ⁷	175 625 ⁷	-	203 586	..	20 995 ⁷	33 261
Q3	399 510 ⁷	306 141 ⁷	60 241 ⁷	207 958 ⁷	..	18 685 ⁷	39 676

¹ Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 100 or more persons from 1990 Q1 replacing the previous employment level of 50.

² Hydrocarbons (other than products of coal tar distillation, benzole refining and wood carbonisation).

³ Including that obtained by dealkylation of toluene.

⁴ Including that used in the production of benzene.

⁵ Includes hydrocarbon benzene from 1985 Q4. A comparable figure for 1985 Q3 is 210 108.

⁶ Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde).

⁷ Estimated.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Iron ore		Pig iron		Scrap ⁴			Finished steel products						
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore ¹	Production in blast furnaces ²	Steel-making consumption	Total stocks ³	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel: production	Net home and export deliveries	Stocks			Iron castings: production	
										At producers' works ⁵	Consumers'	Stockholders'		
	BJAA	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ	BJAK	BJAL	BJAM	
1982	9	217	161	157	184	144	742	263	228.0	2 543	2 110.0	1 120.0	28.3	
1983	7	250	184	182	103	148	467	288	236.0	2 620	1 800.0	1 100.0	27.9	
1984	7	260	184	178	99	151	439	291	242.0	2 762	1 830.0	1 240.0	27.5	
1985	5	290	201	195	152	135	438	302	251.0	3 233	1 640.0	1 250.0	23.2	
1986	6	275	188	185	103	128	552	283	253.0	2 743	1 376.0	1 199.0	20.9	
1987	5	332	228	225	94	133	582	329	283.0	2 900	2 680.0	-	-	
1989 Nov*	1.0	364	251	253	48	148	488	364	324.0	2 755	-	-	-	
	Dec	313	220	219	49	123	467	312	282.0	2 874	2 993	-	-	
1990	Jan	1.0	357	246	227	52	129	427	340	298.0	2 881	-	-	
	Feb	1.0	347	242	239	44	154	415	359	345.0	2 776	-	-	
	Mar	1.0	339	246	257	33	160	414	381	381.0	2 552	2 840	-	
	Apr	1.0	370	258	251	23	160	353	381	320.0	2 633	-	-	
	May	1.0	371	253	248	36	140	337	357	301.0	2 775	-	-	
	Jun	1.0	360	237	229	50	152	377	350	386.0	2 557	2 800	-	
	Jul	1.0	342	234	230	51	128	394	329	301.0	2 514	-	-	
	Aug	1.0	322	217	211	51	114	369	298	240.0	2 661	-	-	
Sep	1.0	354	248	245	45	155	378	366	311.0	2 631	-	-		
Oct	1.0	373	247	244	39	137	434	349	298.0	2 723	-	-		
Nov	1.0	358	242	236	-	142	-	351	-	-	-	-	-	
Dec	1.0	306	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

1 Including manganese ore.

2 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

4 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production				Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²				
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1981 ⁴	293.8	28.0	-1.1	1.1	296.0	82.1	91.1	286.0
1982	263.5	23.2	-6.3	1.6	271.4	96.2	85.2	282.4
1983	288.2	21.2	2.3	1.7	287.8	83.3	97.1	273.8
1984	290.8	23.7	3.6	1.3	288.5	88.8	99.2	278.2
1985	302.3	23.5	11.5	1.6	292.4	93.8	115.7	270.5
1986	283.2	21.9	-13.3	1.6	296.1	104.5	126.3	276.3
1987 Q3 ⁵	299.1	21.0	-5.3	1.4	305.8	103.6	140.9	288.5
Q4	342.6	23.7	11.4	2.7	333.9	124.2	155.9	302.2
1988 Q1	377.5	27.1	-5.6	2.2	385.3	130.6	154.4	361.5
Q2	372.2	24.6	-8.5	1.2	381.9	127.6	179.3	330.2
Q3	332.0	24.2	6.8	1.1	326.3	120.1	144.1	302.3
Q4	375.9	27.1	11.6	1.3	365.6	135.1	152.9	347.6
1989 Q1	387.0	28.5	0.6	1.4	387.8	135.0	134.8	388.0
Q2	373.4	26.1	-7.8	1.3	382.5	124.1	161.6	345.0
Q3	338.2	21.5	13.7	1.2	325.7	113.1	129.3	309.5
Q4	342.5	25.1	-13.2	1.4	357.1	108.6	150.4	315.3
1990 Q1	358.2	26.0	-31.4	1.3	390.9	109.5	148.4	352.0
Q2	362.1	24.2	0.4 [†]	1.4	363.0	112.6	153.5	322.1
Q3	328.4 [†]	21.7 [†]	9.5	1.5 [†]	340.6 [†]	117.3 [†]	138.7 [†]	319.2 [†]

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

4 53-week period.

5 14-week period.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Copper and aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Copper							Aluminium					
	Production		Home consumption			Production ¹		Production		Despatches to customers			
	Primary refined	Secondary refined	Primary and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Stocks refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses	Primary ²	Secondary ³	Primary ²	Secondary	Wrought including foil stock	Castings
	BJDA	BJDB	BJDC	BJDD	BJDE	BJDF	BJDG	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDL	BJDM
1981	5.0	6.4	27.8	10.7	62.0	38.8	4.9	28.3	12.3	37.2	12.5	27.6	6.9
1982	5.3	5.9	30.0	10.7	69.3	41.0	4.9	20.1	9.6	33.3	9.6	28.9	6.5
1983	5.6	6.4	29.8	9.1	75.6	40.0	4.2	21.0	10.7	34.9	10.7	29.6	6.4
1984	5.8	5.6	29.4	11.0	43.4	42.0	4.1	24.0	12.0	37.4	11.9	30.8	6.5
1985	5.3	5.1	28.9	11.0	37.6	41.2	4.1	22.9	10.6	36.3	10.6	-	6.0
1986	5.2	5.3	28.3	11.3	31.6	40.6	4.1	23.0	9.7	37.6	10.0	-	5.2
1989 Dec	4.3	5.6	20.6	11.4	14.6	32.4	3.3	26.0	8.0	36.0	9.0	-	..
1990 Jan	3.5	6.4	27.5	10.7	15.6	38.8	4.1	24.0	9.0	44.0	7.0	31.0	..
Feb	3.8	5.2	26.8	11.4	14.3	39.3	4.2	23.0	9.0	41.0	6.0	26.4	..
Mar	3.7	6.5	30.5	9.4	10.4	40.8	4.2	27.0	10.0	42.0	7.0	27.7	..
Apr	3.6	6.9	24.5	10.3	10.0	35.2	4.1	24.0	8.0	44.0	6.0	27.7	..
May	2.4	8.2	26.6	10.4	9.4	37.6	4.2	23.0	9.0	37.0	7.0	29.1	..
Jun	5.3	5.8	26.6	12.1	13.7	39.8	4.2	25.0	9.0	44.0	7.0	26.9	..
Jul	4.7	5.6	27.9	9.5	13.0	37.8	4.1	22.7	9.6	46.3	7.8	27.2	..
Aug	2.7	6.2	23.9	8.3	10.1	32.5	4.1	22.8	10.9	50.6	8.2	29.6	..
Sep	4.3	7.5	26.1	12.7	8.4	39.1	4.2	25.4	11.1	45.5 [†]	9.6	28.0	..
Oct	4.6	6.5	26.7	9.3	9.2	37.9	4.1	23.9	13.4	38.9	10.9	34.3	..
Nov	3.6	6.6	30.9	10.0	8.9	41.6	4.1	23.8	12.9 [†]	44.9	10.6 [†]	36.4	..
Dec	3.4 [†]	6.2 [†]	22.8 [†]	9.2 [†]	11.7 [†]	32.3 [†]	4.0 [†]	26.6 [†]	9.3	50.0	6.5	17.2 [†]	..

1 Copper and copper alloys.

2 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

3 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
World Bureau of Metal Statistics;
Aluminium Federation

10.4 Lead, tin and zinc

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Lead					Tin				Zinc				
	Home consumption			Stocks		Home consumption		Exports and re-exports ²		Home consumption			Stocks: slab ⁴	
	Production of refined ¹	Refined lead ²	Scrap (metal content) ³	Bullion	Refined lead ⁴	Home consumption	Imports refined tin ²	Exports and re-exports ²	Stocks ⁴	Slab production	Slab	Other (metal content) ⁵	Stocks: slab ⁴	
	BJEA	BJEB	BJEC	BJED	BJEE	BJEF	BJEG	BJEH	BJEI	BJEJ	BJEK	BJEL	BJEM	
1984	28.20	24.61	1.65	17.98	62.40	0.83	0.37	0.92	17.72	7.1	15.5	4.5	15.9	
1985	27.27	22.85	2.42	13.44	57.01	0.79	0.33	0.61	19.37	6.2	14.5	4.9	15.9	
1986	27.39	23.51	2.26	16.15	46.79	0.81	0.35	1.13 [†]	11.94	7.2	15.2	4.5	15.0	
1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.23	6.80	..	..	..	..
1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.16	0.98	..	..	..	..
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.45	..	..	..	..	..
1989 Nov	30.6	26.90	3.01	16.98	27.63	0.87	1.53	0.42	2.25	7.0	17.9	4.3	13.7	
Dec	26.7	23.32	2.04	17.00	26.70	0.85	0.23	0.40	2.21	7.7	14.4	3.7	13.9	
1990 Jan	25.1	25.13	3.07	4.36	26.60	0.90	0.41	0.40	2.22	5.2	17.0	4.0	10.6	
Feb	25.3	25.93	2.29	21.74	24.20	0.89	0.33	0.37	2.08	6.1	16.4	4.5	11.6	
Mar	31.3	27.20	3.23	19.17	22.43	0.90	0.33	0.42	1.98	9.9	16.4	4.5	12.9	
Apr	27.6	24.93	2.80	18.43	22.87	0.88	0.38	0.55	1.93	7.4	15.3	4.3	12.1	
May	26.5	24.62	3.78	16.24	23.08	0.87	0.33	0.44	1.67	8.1	17.1	4.3	11.8	
Jun	27.6	25.88	2.94	14.72	23.22	0.88	0.46	0.46	1.76	8.3	16.4	4.6	12.6	
Jul	25.4	22.97	2.28	16.12	23.22	0.85	0.27	0.81	1.70	6.8	14.4	4.1	11.4	
Aug	24.7	24.34	2.95	16.57	25.85	0.85	0.20	0.44	1.64	6.0	14.7	4.0	12.0	
Sep	29.8	26.96	3.06	5.84	25.72	0.86	0.26	0.59	1.74	9.2	16.0	3.9	13.4	
Oct	26.8	25.96	2.58	16.12	24.99	0.87	0.36	0.39	1.62	8.5	16.5	3.5	12.7	
Nov	26.9	27.14	2.23	16.07	25.95	0.87	0.31	0.46	1.82	8.5	15.5	4.2	12.8	
Dec	29.8 [†]	24.72 [†]	2.30 [†]	17.98 [†]	24.09 [†]	0.84 [†]	0.19 [†]	0.32 [†]	1.81 [†]	9.6 [†]	12.9 [†]	4.0 [†]	12.5 [†]	

1 Lead reclaimed from secondary scrap material, and lead refined from bullion

2 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

3 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

4 Excluding secondary.

5 Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

6 Including scrap.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

10.5 Engineering and allied products

Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods¹

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

Activity heading	Product group	1985	1986	1987	1988	1988 Q2	1988 Q3	1988 Q4	1989 Q1	1989 Q2
Division 3										
Class 31: Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified²										
3120	Forging, pressing and stamping	BJFB	1 167	1 209	1 311	1 568	381	371	419	476
3137	Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains	BJFC	532	553	587	651	162	156	165	184
3142	Metal doors, windows, etc	BJFD	573	631	669	773	186	199	204	194
3161	Hand tools and implements	BJFE	236	229	258	264	64	59	68	67
3162	Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors	BJFF	109	105	104	116	27	29	33	33
3163	Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	BJFG	63	72	77	104	24	24	27	28
3164	Packaging products of metal	BJFH	1 539	1 600	1 660	1 801	443	481	453	460
3165	Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	BJFI	319	350	366	397	89	94	124	75
3166	Metal furniture and safes	BJFJ	483	539	571	735	180	190	189	211
3167	Domestic utensils of metal	BJFK	192	216	199	222	51	55	63	56
3169	Miscellaneous finished metal products	BJFL	2 383	2 508	2 638	3 247	771	823	849	895
Total		BJFA	7 576	8 012	8 640	9 876	2 378	2 481	2 594	2 673
Mechanical engineering³										
Class 32:										
3204	Fabricated constructional steelwork	BJFM	1 513	1 474	1 791	1 951	457	479	535	601
3205	Boilers and process plant fabrications	BJFO	1 577	1 784	1 810	1 654	386	442	402	443
3211	Agricultural machinery	BJFP	302	257	277	292	76	78	64	69
3212	Wheeled tractors	BJFQ	982	894	1 033	1 231	319	301	308	336
3221	Metal-working machine tools	BJFR	822	840	877	1 118	259	275	328	294
3222	Engineers small tools	BJFS	770	790	818	882	214	217	228	253
3230	Textile machinery	BJFT	307	324	321	362	91	84	88	86
3244	Food, drink and tobacco processing machinery; packaging and bottling machinery	BJFU	538	619	656	730	166	177	224	175
3245	Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	BJFV	439	478	497	517	117	132	147	132
3251	Mining machinery	BJFW	631	788	678	664	157	161	149	170
3254	Construction and earth moving equipment	BJFX	1 011	1 006	996	1 265	314	312	342	388
3255	Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	BJFY	1 747	1 758	1 826	2 236	540	539	643	591
3261	Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	BJFZ	648	684	780	841	205	202	205	240
3262	Ball, needle and roller bearings	BJOA	229	254	272	319	80	75	81	89
3275	Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning	BJOB	458	485	524	597	146	150	162	135
3276	Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	BJOC	580	639	680	763	179	185	207	180
3281	Industrial (including marine) engines	BJOD	876	778	783	880	217	207	239	247
3283	Compressors and fluid power equipment	BJOE	778	803	828	942	220	245	243	281
3284	Refrigerating, space-heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment	BJOF	1 267	1 322	1 481	1 599	372	407	428	437
3285	Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools	BJOG	268	271	342	415	109	95	111	115
3286	Miscellaneous industrial and commercial machinery	BJOH	767	854	1 040	980	271	227	240	294
3287	Pumps	BJOI	474	473	477	598	149	147	159	162
3288	Industrial valves	BJOJ	456	475	447	469	116	111	126	120
3289	Miscellaneous mechanical marine and precision engineering	BJOK	1 553	1 508	1 512	1 814	431	454	501	531
3290	Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	BJOL	806	773	800	926	218	214	242	239
Total		BJFH	19 799	20 331	21 546	24 041	5 809	5 914	6 398	6 571
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment										
Class 33:										
3301	Office machinery	BJON	169	218	279	267	58	68	78	66
3302	Electronic data processing equipment	BJOO	3 459	2 954	4 282	5 186	1 283	1 369	1 459	1 153
Total		BJOM	3 628	3 172	4 561	5 442	1 332	1 432	1 531	1 224
Electrical and electronic engineering⁴										
Class 34:										
3410	Insulated wires and cables	BJOQ	1 258	1 268	1 420	1 639	397	389	455	477
3420	Basic electrical equipment	BJOR	2 367	2 743	2 656	2 919	663	780	772	803
3432	Batteries and accumulators	BJOS	367	361	410	482	108	118	141	115
3433	Alarms and signalling equipment	BJOT	301	338	402	435	95	117	111	139
3434	Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	BJOU	711	710	796	831	210	188	218	240
3435	Miscellaneous electrical equipment for industrial use	BJOV	339	320	299	347	86	88	89	96
3441	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	BJOW	1 668	1 753	1 674	1 978	463	458	549	637
3442	Electrical instruments and control systems	BJOX	1 301	1 354	1 489	1 595	376	394	405	443
3443	Radio and electronic capital goods	BJOY	2 853	2 961	3 153	3 358	669	799	862	1 049
3444	Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	BJOZ	1 128	1 154	1 229	1 483	368	368	384	396
3452	Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	BJPA	236	304	394	400	71	89	148	88
3453	Active components and electronic sub-assemblies	BJPB	1 139	1 150	1 167	1 334	316	339	351	372
3454	Electronic consumer goods and miscellaneous equipment	BJPC	885	959	1 089	1 193	257	299	365	275
3460	Domestic-type electric appliances	BJPD	1 208	1 327	1 540	1 816	413	474	521	400
3470	Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment	BJPE	726	798	877	1 011	239	240	280	291
Total		BJOP	16 485	17 500	18 595	20 821	4 731	5 141	5 651	5 803

See Note and footnotes on next page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.5 Engineering and allied products

Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods¹

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1988 Q2	1988 Q3	1988 Q4	1989 Q1	1989 Q2
Activity heading	Product group									
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof										
Class 35:										
3510	Motor vehicles and their engines	BJPG	6 762	7 229	9 535	10 928	2 688	2 895	2 664	3 318
3521 and 3530	Motor vehicle bodies and vehicle parts	BJPH	3 858	4 078	4 433	5 537	1 306	1 290	1 489	1 577
3522/3	Trailers, semi-trailers and caravans	BJPI	509	545	683	886	227	205	226	290
Total		BJPF	11 129	11 852	14 651	17 351	4 311	4 390	4 379	5 207
Manufacture of other transport equipment⁵										
Class 36:										
3620	Railway and tramway vehicles	BJPK	242	273	264	462	129	101	110	97
3640	Aerospace equipment manufacturing, repairing and modification	BJPL	5 934	6 826	8 218	8 150	1 673	1 900	2 458	2 319
3650	Baby carriages and wheelchairs	BJPM	86	88	110	114	29	27	28	31
Total		BJPJ	6 264	7 187	8 592	8 726	1 795	2 027	2 596	2 216
Instrument engineering										
Class 37:										
3710	Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	BJPO	1 433	1 507	1 569	1 702	415	408	446	458
3720	Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BJPP	355	370	406	469	114	118	124	133
3731	Spectacles and unmounted lenses	BJPQ	143	124	127	171	43	42	40	42
3732	Optical precision instruments	BJPR	166	180	182	200	45	46	46	47
3733	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	BJPS	180	244	271	352	78	97	100	90
3740	Clocks, watches and other timing devices	BJPT	100	92	89	83	20	19	20	18
Total		BJPN	2 377	2 517	2 644	2 977	715	732	776	790

Note: More detailed information can be found in the PQ series of Business Monitors for the activities listed above.

1 These figures represent the total sales of principal products and special work done of each activity. Estimates of the sales of principal products of establishments falling below the employment threshold of the Quarterly Sales Inquiries are included.

2 Excluding ferrous and non-ferrous metal foundries AH311/2, and heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering AH 3138.

3 Excluding process engineering contractors AH3245.

4 Excluding electrical equipment installation AH 3480.

5 Excluding shipbuilding and repairing AH 3610, and cycles and motor cycles, AH 3633/4.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.6 Mechanical, Instrument and electrical engineering Industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1985 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ¹		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	BJGA	BJGB	BJGC	BJGD	BJGE	BJGF	BJGG	BJGH	BJGI
1986	100	99	100	98	98	97	101	100	103
1987	104	102	106	98	98	98	109	106	114
1988	115	112	120	106	107	104	122	116	135
1989	121	117	132	110	110	109	131	121	153
1990	124 [†]	117 [†]	138 [†]	113 [†]	112 [†]	115 [†]	133 [†]	121 [†]	160 [†]
1989 May	114	112	117	103	104	100	122	118	132
Jun	124	118	136	107	108	107	137	126	162
Jul	127	122	139	115	115	116	137	127	160
Aug	121	117	129	109	111	105	131	122	151
Sep	125	118	140	110	108	113	138	126	164
Oct	127	120	144	113	109	120	140	128	165
Nov	126	119	141	111	111	111	139	126	166
Dec	121	115	135	109	110	108	131	119	159
1990 Jan	123	116	137	114 [†]	113	117 [†]	129 [†]	118	155
Feb	128 [†]	121	145	117	117 [†]	120	137	124	167 [†]
Mar	125	116	145	111	109	116	137	122	171
Apr	125	120	136	115	114	117	133	125	153
May	122	118	130	110	111	108	132	123 [†]	150
Jun	131	123	147	115	115	115	144	129	176
Jul	129	123 [†]	143	119	116	126	138	129	158
Aug	120	117	127	112	114	108	127	119	144
Sep	126	117	146 [†]	116	113	123	135	121	168
Oct	122	114	138	113	110	120	129	118	155
Nov	121	113	137	109	109	107	131	117	165
Dec	113	106	129	99	97	101	125	112	154

1 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised) 1980.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand¹

Average 1985=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	BJHA	BJHB	BJHC	BJHD	BJHE	BJHF	BJHG	BJHH	BJHI
1986	96	96	97	90	89	92	101	102	100
1987	99	101	95	94	97	87	103	105	101
1988	106	107	103	94	99	84	114	114	115
1989	118	117	119	102	103 [†]	101	129	129	130
1990	111 [†]	109 [†]	116 [†]	91 [†]	91	92 [†]	126 [†]	123 [†]	132 [†]
1989 Aug	121	121	122	108	111	102	131	129	135
Sep	121	121	121	107	110	100	132	130	135
Oct	121	120	122	106	108	101	131 [†]	129	136
Nov	120	118	123	105	105	104	131	128	135
Dec	118	117	119	102	103 [†]	101	129	129	130
1990 Jan	119	117 [†]	121	106	107	106	128	126	131
Feb	119	118	120	107	107	107	128	127 [†]	128
Mar	117	116	119	105	105	104	126	124	129
Apr	122	121	123	107	107	106	133	132	134
May	121	120	124	103	104	102	134	132	136
Jun	122	120	126	103	102	107	136	135	139
Jul	122	120	126	103	102	106 [†]	136	134	139
Aug	119	117	122	99	99	99	133	130	137
Sep	119	117	121	100	102	97	132	129	136
Oct	117	114	122 [†]	97	97	98	132	127	136 [†]
Nov	114 [†]	110	121	94	93	96	129	124	137
Dec	111	109	116	91 [†]	91	92	126	123	132

¹ End of period.² Classes 33, 34, 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980)

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.8 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders¹

1985 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	BJIA	BJIB	BJIC	BJID	BJIE	BJIF	BJIG	BJIH	BJII
1986	99	99	99	95	95	94	103	102	103
1987	105	105	105	100	102	96	110	108	114
1988	118	115	125	106	108	102	128	121	145
1989	128	121	142	114	112	118	139	129	163
1990	121 [†]	113 [†]	137 [†]	107 [†]	106 [†]	110 [†]	132 [†]	118 [†]	161 [†]
1989 Aug	130 [†]	117	156	125	119	138	134	116	173
Sep	125	121 [†]	134	106 [†]	107 [†]	104 [†]	141	132	162
Oct	122	109	150	105	97	122	136	118	176
Nov	121	110	147	107	94	133	134	122	159
Dec	109	111	106	94	95	92	122	124	119
1990 Jan	129	118	152	138	136	143	120 [†]	102 [†]	160 [†]
Feb	129	125	138	119	116	127	137	132	148
Mar	113	101	137	100	101	97	123	102	172
Apr	155	149	168	126	124	131	179	169	200
May	119	112	134	91	95	84	142	126	178
Jun	137	125	164	115	103	140	156	142	185
Jul	128	123	140	118	118	120	136	127	158
Aug	98	98	100 [†]	89	100	68	106	96	130
Sep	127	122	138	123	129	111	131	116	163
Oct	113	96	149	96	82	126	126	107	170
Nov	104	93	127	90	86	100	115	100	150
Dec	95	95	96	81	86	72	107	102	117

¹ Net of cancellations.² Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.9 Passenger cars¹

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

Deliveries: calendar quarters

	Total production (number)					Production for export (number)					Deliveries. ² £ million	
	1000c.c and under	Over 1000c.c and not over 1600c.c	Over 1600c.c and not over 2600c.c	Over 2600c.c	Total	1000c.c and under	Over 1000c.c and not over 1600c.c	Over 1600c.c and not over 2600c.c	Over 2600c.c	Total	Passenger cars	Commercial vehicles
	BJKC	BJKD	BJKE	BJKF	BJKB	BJKH	BJKI	BJKJ	BJKK	BJKG	BJKL	BJKM
1985	183 383	694 876	109 437	60 277	1 047 973 [†]	53 203	98 623	11 446	44 399	207 671	4 513.8	1 563.7
1986	162 090 [†]	665 093	134 802	56 977	1 018 962	51 150	71 635	20 522	44 249	187 556	5 025.8	1 491.6
1987	153 214	718 046	205 067	66 356	1 142 683	45 801	76 956	53 841	49 599	226 197	6 866.2	1 803.3
1988 ³	129 446	764 289	260 231	72 869	1 226 835	38 572	79 864 [†]	45 155 [†]	50 279 [†]	213 870	7 215.8	2 621.7
1989	133 135	716 784	375 309	73 854	1 299 082	41 969	89 073	99 604	50 083	280 729	..	..
1990	93 039	809 219 [†]	324 649 [†]	68 703 [†]	1 295 610	39 305 [†]	188 053	128 967	49 444	405 789 [†]
1989 Dec	7 283	39 144	22 521	5 897	74 845	3 148	4 914	8 262	3 563	19 887	..	..
1990 Jan	12 866	52 120	32 872	7 364	105 222	5 356	6 573	11 785	5 073	28 787	..	..
Feb	14 024	47 414	27 179	6 835	95 452	5 260	7 628	10 060	4 537	27 485	..	..
Mar*	10 533	75 415	33 063	7 003	126 014	6 568	10 028	10 980	4 850	32 426	..	..
Apr	5 878	64 950	25 698	6 018	102 544	3 164	7 679	7 998	4 534	23 375	..	..
May	7 195	68 872	25 404	6 092	107 563	3 070	7 205	6 720	4 431	21 426	..	..
Jun*	5 873	77 483	28 090	5 506 [†]	116 952 [†]	2 627	7 467	7 419	3 280	20 793	..	..
Jul	4 042	60 009	22 975	3 367	90 393	2 120	10 134	9 228	2 481	23 963	..	..
Aug*	5 350	51 077	19 773	5 511	81 711	2 874	10 931	9 048	3 871	26 724	..	..
Sep	8 144	65 823	22 923	5 263	102 153	3 071	15 986	10 718	4 232	34 007	..	..
Oct	8 558	86 419	32 032	6 347	133 356	2 849	31 966	16 964	4 908 [†]	56 687 [†]
Nov*	6 268	98 634	32 136	5 379	142 417	1 712	42 975	16 932	4 326	65 945	..	..
Dec	4 308 [†]	61 003 [†]	22 504 [†]	4 018	91 833	634 [†]	29 481 [†]	11 115 [†]	2 921	44 151	..	..

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

2 Excludes three-wheeled vehicles.

3 53 Weeks.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.10 Commercial motor vehicles

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

Number

	Total production					Production for export						
	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total		
		Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes				Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes				
	BJLC	BJLD	BJLE	BJLF	BJLG	BJLB	BJLI	BJLJ	BJLK	BJLL	BJLM	BJLH
1986	175 825	12 451	22 718	5 351	12 340	228 685	33 396	1 735	7 535	465	6 645	49 776
1987	188 858	15 697	22 834	5 343	13 996	246 728	44 833	2 273	6 317	437	6 876	60 736
1988 [†]	250 053	19 732	24 887	6 171	16 500	317 343	68 954	1 823	6 319	238	7 113	84 447
1989	267 135	17 687	21 083	5 827	14 858	326 590	82 584	2 109	5 013	235	5 562	95 503
1990	230 510 [†]	10 480 [†]	13 544 [†]	3 279 [†]	12 320 [†]	270 133 [†]	83 651 [†]	1 512 [†]	4 611 [†]	377 [†]	5 403 [†]	95 554 [†]
1989 Dec	16 746	644	952	279	810	19 431	5 007	132	354	21	86	5 602
1990 Jan	20 886	926	1 042	264	954	24 074	6 182	95	323	23	233	6 858
Feb	13 369	977	1 251	268	296	16 181	4 132	104	417	31	41	4 725
Mar*	25 182	688	1 460	371	909	28 810	7 689	118	503	56	95	8 461
Apr	22 453	706	1 006	265	838	25 270	8 585	102	342	23	279	9 331
May	24 780	516	736	290	1 413	27 735	9 151	57	280	48	918	10 454
Jun*	26 058	833	1 307	343	1 390	29 931	7 730	148	455	56	767	9 156
Jul	18 049	868	1 035	358	1 291	21 601	5 966	124	277	48	659	7 074
Aug*	13 203	592	938	272	1 134	16 139	5 338	93	277	20	649	6 377
Sep	17 727	1 252	1 221	258	1 187	21 645	6 851	166	399	18	560	7 994
Oct	17 717	1 233	1 261	250	1 480	21 941	7 918	145	401	16	717	9 197
Nov*	19 955	1 038	1 456	186	1 022	23 657	8 330	204	610	22	409	9 575
Dec	11 131 [†]	647 [†]	831 [†]	134 [†]	406 [†]	13 149 [†]	5 779 [†]	156 [†]	327 [†]	16 [†]	76 [†]	6 354 [†]

1 53 weeks.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.11 Merchant shipbuilding:¹ vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over²

	Orders on hand at end of period ³								Completions ³			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁴	
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴					
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
	BJNA	BJNB	BJNC	BJND	BJNE	BJNF	BJNG	BJNH	BJNI	BJNJ	BJNK	BJNL
1984 ⁷	51	47	3	1	46	254	7	94	56	411	18	140
1985	14	64	1	1	51	323	7	72	86	225	10	101
1986	42	132	26	96	32	293	5	44	48	106	5	29
1987	29	163	18	94	36	142	13	66	43	247	10	53
1988	13	31	-	-	43	233	18	123	41	31	5	4
1989	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	43	106	12	78
1987 Q2	36	219	26	189	33	149	9	34	11	125	3	1
Q3	33	219	24	181	36	134	9	21	8	26	3	22
Q4	29	163	18	94	36	142	13	66	14	47	2	5
1988 Q1	28	113	14	46	32	185	16	114	13	15	1	-
Q2	27	99	10	35	39	198	19	125	7	9	1	-
Q3	15	34	2	1	40	229	17	124	11	4	2	1
Q4	13	31	-	-	43	233	18	123	10	4	1	2
1989 Q1	19	94	2	70	39	237	14	108	13	27	4	17
Q2	10	51	4	36	42	262	12	128	12	25	4	17
Q3	13	283	7	272	34	218	9	85	11	51	4	45
Q4	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	7	3	-	-
1990 Q1	19	449	9	436	31	160	8	75	13	105	6	49
Q2	25	378	11	365	32	243	8	153	9	8	1	-
Q3	26	387	13	371	33	275	10	190	7	9	1	2
	New orders ³				Modifications and cancellations ⁵				Net new orders ³			
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴	
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number ⁶	Thousand gross tonnes	Number ⁶	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
	BJNM	BJNN	BJNO	BJNP	BJNQ	BJNR	BJNS	BJNT	BJNU	BJNV	BJNW	BJNX
1984 ⁷	90	127	3	1	-	19	-	40	90	146	3	41 ⁸
1985	58	291	8	77	4	6	-	1	54	297	8	78
1986	61	146	28	97	4	-1	-	-	57	145	28	96
1987	37	163	10	112	3	-37	2	-38	34	126	8	74
1988	41	26	1	1	9	-34	9	-34	32	-9	8	-34
1989	42	534	13	500	-	5	-	4	42	536	13	504
1987 Q2	13	112	5	109	-	-	-	1	13	112	5	110
Q3	8	11	1	-	-	1	-	-	8	12	1	-
Q4	12	36	2	2	2	-37	2	-39	10	-2	-	-37 ⁸
1988 Q1	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-
Q2	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	-	-
Q3	9	3	1	1	9	-34	9	-34	-	-31	8	-34 ⁸
Q4	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	-	-
1989 Q1	15	92	2	70	-	2	-	2	15	94	2	71
Q2	6	5	4	2	-	2	-	1	6	7	4	3
Q3	6	238	4	237	-	1	-	1	6	239	4	238
Q4	15	199	3	192	-	-	-	-	15	199	3	192
1990 Q1	8	16	4	11	-	1	-	1	8	17	4	12
Q2	12	19	3	7	-	-	-	-	12	19	3	7
Q3	9	50	5	45	-	-	-	-	9	50	5	45

1 Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

2 Gross tonnes is a constructed measure of the volume of all the enclosed spaces in a vessel except those occupied by engines, bunkers and crew.

3 The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.

4 Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

5 Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tonnes or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

6 Cancellations only.

7 From Q1 1984 gross tonnage conforms to 1969 International Maritime Organisation Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.

8 Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

Activity heading	Textile industry (production)								Clothing industry (production)							Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie and infants' wear
	Man-made fibres textiles ¹	Woolen and worsted industry	Spinning and doubling on cotton system	Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres	Hosiery and other knitted goods	Textile finishing	Carpets and other textile floor coverings	All textile clothing, hats and gloves ²	Weather-proof outerwear	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Work clothing and men's jeans	Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear			
	2600	43	4310	4321	4322	4360	4370	4380	453	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535	4536	
	BKAA	BKAB	BKAC	BKAD	BKAE	BKAF	BKAG	BKAH	BKAI	BKAJ	BKAK	BKAL	BKAM	BKAN	BKAO	
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1986	103.5	100.3	105.9	97.3	99.1	99.8	103.0	101.1	100.4	110.5	102.1	100.4	107.3	101.2	98.0	
1987	110.0	104.5	109.3	100.8	102.2	101.1	113.6	107.3	99.8	108.2	108.8	99.5	105.6	102.4	95.2	
1988	106.9	102.0	105.4	93.1	98.2	95.9	105.5	113.9	99.8	108.9	109.1	88.9	111.0	109.1	94.4	
1989	114.7	97.5	96.4	80.6	97.1	94.3	103.5	109.4	98.0	92.5	98.5	79.1	113.0	115.9	96.7	
1988 Q1	106.3	104.3	107.6	99.9	98.8	98.6	109.6	111.0	101.0	111.6	111.1	92.0	106.0	110.0	95.1	
Q2	107.0	100.2	104.8	88.6	98.2	93.7	106.2	115.3	98.7	107.3	106.6	90.6	106.6	109.3	93.1	
Q3	103.0	102.2	105.9	95.4	98.9	95.2	103.0	116.1	99.1	105.4	109.9	85.7	114.0	111.5	92.4	
Q4	111.5	101.2	103.3	88.4	96.7	96.0	103.3	113.2	100.5	110.2	108.6	87.2	115.5	105.7	96.9	
1989 Q1	106.8	100.6	101.6	85.2	97.2	97.1	103.2	116.2	96.7	93.7	101.8	79.5	116.2	115.8	91.2	
Q2	109.6	99.1	99.1	84.6	100.0	95.0	104.1	109.2	97.3	92.1	97.4	77.0	111.6	116.6	96.3	
Q3	121.4	96.0	95.6	78.0	95.6	93.2	102.8	105.4	98.1	91.5	95.4	77.6	110.7	118.1	98.5	
Q4	120.9	94.3	89.5	74.6	95.5	91.9	103.8	106.7	100.0	92.5	99.2	82.4	113.6	113.3	100.7	
1990 Q1	120.1	93.8	91.6	75.6	98.1	90.8	109.6	106.8	103.5	89.9	103.4	97.0	112.0	120.3	101.3	
Q2	120.4	93.7	90.8	77.4	97.3	90.9	111.3	101.3	100.4	84.2	98.4	96.9	108.3	128.5	95.1	

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.2 Cotton

Stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes						Million metres			
	Yarn production ¹						Woven cloth production ¹			
	Single yarn ²									
	Raw cotton home consumption for cotton spinning	Stocks	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)	Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ³	Total	Doubled yarn	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁴	
	BKCA	BKCB	BKCD	BKCE	BKCF	BKCC	BKCG	BKCH	BKCI	
1986	47.13	3	0.75	0.16	0.97	1.89	0.60	5.2	4.9	
1987	51.09	4	0.80	0.17	1.04	2.02	0.60	4.7	5.0	
1988	43.22	4	0.68	0.16	0.98	1.82	0.60	4.2	4.9	
1989	38.50	3	0.55	0.15	0.83	1.52	0.58	4.0	5.0	
1990	28.29 [†]	1 [†]	0.43 [†]	0.14 [†]	0.72 [†]	1.30 [†]	0.50 [†]	
1990 Jan	3.11	2	0.54	0.15	0.81	1.50	0.56	3.6	5.4	
Feb	2.77	2	0.58	0.16	0.87	1.61	0.60	3.9	5.7	
Mar	3.06	2	0.57	0.14	0.86	1.57	0.55	3.7	5.4	
Apr	2.21	2	0.39	0.12	0.68	1.19	0.49	2.9	5.0	
May	2.81	2	0.52	0.16	0.82	1.49	0.56	3.7	5.3	
Jun	2.39	2	0.42	0.14	0.76	1.32	0.47	3.5	5.1	
Jul	1.84	2	0.31	0.10	0.50	0.90	0.38	1.9	3.6	
Aug	2.04	3	0.41	0.16	0.70	1.27	0.50	3.3	4.8	
Sep	1.76	2	0.31	0.13	0.62	1.06	0.45	2.9	4.9	
Oct	2.50 [†]	2 [†]	0.44	0.16	0.75	1.34	0.50	3.5	5.5	
Nov	2.34	2	0.43	0.17	0.73	1.33	0.53	3.5	5.2	
Dec	1.46	1	0.31 [†]	0.13 [†]	0.59 [†]	1.03 [†]	0.43 [†]	

1 Weekly averages.

2 Spun in the cotton industry.

3 Including other waste yarn.

4 Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.3 Man-made fibre and wool

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand tonnes						Million square metres				
	Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc)						Woven wool and mixture fabrics				
	Production										
	Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre	Total	Other fibres: ¹ consumption	Wool tops: production	Woolen yarn	Worsted yarn: deliveries	Woolen	Worsted	Total	Blankets
	BKDB	BKDC	BKDA	BKBA	BKBB	BKBC	BKBD	BKBF	BKBG	BKBE	BKBH
1985	8.26	19.26	27.52	2.74	3.45	5.40	5.77	3.52	4.06	7.58	0.74
1986	8.40	15.80	24.00	2.76	3.39	6.10	6.25	3.93	3.84	7.76	0.58
1987	8.25	14.80	23.06	2.85	3.35	6.40	6.61	4.00	3.53	7.53	0.56
1988	8.77	14.57	23.34	2.74	3.29	6.52	6.15	3.97	3.45	7.42	0.80
1989	9.04	13.67	22.71	2.51	2.94	6.24	5.42	3.80	3.32	7.12	0.59
1990	8.47 [†]	14.29 [†]	22.77 [†]	2.17 [†]	2.56 [†]	6.06 [†]	4.88 [†]	3.52 [†]	3.06 [†]	6.58 [†]	0.61 [†]
1989 Dec	8.09	12.56	20.64	2.22	2.37	5.45	4.63	3.14	2.76	5.90	0.58
1990 Jan	8.93	15.95	24.89	2.51	2.76	6.70	5.15	3.34	2.92	6.26	0.69
Feb	8.74	14.03	22.77	2.44	2.65	6.44	5.09	3.47	3.23	6.70	0.60
Mar	9.15	13.80	22.95	2.61	3.23	6.78	5.80	4.02	2.98	7.00	0.68
Apr	9.28	16.11	25.40	2.15	2.57	5.98	4.55	3.82	2.89	6.71	0.57
May	9.64	13.92	23.56	2.32	2.71	6.40	5.14	3.83	3.10	6.93	0.61
Jun	8.33	13.52	21.85	2.33	2.70	6.51	4.97	3.79	3.28	7.07	0.60
Jul	7.61	13.59	21.20	1.73	2.96	4.99	4.30	3.29	3.18	6.47	0.44
Aug	6.53	11.19	17.72	2.00	1.61	5.80	4.35	3.47	2.76	6.23	0.54
Sep	8.50	14.33	22.82	2.02	2.45	5.83	5.02	3.33	2.86	6.19	0.56
Oct	9.31 [†]	16.36 [†]	27.67 [†]	2.18	2.36	6.40	5.13	3.57	3.51	7.08	0.65
Nov	8.24	15.42	23.66	2.09	2.70	6.01	5.14	3.38	3.27	6.65	0.71
Dec	7.40	11.29	18.68	1.70 [†]	1.98 [†]	4.92 [†]	3.92 [†]	2.96 [†]	2.75 [†]	5.71 [†]	0.61 [†]

1 All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.4 Hosiery and other knitted goods¹

Monthly averages

	Underwear ²			Pulovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc ²			Socks and stockings (pairs)				
	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants ¹	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants	Men's	Women's full-length stockings	Women's tights and pantyhose	Women's ankle socks and 3/4-hose	Children's and infants socks, 3/4-hose and stockings
	BKEA	BKEB	BKEC	BKED	BKEE	BKEF	BKEG	BKEH	BKEI	BKEJ	BKEK
1983	4.02	4.72	2.63	2.70	3.65	2.09	9.11	3.45	37.20	2.83	7.72
1984	3.91	4.81	2.28	2.77	3.49	2.03	9.63	3.98	34.46	2.52	7.92
1985	3.11	3.35	1.53	2.93	3.27	1.64	10.03	4.61	37.80	2.79	7.56
1986	3.06	3.78	2.08	3.08	3.14	1.59	10.78	4.68	37.64	3.15	7.82
1987	2.35	3.70	1.80	3.08	3.31	1.65	9.36	4.55	38.88	3.79	7.82
1988	1.72	3.55	1.89	2.68	3.11	1.60	9.73	5.08	40.04	3.67	8.16
1989	1.64	3.66	1.59	2.01	2.36 [†]	1.23	7.65	5.82	38.36	3.05	7.03
1986 Q4	3.73	4.64	2.39	3.95	3.78	1.76	13.02	6.50	46.20	3.08	7.60
1987 Q1	2.31	3.44	1.80	2.46	2.98	1.28	7.89	4.25	37.22	3.43	7.74
Q2	2.37	3.97	1.63	2.47	2.68	1.61	7.86	4.62	37.56	3.11	8.38
Q3	1.81	3.12	1.42	3.53	3.46	1.75	9.27	3.85	34.84	4.57	7.32
Q4	2.92	4.26	2.34	3.86	4.11	1.98	12.44	5.48	45.92	4.04	7.86
1988 Q1	1.21	2.75	1.84	2.32	2.63	1.33	8.54	5.39	38.43	4.17	9.33
Q2	1.28	3.14	1.91	2.00	2.66	1.45	7.95	4.30	35.76	3.16	8.77
Q3	1.90	3.97	1.68	3.04	3.32	1.84	9.07	3.72	32.83	3.12	7.74
Q4	2.48	4.34	2.12	3.37	3.82	1.76	13.36	6.89	53.15	4.25	6.82
1989 Q1	1.80	2.78	1.53	1.74	2.06	1.20	6.81	5.19	39.86	3.07	6.95
Q2	1.67	3.12	1.44	1.51	2.07	1.14	6.34	4.49	34.15	2.69	7.54
Q3	1.75	3.36	1.53	2.27 [†]	2.56 [†]	1.37	8.04	4.37	28.06	2.81	6.74
Q4	1.56	5.39	1.86	2.53	2.82	1.19 [†]	9.42 [†]	9.23	51.39	3.64	6.88
1990 Q1	1.04	3.01 [†]	1.26 [†]	1.41	1.94	0.63	7.34	6.15 [†]	36.50 [†]	2.37 [†]	7.13 [†]
Q2	1.44 [†]	3.46	1.80	1.54	1.38	0.60	6.55	3.89	29.32	2.08	6.14
Q3	1.44	3.69	1.45	1.99	1.87	0.90	7.47	4.50	26.11	3.20	5.58

1 Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

2 Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.5

Manufacturers' sales of footwear¹

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather	Slippers, etc	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)	Total
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Sports shoes	Total					
	BKFC	BKFD	BKFE	BKFF	BKFB	BKFG	BKFH	BKFJ	BKFK	BKFA
1985	4.0	5.2	4.2	0.7	14.1	8.9	6.8	1.2	1.3	32.2
1986	3.9	5.2	4.0	0.7	13.8	9.5	6.4	1.2	1.3	32.2
1987	3.8	5.4	4.0	0.7	13.8	9.4	5.7	1.1	1.4	31.5
1988	4.1	4.8	3.8	0.6	13.3	10.2	4.4	0.9	1.4	30.1
1989	3.7	4.8	3.8	0.6	12.7	9.3	4.3	0.8	1.4	28.4
1984 Q4	4.1	5.5	3.5	0.6	13.7	7.8	11.9	1.5	1.4	36.3
1986 Q1	4.2	6.2	5.1	0.8	16.3	9.8	3.2	0.7	1.4	31.4
Q2	3.8	4.4	4.0	0.7	12.9	8.7	3.8	0.3	1.2	26.9
Q3	3.6	5.0	4.0	0.6	13.2	9.4	8.5	2.2	1.2	34.5
Q4	4.0	5.1	3.0	0.6	12.7	10.1	10.2	1.5	1.4	35.9
1987 Q1	4.0	6.1	4.2	0.7	15.0	10.5	3.5	1.1	1.5	31.8
Q2	3.4	4.7	4.1	0.7	12.9	8.7	3.5	0.5	1.2	26.8
Q3	3.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	14.1	8.8	7.2	1.5	1.3	32.9
Q4	4.2	5.2	3.3	0.6	13.3	9.7	8.6	1.4	1.6	34.6
1988 Q1	4.5	5.8	4.3	0.7	15.1	11.2	2.2	0.7	1.5	30.7
Q2	3.8	4.5	4.0	0.7	13.0	9.5	2.5	0.4	1.3	26.7
Q3	4.0	4.6	4.0	0.6	13.2	10.7	6.2	1.2	1.3	32.6
Q4	4.1	4.4	3.0	0.5	12.0	9.2	6.6	1.2	1.5	30.5
1989 Q1	3.8	5.1	3.9	0.8	13.6	10.7	2.2	0.5	1.4	28.4
Q2	3.4	4.4	3.8	0.7	12.3	8.8	3.1	0.6	1.4	26.2
Q3	3.6	5.1	3.9	0.6	13.2	9.1	5.3	1.0	1.2	29.8
Q4	3.9	4.4	2.8	0.4	11.5	8.5	6.6	1.2	1.4	29.2
1990 Q1	3.5	3.8	3.8	0.4	11.5	8.0	2.1	0.6	1.1	23.3
Q2	3.3	3.4	2.9	0.4	10.0	8.9	2.6	0.3	1.2	23.0

¹ The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 50 or more persons as from first quarter 1985.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.6

Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand cubic metres					
	Imported softwood		Imported hardwood		Wood chipboard ²	
	Deliveries	Stocks ¹	Deliveries	Stocks ¹	Production	Stocks home produced
	BKGA	BKGB	BKGC	BKGD	BKGE	BKGF
1982	520	1 494	62	232	42.9 ³	45.5 ³
1983	575	1 729	79	272	43.2	39.4
1984	554	1 765	70	271	45.1	38.5
1985	536	1 435	69	249	60.7	47.8
1986	584	1 429	71	241	-	-
1985 Aug	586	1 560	86	249	44.0	55.9
Sep	537	1 521	59	249	70.1*	55.4
Oct	624	1 517	83	249	62.7	53.8
Nov	611	1 429	65	246	64.6	40.4
Dec	421	1 435	56	249	56.6*	47.8
1986 Jan	516	1 402	76	251	..	..
Feb	490	1 366	56	254	..	..
Mar	493	1 327	61	250	..	..
Apr	568	1 369	84	245	..	..
May	609	1 419	69	237	..	..
Jun	656	1 402	68	237	..	..
Jul	754	1 436	76	229	..	..
Aug	513	1 459	59	238	..	..
Sep	625	1 485	80	238	..	..
Oct	666	1 449	72	238	..	..
Nov	550	1 438	80	237	..	..
Dec	569	1 429	74	241	..	..
1987 Jan	-	-	73	245	..	..

¹ Importers' stock only.

² From the beginning of 1986 figures for wood chipboard are no longer available.

³ 53-week year.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Timber Trade Federation

11.7 Plywood, mining timber and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, quarterly totals, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

	Thousand cubic metres							1980=100 £million Ave. 1980=100		
	Imported particle board		Imported plywood		Mining timber			Domestic furniture (excl. beds and mattresses)		Seasonally adjusted index of orders on hand: end of month or centred average
	Deliveries	Stocks	Deliveries	Stocks ¹	Production			Seasonally adjusted index of deliveries	Total deliveries ²	
					Sawn	Round	Total			
	BKH-A	BKH-B	BKH-C	BKH-D	BKH-F	BKH-G	BKH-E	BKH-H	BKH-I	BKH-J
1984	136	73	85	212	11	4	15	85	94	86
1985	138	62	91	163	26	8	33	87	103	101
1986	93	247	28	7	35	90	112	110
1987	25	5	30	92	128	125
1988	24	4	28	..	..	..
1988 Aug	63	10	73	..	..	..
Sep	-	-	-
Oct	-	-	-
Nov	80	14	94	..	..	..
Dec	-	-	-
1989 Jan	-	-	-
Feb	71	11	82	..	..	..
Mar	-	-	-
Apr	-	-	-
May	61	10	71	..	..	..
Jun	-	-	-
Jul	-	-	-
Aug	56	8	64	..	..	..
Sep	-	-	-
Oct	-	-	-
Nov	66	10	76	..	..	..
Dec	-	-	-
1990 Jan	-	-	-
Feb	68	9	77	..	..	..

1 Importers' stock only.

2 Deliveries are by manufacturers employing 35 or more people.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
Timber Trade Federation;
British Coal

11.8 Paper and board¹

Weekly averages; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Paper				Board other than fibreboard			
	Production	Imports	Exports	Stocks ²	Production	Imports	Exports	Stocks ²
	BKIA	BKIB	BKIC	BKID	BKIE	BKIF	BKIG	BKH-H
1984	55.4	77.0	8.1	172.7	13.6	9.6	1.8	32.3
1985	57.1	78.6	8.8	200.7	13.7	9.8	1.9	32.8
1986	61.2	80.5	9.8	194.8	14.3	10.8	2.0	37.1
1987	65.5	89.0	10.8	166.5	14.9	12.5	2.9	31.4
1988	67.5 ³	95.0	11.5	165.6	14.4 ³	14.0	2.5	33.9
1988 Oct	70.9	99.9	11.9	163.7	14.1	14.6	2.5	35.4
Nov	70.4*	111.0	12.9	158.4	14.2*	16.7	3.0	32.1
Dec	56.1*	82.3	11.6	165.6	12.1*	11.5	2.3	33.9
1989 Jan	66.9	110.6	10.0	164.8	15.5	14.8	2.3	33.5
Feb	72.6	94.5	11.9	163.5	15.4	13.1	2.9	34.7
Mar	72.5*	104.4	13.4	187.0	14.2*	14.8	3.2	35.6
Apr	72.8	100.1	11.4	198.7	14.6	14.1	2.5	35.6
May	77.4	110.8	13.6	214.0	15.3	15.2	3.0	37.8
Jun	71.9*	107.7	15.0	224.6	14.9*	14.2	2.8	40.6
Jul	63.3	95.1	15.0	211.1	13.0	14.0	2.5	39.3
Aug	66.2	108.5	10.6	208.8	12.9	15.1	1.6	42.9
Sep	74.1*	110.8	14.6	224.0	15.4*	14.8	3.3	43.5
Oct	76.0	94.0	15.5	216.7	14.2	14.8	3.0	41.2
Nov	78.8	96.8	15.4	234.4	15.0	15.9	3.1	41.1
Dec	62.7	67.2	15.7	237.9	11.5	10.3	3.0	43.4

1 Monthly statistics in detail are published in Business Monitor PM4710, Pulp, 3 53-week year.
paper and board.

2 Stocks held by manufacturers only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.9 Paper-making materials and woodpulp

Quarters or quarterly averages for consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Paper-making materials other than woodpulp							Woodpulp			
	Waste paper ¹					Rags, waste, ropes, etc	Pulpwood ²	Esparto and other vegetable fibres	Mechanical	Chemical (incl. semi-chemical) ³	Pulp other than woodpulp
	Total paper equivalent	Mixed paper	Container waste	New kraft liner corrugated	Other special grades						
Consumption	BKJA	BKJB	BKJC	BKJD	BKJE	BKJF	BKJG	BKJH	BKJI	BKJJ	BKJK
1984	486.5	138.8	151.5	69.4	141.4	2.4	151.6	5.0	54.3	312.5	1.8
1985	518.9	137.5	161.6	69.0	148.7	2.1	202.5	5.3	44.0	308.4	1.7
1986	560.5	147.0	160.6	75.3	156.1	2.0	263.9	4.7	43.6	328.6	2.9
1987	600.2	146.0	188.9	75.0	166.6	2.4	283.1	5.3	36.7	351.3	2.1
1988 ⁵	635.5	147.1	205.6	76.6	183.0	2.9	296.8	4.3	40.5	344.3	2.4
1983 Q4	439.3	145.0	137.8	61.6	113.2	2.2	125.1	4.4	31.2	289.2	1.4
1984 Q1	498.5	154.4	153.8	70.0	132.3	2.5	162.7	4.3	46.3	336.7	1.5
Q2	504.1	151.0	150.9	66.8	146.3	2.4	167.2	5.1	50.9	311.7	1.6
Q3	445.6	123.8	136.1	65.8	137.0	2.2	129.7	5.0	62.2	293.1	1.7
Q4	497.8	126.2	165.1	74.9	150.0	2.6	146.8	5.6	57.9	308.5	2.3
1985 Q1	525.7	145.5	171.7	73.3	147.7	2.4	171.3	5.7	49.9	322.6	1.6
Q2	532.2	145.4	174.4	70.1	153.6	2.3	177.1	5.3	52.6	318.6	1.8
Q3	499.9	127.1	147.5	61.3	145.0	1.7	234.3	5.1	39.7	295.4	1.6
Q4	517.6	132.1	152.8	71.2	148.4	2.2	227.3	5.0	34.0	307.0	1.9
1986 Q1	552.0	143.5	157.9	76.4	150.6	2.3	264.5	5.2	42.0	320.0	2.3
Q2	570.7	150.0	162.7	79.3	157.3	2.0	267.4	4.8	48.5	341.6	4.1
Q3	541.8	143.3	149.7	70.8	155.6	1.7	259.3	4.4	44.4	307.7	2.5
Q4	577.3	151.3	172.0	74.7	160.8	2.1	264.1	4.3	39.3	344.9	2.6
1987 Q1	585.0	140.5	183.5	75.7	156.2	2.4	288.7	6.2	37.2	358.7	2.1
Q2	617.7	152.2	195.1	79.3	169.3	2.5	286.3	5.2	36.4	364.1	2.5
Q3	592.9	149.2	189.3	67.8	167.4	1.9	272.2	4.7	36.1	333.4	1.8
Q4	604.9	142.3	187.8	77.2	173.7	2.7	285.4	5.2	37.0	349.2	2.0
1988 Q1	616.6	136.3	202.3	81.7	178.0	0.9	278.7	6.8	43.0	357.3	2.4
Q2	637.6	152.6	202.5	78.8	179.5	3.7	299.2	3.7	40.7	364.2	2.9
Q3	627.4	147.0	200.1	75.0	181.6	3.3	295.2	3.1	38.9	325.3	2.1
Q4 ⁴	660.4	152.3	217.4	71.0	192.9	3.7	313.6	3.8	39.4	330.3	2.2
1989 Q1	671.5	150.0	238.6	64.3	191.1	3.9	319.8	3.7	44.4	362.3	2.3
Q2	687.5	149.4	240.3	73.2	214.3	4.0	287.1	3.8	40.0	355.8	2.3
Q3	638.9	130.2	216.9	61.6	206.6	3.4	298.8	3.7	42.4	304.0	1.5
Stocks at end of period	BKJL	BKJM	BKJN	BKJO	BKJP	BKJQ	BKJR	BKJS	BKJT	BKJU	BKJV
1979	224.8	105.5	40.9	21.6	66.2	6.1	118.4	7.3	34.0	186.9	3.1
1980	177.2	70.3	47.8	15.1	32.5	2.4	89.1	3.0	17.1	143.3	1.7
1981	145.9	47.9	32.7	20.3	34.5	1.4	73.0	5.9	16.7	154.9	1.5
1982	148.3	41.4	54.8	19.5	40.1	2.4	55.9	5.4	12.7	128.9	1.1
1983 Q4	129.1	42.2	37.7	18.0	38.0	2.5	27.9	3.5	19.9	134.5	0.7
1984 Q1	111.1	41.4	23.1	14.0	33.9	5.0	25.1	6.4	16.7	135.5	0.9
Q2	80.7	19.8	14.4	12.7	25.5	2.0	41.5	5.3	23.2	135.9	1.1
Q3	93.2	20.6	22.6	13.0	29.2	2.7	44.1	4.7	23.7	138.2	0.7
Q4	105.0	24.7	31.4	12.5	33.1	3.1	39.5	4.0	33.4	122.0	0.6
1985 Q1	96.8	21.0	29.3	12.3	37.4	3.2	25.9	4.3	27.5	104.4	1.0
Q2	132.6	19.0	31.8	13.3	53.2	3.4	75.7	5.4	21.2	95.8	1.0
Q3	181.2	35.3	44.3	19.9	65.2	3.7	96.4	6.1	7.7	104.5	0.5
Q4	208.9	45.4	54.8	20.9	73.3	2.9	103.3	6.9	21.6	99.7	0.8
1986 Q1	200.1	50.2	57.5	18.6	67.9	2.4	81.8	6.4	21.8	97.9	2.9
Q2	209.1	53.2	57.0	15.6	68.1	2.7	105.1	7.1	22.0	109.0	1.0
Q3	218.3	51.1	70.5	18.7	67.7	2.6	103.2	6.6	22.5	109.4	0.7
Q4	213.5	51.9	75.1	19.3	60.8	1.7	89.9	6.0	19.6	114.1	0.7
1987 Q1	200.6	46.7	66.1	21.2	61.5	1.6	82.0	6.1	20.3	117.6	1.2
Q2	197.4	42.7	55.5	20.9	66.2	1.8	97.2	5.1	23.7	117.4	1.1
Q3	193.1	43.6	57.8	27.1	61.4	2.2	76.9	3.5	16.4	114.7	1.3
Q4	197.6	43.7	69.2	24.6	63.4	1.7	65.6	2.7	19.7	107.3	0.8
1988 Q1	205.9	42.5	59.7	26.4	58.8	1.1	117.1	4.6	21.5	111.1	1.0
Q2	188.8	34.1	51.2	22.3	61.7	2.8	111.3	3.0	20.2	100.5	1.3
Q3	173.7	23.6	59.7	20.3	56.0	2.5	92.9	3.5	22.2	125.2	1.1
Q4	216.0	27.6	80.9	23.1	67.2	2.6	116.9	3.5	25.5	125.2	1.3
1989 Q1	214.6	33.9	65.9	21.6	70.6	2.3	128.5	4.1	18.3	124.2	0.8
Q2	202.2	35.8	46.7	14.2	77.9	2.2	136.0	3.2	19.5	129.1	2.1
Q3	210.6	33.5	54.3	14.5	73.4	2.6	155.4	2.7	16.5	106.3	1.1

1 Monthly statistics on waste paper are published in Business Monitor PM 3 Excluding dissolving grades.

4710, Pulp, paper and board.

4 14 week total.

2 Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pit props.

5 53 week year.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.10 Rubber products and synthetic rubber

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	£ million							Thousand tonnes		
	UK Manufacturers, sales							Synthetic rubber		
	Rubber products									
	New tyres	Retreads	Tubes ¹	Belting	Hose/tubing	Other products	Total ²	Solid	Latex	Total
	BKKB	BKKC	BKKD	BKKE	BKKF	BKKG	BKKA	BKKH	BKKI	BKKJ
1983	152.2	12	5.5	26.1	30.7	151.2	377.5	36.3	16.1	62.4
1984	152.2	13	5.7	22.0	31.5	159.9	384.7	41.5	17.8	59.3
1985	165.6	14	4.9	22.3	36.2	177.6	420.6	40.6	14.6	55.2
1986	185.6	14	2.7	22.3	38.2	190.7	453.8	45.7	14.9	60.6
1987	217.9	16	2.8	22.3	40.9	206.9	506.6	44.6	16.7	61.3
1988	233.2	17	3.0	23.6	42.6	220.6	540.2	51.1	22.9	73.9
1989	1 001.8	77	9.1	105.4	179.2	1 286.4	2 658.9	214.2	78.3	292.5
1985 Q4	155.1	13.7	3.5	22.8	36.0	187.6	418.7	40.6	12.9	53.5
1986 Q1	177.2	12.1	2.9	24.0	38.8	191.3	446.3	46.3	14.7	61.0
Q2	189.9	15.3	2.8	25.3	38.4	185.6	457.3	47.1	14.8	61.9
Q3	169.7	15.6	2.5	18.0	36.3	177.6	419.7	41.8	13.8	55.6
Q4	205.5	14.9	2.5	21.6	39.5	206.2	492.2	47.6	16.3	63.9
1987 Q1	223.1	14.9	2.5	22.2	40.3	207.6	510.6	44.7	15.4	60.1
Q2	226.1	16.5	3.0	20.8	42.4	200.4	509.3	48.0	16.3	64.3
Q3	203.5	16.3	2.8	21.5	39.2	197.5	480.8	38.2	17.1	55.3
Q4	218.6	15.7	2.7	24.8	41.5	222.5	525.8	47.6	17.9	65.5
1988 Q1	244.8	17.4	2.4	24.7	42.6	232.5	564.4	50.0	20.3	70.3
Q2	232.4	17.2	4.4	22.1	42.1	229.9	542.1	52.3	20.2	72.5
Q3	220.2	17.4	3.3	21.7	41.1	216.0	519.7	48.8	22.8	71.6
Q4	235.3	15.9	1.9	25.4	44.7	236.6	561.8	53.2	26.2	81.4
1989 Q1	260.4	16.3	2.4	26.5	44.9	248.9	599.4	56.6	19.2	75.8
Q2	276.0	16.9	4.5	26.7	47.8	250.0	621.9	56.7	19.6	76.3

1 Includes repair kits/materials and moulded solid rubber tyres with or without metallic bondings.

2 From Q1 1983 total sales consist of Activity Headings 2589, 4811, 4812 and 4820 (formerly Minimum List Heading 491).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.11 Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes¹

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

	Pottery			Brushes and brooms			
	Earthenware, Jet and Rockingham			Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
	BKLA	BAJL	BAJM	BKLD	BKLE	BKLF	BKLG
1984	42 917	162.6	15.4	4 880	5 386	3 295	6 474
1985	48 705	193.0	16.0	4 920	6 170	3 164	6 713
1986	54 147	192.6	15.7	4 916	6 506	3 090	7 094
1987	56 463	197.6	15.3	5 290	6 963	3 669	7 474
1988	61 732	226.8	18.8	5 980	7 526	4 176	8 352
1989	..	258.8	21.7	..	..	..	..
1985 Q4	55 203	54 032	4 528	4 678	6 325	3 011	6 727
1986 Q1	52 128	50 924	3 314	4 120	5 623	3 124	7 036
Q2	54 521	49 746	3 861	5 380	6 626	2 915	7 169
Q3	48 893	40 683	3 956	5 370	6 870	3 237	6 994
Q4	61 047	51 248	4 520	4 796	6 903	3 085	7 177
1987 Q1	52 880	47 061	4 012	4 630	6 050	3 362	7 421
Q2	59 489	48 108	3 070	5 445	6 468	3 603	7 222
Q3	54 806	44 566	3 978	5 904	7 868	3 855	7 803
Q4	58 673	57 835	4 303	5 180	7 469	3 645	7 461
1988 Q1	61 022	54 938	4 108	5 434	7 034	4 166	8 311
Q2	57 072	54 115	4 508	6 154	7 230	4 020	8 276
Q3	58 492	51 457	4 660	6 820	7 375	4 184	8 720
Q4	65 195	66 289	5 500	5 510	8 466	4 520	8 055
1989 Q1	65 739	61 943	5 441	5 778	6 515	4 691	9 201
Q2	62 102	63 537	4 842	6 648	7 679	4 460	9 516

1 Sales are by UK manufacturers employing 50 or more people.

2 Figures for china and stoneware are now given as yearly totals in millions.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.12

Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

Carpets and rugs of all types			Woven carpets				Tufted carpets		
			Faced with yarn containing 50% or more by weight of wool		Faced with all other yarn				
Total ^{1,2}	of which for export		Total ²	of which for export	Total ²	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Linoleums and plastics ³
	BKMA	BKMB	BKMC	BKMD	BKME	BKMF	BKMG	BKMH	BKMI
1984	35 382	4 409	3 425	702	1 685	317	26 996	2 370	10 231
1985	37 559	5 190	3 674	829	1 327	276	28 770	3 186	9 979
1986	37 774	5 316	3 833	772	1 140	253	28 790	3 425	9 863
1987	40 425	5 374	3 857	748	1 070	272	30 758	3 362	10 652
1988	42 214	5 470	4 212	930	992	298	31 494	3 103	11 772
1989	39 535	5 250	4 526	1 198	725	227	28 994	2 521	44 781
1981 Q1	35 223	-	3 297	-	2 415	-	26 261	-	11 764
Q2	34 580	-	3 100	-	2 061	-	26 549	-	11 029
Q3	32 067	-	3 168	-	1 914	-	24 236	-	10 145
Q4	36 275	4 647	3 649	689	2 328	312	27 418	3 346	9 027
1982 Q1	30 766	4 748	3 297	752	1 220	255	23 402	3 135	9 347
Q2	30 834	4 264	2 972	737	1 276	244	24 180	2 483	8 822
Q3	32 068	3 512	3 061	602	1 763	251	24 701	1 885	8 447
Q4	37 648	4 491	3 449	639	2 168	296	29 159	2 579	8 254
1983 Q1	34 836	3 949	3 268	638	1 855	225	26 280	2 159	9 189
Q2	36 967	3 897	3 033	644	1 948	259	29 091	2 028	9 320
Q3	35 028	3 806	3 057	682	1 835	222	26 960	2 103	9 011
Q4	40 313	4 281	3 642	780	2 113	405	31 195	2 252	9 027
1984 Q1	33 429	4 255	3 321	750	1 849	244	24 727	1 936	10 252
Q2	32 844	4 406	3 135	741	1 460	323	25 034	2 488	9 705
Q3	34 167	3 838	3 284	622	1 571	294	26 034	2 080	10 185
Q4	41 088	5 140	3 960	695	1 861	408	32 190	2 975	10 780
1985 Q1	36 042	5 120	3 428	719	1 366	309	27 303	3 268	9 792
Q2	37 236	5 572	3 564	881	1 324	251	28 694	3 664	10 282
Q3	36 715	4 571	3 558	799	1 189	219	28 238	2 560	9 936
Q4	40 243	5 488	4 144	918	1 427	323	30 844	3 244	9 904
1986 Q1	35 061	4 673	3 499	741	1 120	258	26 475	2 834	9 783
Q2	37 063	6 322	3 751	736	1 040	241	28 523	4 581	9 767
Q3	36 687	4 816	3 814	750	1 071	260	27 863	2 973	9 913
Q4	42 271	5 454	4 268	862	1 310	257	32 298	3 314	10 019
1987 Q1	37 041	5 029	3 469	783	901	192	28 082	3 038	10 036
Q2	39 532	5 419	3 617	713	1 059	220	30 377	3 517	10 661
Q3	39 690	5 064	3 892	676	1 084	231	30 082	3 289	11 081
Q4	45 398	5 982	4 448	819	1 234	444	34 489	3 682	10 831
1988 Q1	40 349	5 467	4 177	1 089	1 095	347	29 540	3 056	12 258
Q2	41 715	5 526	4 028	882	995	309	31 303	3 279	10 885
Q3	41 537	5 338	4 081	793	962	272	31 174	3 114	12 567
Q4	45 252	5 549	4 559	957	917	264	33 960	2 962	11 380
1989 Q1	40 829	5 364	4 474	1 066	869	222	29 965	2 684	12 437
Q2	38 540	4 599	4 434	1 049	764	227	27 787	2 140	11 091
Q3	37 577	4 856	4 463	1 229	522	233	27 416	2 263	..
Q4	41 288	6 183	4 737	1 452	745	226	30 906	2 996	..
1990 Q1	39 818	7 070	4 499	2 717	802	172	28 676	2 548	..
Q2	37 366	6 295	4 202	1 629	467	189	27 089	3 097	..
Q3	37 385	5 709	4 101	1 067	417	289	27 490	2 894	..

1 Includes needleloom carpets.

2 Excludes spool Axminster for 1982 Q1 and Q2.

3 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 100 or more persons from 1981 Q1 replacing the previous employment level of 25.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

12 Construction

12.1 Value and volume of output¹

Great Britain

£ million

	Value of output											Volume of output: 1985=100 seasonally adjusted
	New work						Repair and maintenance					
	New housing for		Other new work for			Total new work	Other work for			Total repair and maintenance	Total all work	
	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector								
				Industrial	Commercial							
	BLAC	BLAD	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLAI	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ
1985	918	3 848	3 786	2 848	3 520	14 921	6 809	3 800	2 321	12 930	27 850	100.0
1986	842	4 697	3 888	2 632	4 226	16 286	7 427	3 768	2 642	13 637	30 123	103.3
1987	933	5 812	3 870	3 204	5 247	19 066	8 360	4 042	3 112	15 515	34 580	111.4
1988	922	7 547	4 318	4 023	6 610	23 420	9 327	4 251	3 547	17 125	40 546	119.5
1989	979	7 088	5 095	4 936	9 217	27 315	10 210	4 635	4 014	18 859	46 174	124.5
1987 Q1	209	1 232	875	693	1 175	4 185	2 017	1 023	739	3 780	7 965	110.0
Q2	238	1 403	960	760	1 239	4 599	1 958	961	746	3 665	8 264	108.4
Q3	244	1 594	1 018	884	1 354	5 094	2 188	1 018	786	3 992	9 086	111.7
Q4	242	1 583	1 018	866	1 480	5 188	2 197	1 040	842	4 078	9 265	115.5
1988 Q1	226	1 784	986	832	1 397	5 225	2 284	1 146	851	4 282	9 507	120.3
Q2	246	2 036	1 028	974	1 523	5 806	2 220	1 002	850	4 073	9 879	118.8
Q3	235	1 890	1 143	1 046	1 778	6 092	2 406	1 042	898	4 346	10 439	118.0
Q4	216	1 838	1 181	1 170	1 912	6 297	2 416	1 060	948	4 424	10 721	120.9
1989 Q1	241	1 792	1 140	1 162	2 040	6 376	2 495	1 144	956	4 595	10 971	125.9
Q2	250	1 858	1 243	1 274	2 212	6 838	2 465	1 110	1 025	4 600	11 437	125.2
Q3	237	1 854	1 327	1 228	2 449	7 094	2 627	1 171	995	4 792	11 886	122.6
Q4	251	1 584	1 385	1 272	2 515	7 007	2 623	1 211	1 039	4 873	11 860	124.5
1990 Q1	264	1 511	1 359	1 238	2 484	6 856	2 719	1 288	1 077	5 084	11 940	126.9
Q2	242	1 505	1 437	1 347	2 661	7 191	2 676	1 187	1 066	4 929	12 121	127.1
Q3 ²	246	1 505	1 607	1 310	2 740	7 406	2 750	1 312	1 091	5 153	12 560	125.3

¹ Classified to construction in the Standard Industrial Classification 1980. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

² Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹

Great Britain

£ million

	New housing			Other new work					Total value of new orders
	Public and housing association	Private	All new housing	From public sector ²	From private sector			All other new work	
					Industrial	Commercial	Total		
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BLBF	FGAS	BLBI	BLBG	BLBE	FHAA
1986	772	5 421	6 193	4 142	1 993	4 781	6 773	10 915	17 108
1987	903	6 441	7 344	4 513	3 660 ³	6 602	10 262 ³	14 775	22 119
1988	882	7 894	8 776	5 116	3 128	9 279	12 407	17 523	26 299
1989	872	6 497	7 369	6 205	3 377	10 191	13 568	19 773	27 142
1990 ⁴	679 [†]	4 830 [†]	5 509 [†]	5 143 [†]	3 744 [†]	8 074 [†]	11 818 [†]	16 961 [†]	22 470 [†]
1987 Q2	257	1 657	1 914	1 106	672	1 540	2 212	3 318	5 232
Q3	185	1 764	1 949	1 281	1 807 ³	2 084	3 891 ³	5 172	7 120
Q4	219	1 561	1 780	989	520	1 682	2 202	3 191	4 971
1988 Q1	217	1 821	2 038	1 408	781	2 315	3 096	4 504	6 542
Q2	247	2 045	2 292	1 197	796	2 157	2 953	4 150	6 442
Q3	189	2 081	2 270	1 164	718	2 326	3 044	4 208	6 479
Q4	230	1 947	2 177	1 347	832	2 480	3 312	4 659	6 836
1989 Q1	219	1 818	2 037	1 372	796	2 789	3 584	4 957	6 994
Q2	213	1 908	2 121	1 758	941	2 769	3 709	5 487	7 588
Q3	179	1 484	1 643	1 501	876	2 341	3 218	4 719	6 362
Q4	261	1 307	1 568	1 573	765	2 292	3 057	4 630	6 198
1990 Q1	244	1 336	1 580	1 411	983	2 166	3 149	4 560	6 139
Q2	152	1 403	1 555	1 226	1 122	2 339	3 461	4 687	6 242
Q3	153	1 168	1 321	1 333	848	1 863	2 711	4 044	5 363
Q4 ⁴	130 [†]	924 [†]	1 054 [†]	1 173 [†]	793 [†]	1 707 [†]	2 500 [†]	3 673 [†]	4 726 [†]

¹ Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

² Excluding open cast coal orders in accordance with the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

³ Orders include the Channel Tunnel project.

⁴ Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: ¹ production (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1983	317	585	20.0	6 303	2 770	3 317	1 794	6 044	7 182	7 904
1984	334	512	21.2	6 804	2 890	5 250	1 734	6 914	5 888	8 134
1985	342	718	21.0	6 204	2 323	4 135	1 801	5 710	8 921	8 286
1986	331	501	18.1	7 263	2 570	3 945	1 795	6 143	6 458	8 608
1987	352	329	17.1	8 083	2 892	4 245	2 030	7 979	7 442	9 195
1988	390	281	20.9	9 169	3 235	4 091	2 404	6 110	4 601	10 677
1989	388	965	18.4	9 000	2 982	5 861	2 466	6 998	6 594	10 511
1990	317 [†]	1 350 [†]	19.8 [†]	7 739 [†]	2 626 [†]	7 183 [†]	2 232 [†]	8 125 [†]	8 648 [†]	9 365 [†]
1989 May	400	551	19.0	9 897	3 262	6 316	2 714	7 816	4 821	11 796
Jun	452	614	-	10 437	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	360	642	-	8 881	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	332	661	16.5	8 545	2 792	6 266	2 606	6 977	4 106	11 426
Sep	422	748	-	9 301	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	358	796	-	8 544	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	355	875	19.1	8 639	2 471	5 861	2 260	7 097	6 594	9 374
Dec	297	985	-	6 343	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 Jan	296	1 018	-	6 895	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	329	1 096	20.1	7 941	2 695	6 441	2 235	7 656	6 988	8 919
Mar	393	1 129	-	9 087	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	315	1 133	-	7 477	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	325	1 123	20.5	8 372	2 755	6 321	2 377	8 181	6 305	10 315
Jun	368	1 132	-	9 137	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	286	1 123	-	7 481	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	268	1 140	17.7	7 231	2 600	6 614	2 293	7 923	5 298	9 913
Sep	350	1 180	- [†]	8 727	- [†]	- [†]	- [†]	- [†]	- [†]	- [†]
Oct	307	1 219	-	8 526	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	301	1 274	19.9	7 227	2 453	7 183	2 022	8 738	8 648	8 315
Dec	293 [†]	1 350 [†]	-	4 764 [†]	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Central Statistical Office

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments	All dwellings
England												
1984 ¹	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHG	BLHN	BAET	BLHE	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1985 ¹	138 027 [†]	11 070	24 053	173 150 [†]	182 971 [†]	18 930 [†]	29 490 [†]	231 391 [†]	138 699 [†]	13 973	29 149	181 821 [†]
1986 ¹	144 365	10 393 [†]	18 763	173 521	191 920	18 054	24 920	234 894	135 376	11 318 [†]	23 324	170 018
1987 ¹	158 784	11 078	16 974 [†]	186 816	202 742	18 968	22 271	243 681	147 942	10 464	19 623 [†]	178 029
1988 ¹	172 613	9 515	16 054	198 182	217 736	17 817	21 722	257 275	157 580	10 411	16 597	184 588
1989	193 965	10 403	13 423	217 791	241 933	18 262	19 037	279 232	169 768	9 958	16 108	195 834
1990	139 941	10 763	12 193	162 897	233 792	19 822	17 633	271 247	148 074	9 187	13 621	170 882
1990	108 543	12 974	6 338	127 855	213 379	21 064	10 488	244 931	130 132	11 743	13 434	155 309
1988 Q3	49 639 [†]	3 061 [†]	2 880 [†]	55 580 [†]	240 792 [†]	18 477 [†]	19 805 [†]	279 074 [†]	43 163 [†]	2 128 [†]	4 503 [†]	49 794 [†]
Q4 ¹	44 522	2 617	3 220	50 359	241 933	18 262	19 037	279 232	43 381	2 632	3 988	50 201
1989 Q1 ¹	40 216	3 218	3 101	46 535	242 958	19 082	18 980	281 020	39 191	2 398	3 158	44 747
Q2 ¹	41 457	3 048	3 480	47 985	248 592	20 089	19 269	287 950	35 823	2 017	3 215	41 055
Q3 ¹	32 897	1 944	3 155	37 996	246 413	19 507	18 689	284 609	35 068	2 534	3 735	41 337
Q4 ¹	25 371	2 553	2 457	30 381	233 792	19 822	17 633	271 247	37 992	2 238	3 513	43 743
1990 Q1	29 082	3 141	2 326	34 549	230 023	20 624	16 807	267 454	32 900	2 339	3 103	38 342
Q2	28 790	3 777	1 734	34 301	228 936	21 524	15 150	265 610	29 877	2 877	3 391	36 145
Q3	27 629	3 347	1 269	32 245	224 469	22 049	12 315	258 833	32 085	2 834	4 104	39 022
Q4	23 042	2 709	1 009	26 760	213 379	21 064	10 488	244 931	35 270	3 694	2 836	41 800

1 Transfers of dwellings under construction between tenures in this period.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

continued

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings
Wales												
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIG	BLIN	BAEU	BLIE	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1984	5 608	326	908	6 842	9 712	742	1 144	11 598	6 276	593	2 152	9 021
1985	7 217	579	893	8 689	10 389	714	962	12 065	6 540	607	1 075	8 222
1986	7 111	507	743	8 361	10 474	687	835	11 996	7 026	534	870	8 430
1987	8 741	1 014	911	10 666	11 240	1 234	934	13 408	7 975	467	812	9 254
1988 ²	10 794	1 522	722	13 038	12 499	2 048	862	15 409	9 535	708	794	11 037
1989	10 095	1 373	501	11 969	13 453	1 956	733	16 142	9 141	1 485	630	11 236
1990	7 732 [†]	1 483 [†]	267 [†]	9 492 [†]	13 552 [†]	2 247 [†]	443 [†]	16 242 [†]	7 633 [†]	1 202 [†]	557 [†]	9 392 [†]
1988 Q3 ²	2 742	344	125	3 211	12 698	2 050	748	15 496	2 232	200	307	2 739
Q4 ²	2 680	212	190	3 082	12 499	2 048	862	15 409	2 879	214	76	3 169
1989 Q1	2 170	103	201	2 474	11 889	1 759	964	14 612	2 780	392	99	3 271
Q2	3 119	489	167	3 775	12 754	1 862	911	15 527	2 254	386	220	2 860
Q3	2 746	435	87	3 268	13 542	1 999	789	16 330	1 958	298	209	2 465
Q4	2 060	346	46	2 452	13 453	1 956	733	16 142	2 149	389	102	2 640
1990 Q1	2 062	282	99	2 443	13 472	1 992	570	16 034	2 043	246	262	2 551
Q2	2 215	562	57	2 834	13 604	2 249	430	16 283	2 083	305	197	2 585
Q3	1 786 [†]	276 [†]	62 [†]	2 124 [†]	14 013 [†]	2 171 [†]	433 [†]	16 644 [†]	1 377 [†]	354 [†]	59 [†]	1 790 [†]
Q4	1 669	373	49	2 091	13 552	2 247	443	16 242	2 130	297	39	2 466
Scotland												
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFG	BLFN	BAEV	BLFE	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1984	14 642	1 239	2 375	18 256	13 667	1 882	2 955	18 504	14 115	2 076	2 647	18 838
1985	14 123	1 487	2 266	17 876	13 355	2 221	2 363	17 969	14 435	1 148	2 828	18 411
1986	14 685	1 356	2 651	18 692	13 170	2 111	2 743	18 024	14 870	1 466	2 301	18 637
1987	13 115	1 863	3 012	17 990	12 461	2 805	3 121	18 387	13 824	1 169	2 634	17 627
1988 ²	15 072	1 912	2 406	19 390	13 371	3 439	2 712	19 522	14 162	1 278	2 815	18 255
1989	18 372	1 581	1 584	21 537	15 597	3 724	2 085	21 406	16 146	1 296	2 211	19 653
1990	15 967 [†]	2 064 [†]	2 028 [†]	20 079 [†]	15 956 [†]	4 384 [†]	1 819 [†]	22 159 [†]	15 608 [†]	1 424 [†]	2 294 [†]	19 326 [†]
1988 Q3	3 627	296	565	4 488	13 842	3 010	3 064	19 916	3 434	528	488	4 450
Q4	3 594	730	302	4 626	13 371	3 439	2 712	19 522	4 065	301	654	5 020
1989 Q1	4 304	845	493	5 642	14 082	3 785	2 590	20 457	3 593	499	615	4 707
Q2	5 176	499	383	6 058	14 993	4 014	2 429	21 436	4 265	270	544	5 079
Q3	4 228	176	344	4 748	15 242	3 986	2 277	21 505	3 979	204	496	4 679
Q4	4 664	61	364	5 089	15 597	3 724	2 085	21 406	4 309	323	556	5 188
1990 Q1	4 467	684	878	6 029	15 956	4 234	2 299	22 489	4 108	174	664	4 946
Q2	4 000	500	550	5 050	15 956	4 384	2 449	22 789	4 000	350	400	4 750
Q3	3 750 [†]	450 [†]	300 [†]	4 500 [†]	15 956 [†]	4 384 [†]	2 134 [†]	22 474 [†]	3 750 [†]	450 [†]	615 [†]	4 815 [†]
Q4	3 750	450	300	4 500	15 956	4 384	1 819	22 159	3 750	450	615	4 815
Northern Ireland												
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGG	BLGN	BAEW	BLGE	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1984 ²	7 314	572	3 081	10 967	12 039 [†]	844 [†]	3 140	16 023 [†]	6 177	644	3 594	10 415
1985 ²	7 199	370	2 353	9 922	12 298	588	2 258	15 144	6 940	626	3 235	10 801
1986 ²	7 114	629	1 920	9 663	12 330	734	1 506	14 662	7 082	483	2 580	10 145
1987 ²	7 418	518	1 604	9 540	12 297	798	1 438	14 533	7 451	454	1 764	9 669
1988	7 228	533	2 062	9 823	12 014	595	1 538	14 147	7 511	736	1 962	10 209
1989	6 747	443	940	8 130	10 850	424	770 [†]	12 044	7 911	614	1 708	10 233 [†]
1990	4 506 [†]	733 [†]	1 059 [†]	5 898 [†]	..	714	530	..	4 314 [†]	443 [†]	1 299 [†]	5 608
1988 Q3	1 681	65	632	2 378	12 558 [†]	914 [†]	1 422	14 892 [†]	1 539	106	376	2 021
Q4	1 646	..	520	2 166	12 014	595	1 538	14 147	2 188	319	404	2 911
1989 Q1	1 540	154	194	1 888	11 524	587	1 360	13 471	2 030	162	372	2 564 [†]
Q2	2 360	144	266	2 770	11 460	544	1 217 [†]	13 221	2 424	187	409	3 020
Q3	1 472	42	277	1 791	11 339	424	1 088	12 851	1 593	162	406	2 161
Q4	1 375	103	203	1 681	10 850	424	770	12 044	1 864	103	521	2 488
1990 Q1	1 346 [†]	266 [†]	90	1 702 [†]	10 534	651	647	11 832	1 662 [†]	39	213	1 914
Q2	1 615	75	497 [†]	2 187	10 774	560	692	12 026	1 375	166 [†]	452 [†]	1 993
Q3	1 545	150	314	2 009	11 042	523	769	12 334	1 277	187	237	1 701
Q4	..	242	158	..	..	714	530	..	..	51	397	..

1 Includes housebuilding for the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

2 Under construction figures are not strictly comparable with those of earlier periods.

Sources: Welsh Office;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations by taxation class

Thousands

	All vehicles										
	Private and light goods ¹		Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds	Goods vehicles ¹	Public transport vehicles	Agricultural tractors ²	Other vehicles ³	Total	Of which body-type cars		
	Private cars	Other vehicles							Total	Per-cent company	Per-cent imported
	BMAA	BMAE	BMAD	BMAZ	BMAJ	BMAH	BMAY ⁴	BMAX	BMAJ	BMAV	BMAC
1984	1 721.6	211.1	145.2	49.6	7.2	40.1	64.2 ⁴	2 238.9	1 759.3	42	57
1985	1 804.0	224.9	125.8	51.8	6.8	40.1	55.4	2 309.3	1 842.1	45	57
1986	1 839.3	231.3	106.4	51.5	8.9	34.8	61.5	2 333.7	1 883.2	46	54
1987	1 962.7	248.3	90.8	54.0	8.7	37.7	70.1	2 473.9	2 016.2	48	50
1988	2 154.7	282.4	90.1	63.4	9.2	45.6	78.6	2 723.5	2 210.3	51	55
1989	2 241.2	293.6	97.3	64.7	8.0	42.5	81.4	2 828.9	2 304.4	51	55
1989 Aug	491.7	46.3	18.6	8.2	0.8	6.6	13.9	586.0	503.8	40	59
Sep	164.3	26.4	9.0	6.4	0.7	3.3	6.4	216.6	169.3	50	59
Oct	147.7	20.9	7.0	4.8	0.6	3.2	6.9	191.2	153.1	50	54
Nov	141.1	21.5	5.0	4.4	0.6	2.7	7.0	182.4	146.5	54	56
Dec	87.4	14.7	3.1	2.8	0.5	1.5	5.2	115.0	91.5	57	53
1990 Jan	199.7	23.7	5.2	4.3	0.7	2.5	6.0	242.0	204.4	54	57
Feb	161.6	23.0	5.7	4.1	0.7	2.9	6.3	204.3	166.5	57	55
Mar	202.5	25.6	8.5	4.6	0.8	3.7	8.0	253.9	208.6	54	51
Apr	155.8	20.7	9.2	4.4	0.8	3.7	6.2	201.0	160.7	56	57
May	167.6	20.9	9.7	3.6	0.7	3.3	6.9	212.8	173.2	54	54
Jun	136.8	18.5	8.5	3.7	0.6	2.6	5.9	176.7	141.5	59	54
Jul	43.0	9.1	4.9	1.9	0.3	2.0	3.4	64.7	45.4	64	48
Aug	421.5	34.6	18.0	5.4	0.9	5.7	12.7	498.8	432.6	41	59
Sep	148.8	18.1	9.0	3.9	0.6	2.5	6.3	189.1	153.8	51	54
Oct	125.8	16.5	7.5	3.0	0.5	2.2	6.3	161.9	130.9	55	55
Nov	115.6	16.3	5.2	3.0	0.5	1.9	6.2	148.7	120.6 [†]	57	52
Dec	63.6 [†]	10.3 [†]	2.9 [†]	2.1 [†]	0.3 [†]	1.2 [†]	4.1 [†]	84.5 [†]	66.8	57 [†]	50 [†]

1 For the period up to Oct 1990 retrospective counts within these taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions - Taxation Class Changes.

2 Includes trench diggers, mobile cranes etc but excludes agricultural tractors on exempt licences.

3 Includes crown and exempt vehicles, three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and showmen's tractors.

4 Includes a large proportion of old exempt vehicles recently converted to the DVLA system.

Source: Department of Transport

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ²	Goods vehicles ^{1,3}	Agricultural tractors ⁴	Other vehicles ⁵	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars ¹	Other vehicles ¹							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1980	14 772	1 461	1 372	110	575 ⁷	397	100	412 ⁸	19 200
1981	14 943	1 478	1 371	110	558	365	95	427	19 347
1982	15 303	1 513	1 370	111	549	371	91	454	19 762
1983	15 543	1 615	1 290	113	565	378	86	621 ⁹	20 209
1984	16 055	1 666	1 225	116	576	375	82	670	20 765
1985	16 453	1 708	1 148	120	582	374	77	695	21 157
1986	16 981	1 771	1 065	125	593	371	72	720	21 699
1987	17 421	1 828	978	129	609	374	68	744	22 152
1988	18 432	1 951	912	132	647	383	83	761	23 302
1989	19 248	2 028	875	122	675	384	77	785	24 196

1 For years up to 1982 retrospective counts within these taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions - Taxation Class changes.

2 Includes taxis.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

6 From 1979 includes exempt tax class 61 and 62 not previously included.

7 From 1980 includes electrical goods vehicles which are now exempt from licence duty.

8 From 1980 includes electrical vehicles which are now exempt from licence duty.

9 Includes old vehicles exempt from tax converted for the first time to the DVLA system.

Source: Department of Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain ¹									
	Motor traffic								Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ^{4,5,6}
	All motor traffic	Motorcycles etc	Cars and taxis	Buses and coaches	Light vans ²	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	
						Total	Articulated ³		
	BMCA	BMCB	BMCC	BMCD	BMCE	BMCF	BMCG	BMCH	BMCI
1982	115	149	117	109	96	98	108	105	95
1983	117	133	119	115	105	100	113	105	97
1984	123	131	126	119	111	104	119	105	101
1985	125	119	129	113	114	106	121	100	104
1986	132	114	136	114	120	109	124	90	106
1987	141	108	147	126	131	120	144	95	114
1988	151	98	157	133	145	125	158	86	131
1989	163	103	169	139	159	133	174	86	136
1987 Q3	151	137	157	136	134	120	150	118	116
Q4	146	98	152	124	136	122	156	86	115
1988 Q1	140	78	144	124	137	127	156	75	131
Q2	154	118	160	136	146	124	156	119	132
Q3	162	118	169	149	148	126	156	27	129
Q4	151	85	157	136	146	124	163	75	132
1989 Q1	151	85	155	124	152	129	170	75	138
Q2	167	111	172	149	165	136	177	112	140
Q3	174	124	181	149	163	136	177	134	139
Q4	160	92	166	124	156	131	177	67	138
1990 Q1	158	85	163	124	156	135	177	67	140†
Q2	169	118	176	136	163	129	163	104	138
Q3	174	124	179	149	183	133	170	117	137

1 All indices have been revised.

2 Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.

3 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

4 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

5 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

6 Revised to exclude estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

Source: Department of Transport

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI
1983	308 584	45 371	5 445	70 623	232 336	61 674	30 576	64 494	151 840
1984	324 314	47 187	5 599	73 059	245 656	63 474	30 939	63 821	166 080
1985	317 524	43 644	5 165	70 980	241 379	61 390	26 998	56 591	172 545
1986	321 451	41 426	5 382	68 752	247 317	60 875	26 129	52 280	182 167
1987	311 473	40 013	5 125	64 293	242 055	57 453	26 194	45 801	182 025
1988	322 305	41 050	5 052	63 491	253 762	58 843	25 849	42 836	194 777
1989	341 592	43 041	5 373	63 158	273 061	60 080	28 513	42 630	210 369
1987 Q3	84 774	12 318	1 409	17 698	65 667	14 184	8 547	13 713	48 330
Q4	85 022	9 279	1 423	17 363	66 236	16 167	6 280	11 636	50 939
1988 Q1	74 748	8 637	1 104	15 009	58 635	14 796	5 521	8 799	45 632
Q2	75 684	11 057	1 177	15 066	59 441	13 653	6 854	10 925	44 252
Q3	84 988	11 698	1 296	16 609	67 083	14 152	7 345	12 247	51 244
Q4	86 885	9 658	1 475	16 807	68 603	16 242	8 129	10 865	53 649
1989 Q1	77 828	9 364	1 232	14 571	62 025	14 897	5 854	9 027	48 050
Q2	83 305	11 865	1 186	15 324	66 795	14 671	7 660	11 202	49 572
Q3	87 747	12 209	1 422	16 390	69 935	14 126	8 800	12 122	52 699
Q4	92 712	9 603	1 533	16 873	74 306	16 186	8 199	10 279	60 048
1990 Q1 ²	79 787	9 582	1 252	14 444	64 091	15 732	5 532	8 474	50 048
Q2 ²	83 397	12 236	1 225	14 705	67 467	14 500	7 080	10 194	51 623
Q3 ²	87 465	12 573	1 308	15 754	70 404	14 249	7 605	11 020 [†]	54 592

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Department of Transport; Scottish Development Department; Welsh Office

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London Buses Ltd	Metropolitan PTCs ¹	Municipal PTCs ¹	Scottish Bus Group	Other operators			All operators
					National Bus Co (and ex-NBC)	Independent operators	NBC and independent operators	
Vehicle kilometres								
	BMEA	BMEB	BMEC	BMED	BMEE	BMEF	BAFD	BMEG
1981	280	475	224	175	830	158	988	2 142
1982	264	474	222	169	821	160	981	2 111
1983	263	472	221	171	820	170	990	2 117
1984	267	475	223	168	827	164	991	2 125
1985/86	261	471	221	169	783	172	955	2 076
1986/87	249	445	223	171	847	225	1 072	2 159
1987/88	243	465	239	172	883	339	1 222	2 341
1988/89	246	469	255	169	..	..	1 250	2 389
1989/90	248	468	261	167	..	..	1 300	2 445
Passenger journeys								
	BMEH	BMEI	BMEJ	BMEK	BMEL	BMEM	BAFE	BMEN
1981	1 080	1 795	870	304	1 470	176	1 646	5 604
1982	1 042	1 750	839	298	1 417	171	1 589	5 518
1983	1 088	1 781	839	303	1 401	175	1 576	5 587
1984	1 162	1 811	821	299	1 387	171	1 557	5 650
1985/86	1 146	1 828	784	307	1 403	173	1 576	5 641
1986/87	1 121	1 587	747	296	1 360	219	1 578	5 329
1987/88	1 165	1 486	705	277	1 349	335	1 684	5 317
1988/89	1 138	1 433	702	274	..	..	1 694	5 241
1989/90	1 087	1 372	666	246	..	..	1 719	5 090

¹ Public Transport Companies, including ex-PTCs.

Source: Department of Transport

13.6 Indices of local (stage) bus service fares

1985=100

	London Regional Transport	Metropolitan PTCs ¹	Municipal PTCs ¹	All PTCs ¹	Other operators ²	All operators except LRT	All operators
	BMFA	BMFB	BMFC	BMFD	BMFE	BMFF	BMFG
1981	79.1	88.4	74.8	83.1	76.4	79.2	76.7
1982	98.1	97.4	83.2	91.8	84.9	87.9	88.7
1983	100.0	99.4	89.1	95.4	90.9	92.8	93.8
1984	91.6	98.5	95.9	97.5	95.9	96.6	95.8
1985/86	101.8	100.5	100.9	100.7	100.9	100.8	100.9
1986/87	107.8	124.4	105.3	117.4	107.6	111.7	111.1
1987/88	113.1	135.4	111.3	126.4	112.3	118.3	117.4
1988/89	125.3	143.3	117.2	133.6	117.9	124.5	124.6
1989/90	138.2	154.2	126.9	144.1	126.6	133.9	134.6
1987 Q4	110.2	136.3	112.0	127.2	112.5	118.7	117.3
1988 Q1	121.7	139.1	113.1	129.4	114.2	120.6	120.7
Q2	121.7	140.1	114.4	130.6	115.6	121.9	121.9
Q3	121.7	142.8	116.2	132.9	117.1	123.7	123.4
Q4	121.7	144.4	118.6	134.8	118.5	125.3	124.7
1989 Q1	136.1	145.8	119.6	136.1	120.4	127.0	128.4
Q2	136.1	150.2	122.1	139.7	123.3	130.2	131.1
Q3	136.1	154.5	125.5	143.7	126.2	133.6	134.0
Q4	136.1	155.1	128.7	145.4	127.3	134.9	135.1
1990 Q1	144.6	157.0	131.2 [†]	147.6 [†]	129.5	137.1 [†]	138.2 [†]
Q2	148.8	157.9	132.9	148.8	132.4 [†]	139.3	140.7
Q3 ³	148.8	160.3 [†]	135.5	151.4	133.7	141.1	142.3
Q4 ³	148.8	169.4	138.9	158.1	136.5	145.5	146.0

¹ Public Transport Companies, including ex-PTCs.² SBG, NBC and independent operators.³ Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.7 British Rail and London Regional Transport railways

Millions

	British Rail: passenger kilometres			London Regional Transport railways: passenger journeys		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1983	21 757	7 783	29 540	351	212	563
1984	21 818	7 934	29 752	354	295	649
1985	21 585	8 099	29 684	351	373	724
1986	21 948	9 036	30 984	353	413	766
1987	22 607	9 711	32 318	372	431	805
1988	23 276	11 137	34 412	370	451	821
1989	..	..	..	371	438	808
1987 Q1	4 940	2 505	7 445	84	106	188
Q2	5 687	2 274	7 961	94	108	202
Q3	6 304	2 290	8 594	100	108	208
Q4	5 676	2 642	8 318	94	108	202
1988 Q1	5 374	2 893	8 267	90	108	198
Q2	5 749	2 711	8 459	88	113	201
Q3	6 318	2 571	8 889	97	113	210
Q4	5 835	2 962	8 797	95	117	212
1989 Q1	5 324	2 853	8 177	87	115	202
Q2	5 459 ¹	2 682 ¹	8 141 ¹	88	109	197
Q3	5 864 ²	2 378 ²	8 242 ²	96	103	199
Q4	5 820	2 852	8 672	100	111	211
1990 Q1	5 282	2 986	8 268	95	116	211
Q2	5 667	2 533	8 200	97	93	190
Q3	6 137	2 391	8 528	102	94	196
Q4 ³	5 724	2 838	8 562	96 [†]	98 [†]	194 [†]

1 NUR Industrial action on 2 days.

2 NUR Industrial action on 4 days.

3 Estimated by DTp.

Source: Department of Transport

13.8 British Rail: freight traffic

British Rail ¹					
Freight lifted: million tonnes					Net tonne kilometres: millions ²
Coal and coke	Metals including iron and steel	Other traffic	Total		
	BMHB	BMHC	BMHD	BMH/A	BMHE
1982	88.4	14.2	39.2	141.9	15 880
1983	87.9	15.9	41.1	145.1	17 144
1984	25.5	12.4	41.3	78.4	12 720
1985	65.9	14.1	40.5	122.0	15 370
1986	79.7	16.8	43.2	139.6	16 473
1987	77.7	19.1	44.2	141.0	17 297
1988	78.8	20.5	50.1	149.5	17 979
1987 Q1	19.3	4.8	10.4	34.5	4 377
Q2	19.3	5.0	10.9	35.1	4 311
Q3	18.8	4.3	11.3	34.5	4 277
Q4	20.3	5.0	11.3	36.6	4 332
1988 Q1	20.5	5.3	12.4	38.3	4 540
Q2	19.3	5.3	12.1	36.8	4 430
Q3	18.1	4.5	12.8	35.4	4 333
Q4	20.9	5.4	12.8	39.1	4 676
1989 Q1	20.9	5.4	12.5	38.7	4 098
Q2 ³	18.8	5.2	12.4	36.4	3 754
Q3 ⁴	17.3	4.7	11.9	33.9	3 639
Q4	19.5	4.4	12.5	36.4	3 670
1990 Q1	20.2	4.6	12.3	37.1	3 468
Q2	18.6	4.9	12.5	36.0	3 529
Q3	18.1	4.6	11.7	34.0	..
Q4 ⁵	18.2	4.1	11.0	33.3	..

1 Freight train traffic only.

2 Freightliner traffic omitted from 1989 Q1.

3 NUR Industrial action on 2 days.

4 NUR Industrial action on 4 days.

5 Estimated by DTp.

Source: Department of Transport

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²
1982	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1983	27 579	1 717.4	21 976	4 687	589.0	3 166	22 893	1 128.4	18 810
1984	27 053	1 699.1	24 510	5 058	597.4	3 312	21 995	1 101.7	21 198
1985	29 156	1 879.8	29 958	5 613	694.7	3 784	23 544	1 185.1	26 174
1986	30 955	2 068.7	30 003	5 772	747.7	3 842	25 183	1 321.0	26 161
1986	32 067	2 083.1	31 330	5 932	756.8	3 962	26 136	1 326.3	27 368
1987	33 802	2 374.7	33 780	6 127	837.4	4 235	27 675	1 537.3	29 546
1988	36 562	2 603.7	35 669	6 446	933.2	4 064	30 117	1 670.5	31 606
1988 Feb	26 717	1 555.7	28 998	4 803	571.8	3 265	21 914	984.0	23 733
Mar	29 943	1 920.8	31 668	5 266	677.7	3 723	24 678	1 243.0	27 944
Apr	31 204	1 970.9	29 896	5 957	734.6	3 835	25 248	1 236.3	26 061
May	33 706	2 043.0	30 008	6 456	785.3	3 818	27 250	1 257.6	26 190
Jun	34 115	2 201.1	31 243	6 479	822.8	3 788	27 636	1 378.3	27 454
Jul	35 774	2 408.8	32 552	6 863	886.9	3 989	28 912	1 519.9	28 563
Aug	35 510	2 539.5	30 516	6 847	909.2	3 369	28 663	1 630.4	27 148
Sep	34 703	2 498.3	33 137	6 525	895.0	3 970	28 178	1 603.3	29 167
Oct	33 336	2 313.3	35 496	6 270	841.3	4 871	27 067	1 472.0	30 625
Nov	30 092	1 925.8	33 557	5 280	686.5	4 648	24 812	1 239.4	28 909
Dec	29 915	1 895.6	32 969	5 241	662.3	4 721	24 674	1 233.3	28 247
1987 Jan	30 312	1 775.1	28 496	4 931	574.2	3 822	25 382	1 200.3	24 677
Feb	27 792	1 701.8	30 563	4 817	591.1	3 919	22 974	1 110.7	26 645
Mar	31 641	2 106.8	33 249	5 602	734.3	4 579	26 039	1 372.5	28 670
Apr	32 713	2 333.4	32 196	6 179	830.1	4 468	26 534	1 503.3	27 727
May	35 349	2 462.4	35 006	6 747	898.3	4 377	28 602	1 564.2	30 630
Jun	35 220	2 565.4	34 357	6 617	900.8	2 493	28 603	1 664.5	30 064
Jul	37 397	2 859.6	35 130	7 230	1 013.4	4 304	30 168	1 846.2	30 826
Aug	37 005	2 912.0	33 138	7 159	1 022.5	4 037	29 846	1 889.5	29 101
Sep	36 082	2 807.7	34 548	6 817	1 013.4	4 249	29 265	1 794.3	30 299
Oct	35 919	2 654.8	36 758	6 403	931.9	4 363	29 516	1 723.0	32 394
Nov	33 190	2 191.2	35 963	5 555	787.4	4 291	27 635	1 403.9	31 672
Dec	33 001	2 126.5	35 957	5 489	751.3	4 114	27 532	1 375.2	31 844
1988 Jan	34 189	2 063.4	33 757	5 413	707.5	3 977	28 776	1 355.8	29 781
Feb	32 145	2 015.4	35 736	5 346	721.4	4 331	26 799	1 294.0	31 405
Mar	35 196	2 457.6	39 310	5 977	879.6	4 691	29 219	1 578.0	34 618
Apr	35 995	2 494.0	36 675	6 244	887.1	3 942	29 750	1 606.9	32 733
May	38 315	2 650.8	38 176	6 855	989.3	4 658	31 459	1 661.5	33 518
Jun	37 647	2 791.5	35 612	6 986	1 015.8	4 524	30 679	1 775.7	31 088
Jul	39 364	3 025.2	34 098	7 369	1 085.7	3 634	31 996	1 939.6	30 464
Aug	38 873	3 018.2	32 186	7 338	1 082.5	3 682	31 535	1 935.7	28 504
Sep	37 998	3 033.2	32 872	6 977	1 102.0	3 481	31 021	1 931.2	29 391
Oct	38 345	2 892.9	36 493	6 737	1 026.3	3 894	31 608	1 866.5	32 599
Nov	35 338	2 426.0	36 113	6 131	871.2	4 040	29 207	1 554.7	32 075
Dec	35 333	2 376.2	37 005	5 981	829.9	3 912	29 352	1 546.3	33 093
1989 Jan	37 256	2 335.0	33 839	6 188	778.0	3 341	31 068	1 557.0	30 499
Feb	33 347	2 216.2	35 149	5 629	764.4	3 588	27 718	1 451.7	31 561
Mar	38 050	2 715.4	38 895	6 604	947.6	3 822	31 447	1 767.7	35 073
Apr	38 470	2 777.1	37 177	6 786	980.2	3 625	31 684	1 797.4	33 552
May	41 743	2 974.1	37 457	7 568	1 063.5	4 030	34 176	1 910.6	33 428
Jun	41 935	3 116.7	37 472	7 727	1 105.2	4 125	34 207	2 011.4	33 347
Jul	44 139	3 357.4	38 126	8 108	1 170.1	4 095	36 031	2 187.3	34 032
Aug	43 494	3 325.4	36 094	8 087	1 156.9	4 146	35 407	2 168.5	31 948
Sep	43 270	3 405.2	37 892	7 800	1 196.2	4 085	35 470	2 209.0	33 807
Oct	43 934	3 362.1	40 943	7 627	1 138.5	3 975	36 307	2 163.6	36 968
Nov	40 126	2 817.1	39 550	6 783	967.7	3 940	33 343	1 849.4	35 609
Dec	39 193	2 643.8	39 072	6 270	867.8	3 592	35 923	1 776.0	35 480
1990 Jan	41 256	2 641.3	36 017	6 882	875.8	3 551	34 286	1 765.5	32 466
Feb	37 538	2 556.9	36 871	6 220	848.7	3 514	31 318	1 708.2	33 357
Mar	42 615	3 076.2	43 163	7 154	1 030.3	4 015	35 461	2 045.9	39 149
Apr	43 576	3 278.0	38 874	7 423	1 104.0	3 520	36 153	2 174.0	35 355
May	45 837	3 382.0	40 061	7 643	1 080.1	3 993	38 194	2 237.0	36 070
Jun	45 199	3 510.2	40 534	7 506	1 147.7	4 914	37 694	2 362.5	35 621
Jul	47 397†	3 774.2†	41 697†	7 895†	1 213.5†	3 783†	39 502†	2 560.7†	37 914†
Aug	47 425	3 729.5	39 534	8 106	1 215.4	3 793	39 319	2 512.0	35 742

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
	Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)
	BMJ	BMK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMJU
1982	14 053	99 811	350 770	3 853.8	429	621	18 731	229.4	13 624	99 190	332 039	3 624.4
1983	14 977	111 527	333 761	3 658.3	482	643	18 922	232.6	14 486	110 883	314 838	3 425.7
1984	16 327	141 763	363 941	3 985.6	444	850	21 897	269.7	15 882	140 913	342 044	3 715.9
1985	16 916	131 427	393 046	4 300.2	497	845	23 648	291.2	16 419	130 581	369 398	4 009.0
1986	16 611	141 510	392 415	4 283.5	495	873	24 127	297.3	16 115	140 637	368 288	3 986.2
1987	16 898	157 109	458 047	4 989.3	537	888	26 538	327.1	16 361	156 221	431 508	4 662.2
1988	14 356	166 127	483 230	5 249.7	524	839	29 607	365.2	13 831	165 288	453 624	4 884.5
1988 Feb	14 776	121 668	279 077	3 070.0	451	712	18 518	229.6	14 325	120 956	260 559	2 840.4
Mar	27 018	145 286	367 583	4 031.2	498	785	21 717	268.1	16 521	144 502	345 865	3 763.1
Apr	15 646	133 790	348 064	3 822.4	473	834	23 302	287.5	15 173	132 956	324 762	3 534.9
May	15 823	133 615	355 481	3 890.9	448	864	24 687	304.3	15 375	132 751	330 775	3 586.5
Jun	15 761	142 288	393 506	4 294.9	450	843	26 247	323.4	15 311	141 445	367 259	3 971.5
Jul	15 821	150 675	456 941	4 994.9	481	896	28 486	349.9	15 340	149 779	428 455	4 645.0
Aug	15 139	146 166	504 954	5 504.8	421	822	28 764	351.6	14 718	145 343	476 191	5 153.2
Sep	15 226	155 128	475 460	5 183.2	504	894	28 011	344.4	14 721	154 234	447 450	4 838.8
Oct	16 440	159 583	425 255	4 640.6	557	1 080	26 439	326.5	15 884	158 502	398 816	4 314.1
Nov	18 940	148 975	365 375	3 975.7	548	1 004	22 065	273.0	18 392	147 971	343 310	3 702.7
Dec	23 011	139 721	390 116	4 216.2	609	970	21 494	264.6	22 403	138 751	368 623	3 951.6
1987 Jan	15 505	125 693	390 124	4 207.0	425	865	18 868	232.3	15 080	124 828	371 256	3 974.7
Feb	15 213	139 212	322 139	3 507.7	512	816	19 317	239.9	14 701	138 396	302 823	3 267.8
Mar	16 548	154 859	401 944	4 390.2	570	966	23 436	290.3	15 979	153 893	378 508	4 099.9
Apr	16 418	147 277	423 597	4 642.3	551	947	26 106	321.7	15 867	146 330	397 491	4 320.6
May	16 845	164 711	456 705	4 996.7	536	934	27 912	344.1	16 308	163 777	428 793	4 652.6
Jun	15 597	160 237	488 999	5 333.8	545	889	28 388	350.0	15 052	159 347	480 611	4 983.8
Jul	16 598	165 452	563 080	6 139.3	529	875	32 204	395.5	16 069	164 577	530 875	5 743.8
Aug	16 516	159 327	586 767	6 393.6	504	839	31 894	390.1	16 012	158 488	554 673	6 003.6
Sep	15 783	162 573	530 971	5 790.6	571	865	31 424	386.5	15 212	161 708	499 547	5 404.1
Oct	16 748	175 479	498 305	5 434.9	571	911	29 232	360.8	16 178	174 568	469 073	5 074.1
Nov	20 130	165 837	406 252	4 424.5	582	900	25 167	312.5	19 568	164 937	381 085	4 112.0
Dec	20 869	164 656	427 677	4 610.9	589	853	24 512	301.8	20 300	163 803	403 164	4 309.2
1988 Jan	16 398	155 555	434 879	4 695.2	551	802	23 041	284.0	15 847	155 083	411 838	4 411.2
Feb	14 764	167 084	374 236	4 068.4	495	969	23 042	286.4	14 269	166 114	351 194	3 782.0
Mar	15 940	182 452	456 746	4 980.9	557	981	27 933	346.0	15 383	181 471	428 813	4 634.9
Apr	13 899	174 070	452 388	4 946.5	519	840	27 966	345.1	13 380	173 230	424 423	4 601.3
May	13 741	179 547	461 680	5 048.1	476	1 106	30 889	381.7	13 265	178 441	430 792	4 666.5
Jun	12 551	160 709	501 102	5 458.2	642	844	31 876	393.8	11 909	159 864	469 226	5 064.4
Jul	13 240	159 719	573 159	6 231.3	477	722	34 552	424.7	12 763	158 997	538 607	5 806.6
Aug	12 135	152 744	576 045	6 252.9	478	743	33 976	416.5	11 657	152 001	542 069	5 836.4
Sep	9 143	156 721	541 294	5 887.0	347	790	34 509	424.7	8 795	155 930	506 785	5 462.3
Oct	14 544	170 878	525 236	5 709.2	543	775	32 390	399.3	14 001	170 103	492 846	5 309.9
Nov	15 635	167 166	440 651	4 773.6	588	791	28 034	347.4	15 047	166 376	412 618	4 426.3
Dec	20 278	166 549	461 342	4 945.3	616	703	27 070	333.0	19 661	165 845	434 272	4 612.3
1989 Jan	14 027	158 968	476 961	5 142.2	488	621	25 535	314.6	13 539	158 348	451 426	4 827.6
Feb	13 224	164 792	416 799	4 461.6	514	694	24 782	303.4	12 711	164 098	392 017	4 158.3
Mar	14 272	187 381	503 268	5 387.8	540	751	30 477	371.1	13 731	186 630	472 791	5 016.8
Apr	12 247	183 058	520 296	5 478.8	590	840	31 576	382.0	11 657	182 218	488 720	5 096.8
May	11 580	183 138	544 445	5 737.6	602	763	34 501	417.0	10 979	182 376	509 944	5 320.6
Jun	11 857	181 914	578 581	6 092.3	611	785	36 041	434.4	11 245	181 129	542 540	5 657.8
Jul	11 477	188 521	641 618	6 736.8	588	760	38 351	461.1	10 889	187 761	603 266	6 275.5
Aug	11 857	179 825	643 665	6 867.8	596	813	36 750	446.6	11 261	179 012	606 915	6 421.2
Sep	11 956	184 812	630 753	6 741.3	635	797	38 014	463.4	11 321	184 015	592 739	6 277.9
Oct	12 899	205 289	608 316	6 494.2	606	785	36 171	443.9	12 293	204 504	572 145	6 090.3
Nov	15 999	191 577	519 614	5 528.6	662	744	31 416	386.4	15 337	190 834	488 197	5 142.1
Dec	20 921	187 317	520 856	5 491.6	665	702	29 095	352.6	2 026	186 615	491 761	5 139.0
1990 Jan	12 728	172 764	540 195	5 725.7	560	687	29 604	361.2	12 168	172 076	510 591	5 364.6
Feb	12 628	176 944	477 632	5 097.3	555	673	27 880	341.8	12 073	176 272	449 752	4 755.5
Mar	14 451	206 093	574 463	6 158.0	669	759	33 414	409.4	13 782	205 333	541 049	5 748.6
Apr	12 380	191 930	590 545	6 337.3	577	666	35 208	429.5	11 803	191 263	555 336	5 907.8
May	12 793	192 582	623 618	6 675.7	614	794	36 565	447.5	12 179	191 787	587 053	6 228.3
Jun	12 956	191 650	682 381	7 284.2	616	793	37 042	451.7	12 339	190 858	645 338	6 832.5
Jul	12 658 [†]	211 795 [†]	749 512 [†]	7 984.9 [†]	580 [†]	805 [†]	39 891 [†]	483.8 [†]	12 078 [†]	210 990 [†]	709 620 [†]	7 501.2 [†]
Aug	12 443	203 077	753 488	8 017.3	589	759	39 393	477.7	11 854	202 318	714 096	7 539.6

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1984	363	10.9	18.9	414	3.4	3.4	777	14.3	22.3
1985	315	9.0	15.8	378	3.2	3.1	693	12.2	18.9
1986	219	4.9	8.8	326	2.8	2.6	545	7.7	11.4
1987	220	4.3	7.8	286	2.7	2.4	506	7.1	10.2
1988	210	4.1	7.3	283	2.7	2.3	493	6.8	9.6
1989	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990	162 [†]	3.0 [†]	5.4 [†]	265 [†]	2.5 [†]	2.0 [†]	427 [†]	5.5 [†]	7.4 [†]
End Quarter									
1986 Q4	219	4.9	8.8	326	2.8	2.6	545	7.7	11.4
1987 Q1 ²	229	4.4	7.9	304	2.7	2.5	533	7.2	10.5
Q2	225	4.5	8.1	303	2.8	2.5	528	7.3	10.7
Q3	220	4.3	7.8	296	2.8	2.4	516	7.1	10.3
Q4	220	4.3	7.8	286	2.7	2.4	506	7.1	10.2
1988 Q1	214	4.3	7.8	287	2.7	2.4	501	7.0	10.1
Q2	210	4.0	7.1	285	2.8	2.4	495	6.8	9.5
Q3	212	4.0	7.2	281	2.7	2.3	493	6.7	9.5
Q4	205	4.0	7.1	277	2.6	2.2	482	6.6	9.3
1989 Q1	205	3.9	7.0	270	2.5	2.1	475	6.4	9.1
Q2	193	3.9	7.0	269	2.5	2.1	462	6.3	9.0
Q3	186	3.8	6.9	270	2.5	2.1	456	6.3	9.0
Q4	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990 Q1	176	3.6	6.5	265	2.5	2.1	441	6.1	8.5
Q2	166	3.1	5.5	262	2.4	2.0	428	5.5	7.5
Q3	163	2.7	5.4	262	2.8	2.0	425	5.5	7.4
Q4	162 [†]	3.0 [†]	5.4 [†]	265 [†]	2.5 [†]	2.0 [†]	427 [†]	5.5 [†]	7.4 [†]

1 Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

2 From Q1 1987 changes were made to the basis of these figures with consequent minor amendment to ship type definition.

Source: Department of Transport

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

	Inward											
	Sea						Air					
			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	Irish Republic	Other EC					Irish Republic	Other EC				
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH	BMKA
1983	1 374	11 692	237	20	59	13 383	814	7 109	7 968	6 818	22 710	36 093
1984	1 441	11 327	238	18	59	13 084	834	7 740	9 055	7 156	24 784	37 868
1985	1 440	11 380	257	25	66	13 167	904	8 438	8 668	7 948	25 958	39 125
1986	1 339	11 835	247	18	53	13 492	1 051	14 963	4 316	7 988	28 318	41 810
1987	1 299	11 447	233	20	61	13 061	1 364	17 158	5 119	9 240	32 881	45 942
1988	1 223	10 996	199	18	62	12 497	1 766	17 596	5 835	10 144	35 341	47 838
1989	1 353	12 760	210	15	62	14 400	2 052	18 003	6 281	10 987	37 322	51 722
1987 Q4	214	2 077	41	3	10	2 346	321	3 545	1 101	2 044	7 011	9 357
1988 Q1	176	1 415	34	1	2	1 627	342	2 708	1 165	1 987	6 202	7 829
Q2	309	2 745	59	6	17	3 136	429	4 772	1 457	2 579	9 236	12 372
Q3	550	4 625	75	7	31	5 288	584	6 392	1 988	3 215	12 179	17 467
Q4	189	2 210	32	3	12	2 446	411	3 720	1 225	2 364	7 720	10 166
1989 Q1	215	2 113	35	-	2	2 365	430	2 945	1 318	2 189	6 382	9 247
Q2	335	3 263	60	1	17	3 676	491	4 871	1 545	2 857	9 765	13 441
Q3	598	5 056	79	11	29	5 773	666	6 417	2 079	3 479	12 640	17 299
Q4	205	2 328	36	3	14	2 586	465	3 779	1 304	2 488	8 035	10 621
1990 Q1	187	1 830	19	-	4	2 040	475	3 093	1 372	2 339	7 279	9 319
Q2	342	3 753	50	1	15	4 161	579	4 851	1 683	3 065	10 179	14 340
Q3	618	5 198	50	6	38	5 909	717	6 252	2 155	3 659	12 783	18 692

	Outward											
	Sea						Air					
			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	Irish Republic	Other EC					Irish Republic	Other EC				
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT	BMKM
1983	1 387	11 696	231	15	65	13 394	813	7 092	7 974	6 886	22 785	36 158
1984	1 434	11 392	215	18	62	13 121	827	7 718	9 010	7 190	24 745	37 866
1985	1 426	11 384	220	18	71	13 119	903	8 472	8 615	7 996	25 986	39 105
1986	1 289	11 731	213	18	54	13 304	1 056	14 973	4 282	8 106	28 418	41 722
1987	1 281	11 470	207	21	63	13 043	1 357	17 225	5 094	9 340	33 016	46 059
1988	1 211	11 027	178	16	65	12 496	1 756	17 564	5 803	10 282	35 408	47 902
1989	1 383	12 844	216	15	67	14 526	2 041	17 888	6 240	11 132	37 301	51 827
1987 Q4	249	1 975	35	3	10	2 272	343	3 203	1 062	2 256	6 864	9 136
1988 Q1	142	1 469	27	1	2	1 641	315	2 764	1 164	2 031	6 274	7 915
Q2	283	2 875	44	3	20	3 225	410	5 092	1 493	2 354	9 349	12 574
Q3	561	4 588	79	8	30	5 266	586	6 335	1 970	3 312	12 203	17 469
Q4	225	2 095	29	3	12	2 365	446	3 369	1 174	2 584	7 574	9 939
1989 Q1	195	2 184	37	1	1	2 418	391	2 985	1 323	2 228	6 927	9 345
Q2	302	3 407	62	-	21	3 793	473	5 109	1 549	2 666	9 798	13 591
Q3	623	5 048	83	11	28	5 793	669	6 312	2 053	3 599	12 633	17 311
Q4	263	2 205	34	3	17	2 522	508	3 481	1 277	2 678	7 944	10 466
1990 Q1	145	1 825	19	1	3	1 993	426	3 069	1 349	2 317	7 161	9 154
Q2	342	3 806	45	-	20	4 213	568	5 046	1 737	2 886	10 237	14 450
Q3	641	5 138	59	6	38	5 882	716	6 218	2 131	3 786	12 852	18 733

EC=European Community. Spain and Portugal have now joined the EC.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		1987	1988	1989	1988 Q4	1989 Q1	1989 Q2	1989 Q3	1989 Q4	1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area												
By sea¹												
Belgium	BMLB	3 328	3 230	3 444	653	606	828	1 319	691	531	991	1 403
France ²	BMLC	16 826	15 977	19 247	3 069	3 143	5 085	7 703	3 316	2 765	5 742	7 900
Netherlands	BMLD	2 091	2 218	2 269	468	396	606	808	459	314	709	880
Other European Community ³	BMLE	672	596	646	115	153	151	274	68	45	118	153
Other countries	BMLF	440	377	425	61	72	122	162	69	37	94	109
Total	BMLA	23 358	22 399	26 031	4 366	4 369	6 793	10 266	4 603	3 692	7 654	10 445
By air												
Austria	BMLH	528	707	851	101	349	151	231	120	360	183	235
Belgium	BMLI	1 112	1 221	1 309	312	296	340	322	349	331	364	351
Denmark	BMLJ	670	697	781	172	151	205	226	199	175	235	247
Finland	BMLK	300	305	340	68	65	93	100	82	71	104	109
France	BMLL	4 235	4 889	5 711	1 110	1 339	1 449	1 582	1 341	1 462	1 639	1 738
Eastern Europe ⁴	BMLM	629	752	863	154	197	198	295	173	214	234	341
Germany FR	BMLN	4 483	4 654	4 960	1 084	1 119	1 210	1 396	1 235	1 249	1 495	1 668
Greece	BMLP	3 979	3 795	3 528	500	121	1 114	1 834	459	125	1 145	1 859
Irish Republic	BMLQ	2 721	3 523	4 093	857	821	964	1 335	973	902	1 147	1 434
Italy	BMLR	3 064	3 098	3 314	573	625	851	1 212	626	641	916	1 243
Malta	BMLS	1 001	1 060	1 092	229	163	285	410	234	156	270	370
Netherlands	BMLT	2 660	2 899	3 073	734	863	804	815	791	706	890	883
Norway	BMLU	725	850	797	198	177	203	219	198	183	223	244
Portugal	BMLV	2 133	2 024	2 059	399	275	572	785	427	326	632	834
Spain	BMLW	11 919	11 738	11 110	2 172	1 309	3 401	4 557	1 843	1 116	2 587	3 608
Sweden	BMLX	644	754	841	202	173	223	222	223	197	248	259
Switzerland	BMLY	2 325	2 491	2 655	522	830	618	653	554	823	665	702
Turkey	BMLZ	495	913	866	138	62	257	415	132	64	211	361
Yugoslavia	BMLA	1 069	1 047	1 052	123	61	319	551	121	59	370	595
Other countries ⁵	BMLB	464	551	576	138	120	143	180	133	121	142	156
Total	BMLC	45 159	47 968	49 869	9 784	8 918	13 400	17 340	10 211	9 282	13 699	17 238
Mediterranean Area												
Cyprus	BMMC	664	814	1 071	187	122	289	420	240	173	400	503
Near East ⁶	BMMD	619	599	569	142	122	134	175	138	128	154	192
North Africa ⁷	BMME	872	930	931	233	230	216	261	224	202	212	256
Total	BMMB	2 155	2 344	2 570	562	473	639	856	602	503	766	952
Rest of World												
By sea												
United States of America	BPMG	36.0	30.7	29.3	6.4	0.5	-	22.4	6.4	0.4	-	-
Canada	BPMH	2.4	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	BPMI	1.0	1.1	0.4	-	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.5	0.9	-
New Zealand	BPMJ	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	-
South Africa	BPMK	0.2	0.6	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.6	-	-
West Africa	BPML	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-
British West Indies and Bermuda	BPMN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries ⁸	BPMO	0.9	0.5	1.0	-	0.1	0.9	-	-	-	0.4	-
Total	BPMF	40.8	33.6	31.1	6.5	1.1	1.1	22.5	6.4	1.9	1.6	-
By air												
Australia and New Zealand	BPMG	531	573	486	137	120	119	130	117	134	144	174
Canada	BPMH	1 684	1 879	1 996	352	268	527	835	366	287	573	849
Canary Islands	BPMI	2 881	3 123	3 125	807	769	730	929	697	631	689	886
Caribbean ⁹	BPMJ	523	611	692	156	137	177	216	162	135	172	198
Central Africa ¹⁰	BPMK	76	80	83	21	18	20	24	21	20	22	21
Central America ¹¹	BPML	-	32	153	11	2	39	69	43	10	23	31
East Africa ¹²	BPMN	282	297	300	67	68	61	96	75	72	73	116
Far East ¹³	BPMO	1 517	1 602	1 785	408	392	426	514	453	431	481	564
Indian Continent ¹⁴	BPMQ	714	811	930	218	241	206	242	241	259	229	254
Japan	BPMR	459	549	699	143	154	156	196	193	193	190	230
Middle East ¹⁵	BPMX	1 019	1 037	1 175	247	262	261	359	273	302	278	337
Southern Africa ¹⁶	BPMY	466	501	541	126	134	125	142	140	147	145	162
South America ¹⁷	BPMZ	122	150	192	40	38	44	58	52	54	53	78
United States of America	BPMC	7 745	8 587	9 447	2 048	1 625	2 491	3 130	2 201	1 853	2 768	3 409
West Africa ¹⁸	BPMN	358	380	395	107	102	85	103	105	101	82	104
Other countries ¹⁹	BPMO	201	229	184	62	66	58	33	27	25	30	34
Oil rigs	BPMF	644	731	728	177	155	192	189	192	181	209	214
Total	BPMG	19 224	21 156	22 913	5 125	4 572	5 715	7 267	5 359	4 836	6 160	7 659

1 Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas.

2 Including hovercraft passengers.

3 Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic) and Italy.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland and Luxembourg.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands.

Sources: Department of Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2}

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume							Value						
	Non-food retailers							Non-food retailers						
	All retail ers	Food retail ers	Mixed retail busi- nesses				All retail ers	Food retail ers	Mixed retail busi- nesses					
				Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food				Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food		
	Total						Total							
Sales in 1985 (£m)	87 920	32 986	15 865	39 069	8 677	14 717	15 675	87 920	32 986	15 865	39 069	8 677	14 717	15 675
	FAAM	FAAN	FAAO	FSAL	FAAP	FAAQ	FAAR	FAAL	FSAF	FSAB	FSAC	FSAD	FSAE	
1986	105.3	103.4	105.0	106.9	109	111	102	108.8	106.9	108.5	110.7	113	113	108
1987	111.5	107.4	111.8	114.9	119	121	107	118.3	114.3	118.2	121.7	125	125	117
1988	119.2	112.9	118.6	124.8	127	135	114	130.5	124.3	129.3	136.0	137	143	130
1989	121.8	116.8	118.2	127.4	128	136	118	139.6	135.9	135.3	144.5	145	148	140
1990	122.7†	119.7†	117.4†	127.4†	130†	134†	119†	149.3†	149.8†	141.3†	152.1†	154†	153†	151†
1990 Q1	123.0†	117.9†	117.8	129.5†	131	138†	120†	146.3†	143.9	139.0†	151.2†	152†	155	148
Q2	123.6	119.7	118.6†	128.9	132	137	120	149.6	148.9	141.9	153.4	155	155	151
Q3	122.8	120.7	117.5	126.7	131	132	119	150.7	152.7†	142.3	152.4	156	151†	152
Q4	121.4	120.4	115.8	124.5	126†	130	118	150.7	154.0	142.1	151.4	152	150	153
1990 Mar*	122.6†	118.3†	117.7	128.3†	131†	136	120	146.6†	145.1	139.6	150.6†	153†	152	148†
Apr	123.7	118.8	119.2†	129.6	133	137	121	148.9	146.6	142.2†	153.4	156	154†	151
May	124.4	120.8	118.8	129.7	134	137	121	150.8	150.6	142.2	154.4	157	155	152
Jun*	122.9	119.4	117.9	127.8	129	137	119	149.3	149.3	141.5	152.4	152	155	150
Jul	123.9	121.0	117.3	129.0	134	135	121	150.9	151.9	141.0	154.2	157	154	153
Aug	121.9	119.4	117.9	125.6	130	130†	119	149.6	151.1	142.7	151.2	154	149	152
Sep*	122.6	121.5	117.3	125.8	130	132	118	151.4	154.5	143.0	152.1	155	151	151
Oct	121.2	121.0	114.0	124.3	124	132	118	150.1	154.1	139.4	151.2	149	152	152
Nov	120.3	120.0	112.5	123.7	126	128	118	149.6	153.5	138.1	150.9	152	148	153
Dec*	122.4	120.3	119.8	125.3	129	131	119†	152.1	154.3†	147.6	152.1	155	150	153

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from CSO Newport (tel. 0633 812987).

2 Minor revisions have been made to some figures previously published from 1986 onwards. These largely reflect the routine updating of the seasonal factors.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

	Food retailers							Clothing and footwear retailers				
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Grocers	Dairymen	Butchers	Fishmongers	Green- grocers, fruiterers	Bread and flour confectioners	Total value of sales	Men's and boys' wear retailers	Women's wear and general clothing retailers, leather and travel	Footwear
	FHBJ	FSAF	FSAM	FSAN	FSAO	FSAP	FSAQ	FSAR	FSAG	FSAS	FSBK	FSAT
Sales in 1985 (£m)	87 920	32 986	25 895	1 843	2 749	210	1 285	1 004	8 677	1 267	5 323	2 087
1986	108.8	106.9	108.0	100.0	101.0	119.0	105.0	116.0	112.0	107.0	115.0	108.0
1987	118.3	114.3	116.0	102.0	102.0	123.0	109.0	123.0	124.0	114.0	130.0	117.0
1988	130.5	124.3	129.0	102.0	104.0	131.0	111.0	129.0	137.0	121.0	147.0	123.0
1989	139.6	135.9	142.0	109.0	108.0	138.0	118.0	135.0	145.0	123.0	157.0	129.0
1990	149.3 [†]	149.8 [†]	159.0 [†]	112.0 [†]	107.0 [†]	145.0 [†]	122.0 [†]	143.0 [†]	154.0 [†]	123.0 [†]	167.0 [†]	138.0 [†]
1990 Q1	135.1	138.6	146.0	102.0	106.0	137.0	122.0	138.0	125.0	106.0	135.0	113.0
Q2	143.2	148.9	157.0	114.0	102.0	150.0	135.0	143.0	147.0	112.0	157.0	141.0
Q3	144.6	148.7	158.0	113.0	102.0	144.0	117.0	146.0	153.0	121.0	164.0	144.0
Q4	174.4 [†]	163.2 [†]	174.0 [†]	119.0 [†]	117.0 [†]	150.0 [†]	116.0 [†]	146.0 [†]	189.0 [†]	154.0 [†]	212.0 [†]	153.0 [†]
1990 Feb	134.9	141.1	148.0	102.0	108.0	142.0	126.0	142.0	118.0	99.0	128.0	103.0
Mar*	136.1	141.6	150.0	99.0	103.0	138.0	123.0	141.0	123.0	99.0	133.0	114.0
Apr	144.1	148.5	157.0	113.0	105.0	152.0	130.0	146.0	146.0	104.0	157.0	140.0
May	144.8	151.5	160.0	115.0	102.0	151.0	147.0	143.0	151.0	115.0	157.0	157.0
Jun*	141.3	147.2	156.0	114.0	100.0	148.0	129.0	140.0	144.0	117.0	156.0	130.0
Jul	146.9	151.0	160.0	113.0	103.0	146.0	128.0	145.0	159.0	134.0	169.0	149.0
Aug	143.4	148.2	157.0	111.0	104.0	146.0	122.0	149.0	148.0	120.0	157.0	140.0
Sep*	143.6	147.2	157.0	116.0	101.0	141.0	103.0	144.0	153.0	112.0	166.0	143.0
Oct	148.6	150.8	161.0	113.0	106.0	142.0	106.0	148.0	151.0	110.0	166.0	140.0
Nov	161.1	155.7	167.0	114.0	107.0	140.0	106.0	148.0	168.0	123.0	192.0	133.0
Dec*	205.7 [†]	179.2 [†]	192.0 [†]	128.0 [†]	134.0 [†]	165.0 [†]	132.0 [†]	144.0 [†]	237.0 [†]	214.0 [†]	265.0 [†]	180.0 [†]

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

continued

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

Household goods retailers													
	Total value of sales	Furniture, carpet, and household textiles retailers			Electrical and music goods retailers, gas and electricity showrooms		Hardware, china and fancy goods		DIY retailers		TV and other hire and repair businesses		
Sales in 1985 (£m)	14 717	4 902			5 011		1 194		2 357		1 253		
	FSAH	FSAU			FSAV		FSAW		FSAX		FSAZ		
1986	113.0	112.0			110		113.0		122.0		114.0		
1987	125.0	126.0			117		126.0		143.0		120.0		
1988	142.0	149.0			126		141.0		175.0		123.0		
1989	148.0	152.0			128		152.0		196.0		124.0		
1990	153.0†	151.0†			129†		166.0†		211.0†		129.0†		
1990 Q1	150.0	161.0			123		147.0		196.0		129.0		
Q2	144.0	142.0			110		165.0		224.0		121.0		
Q3	145.0	141.0			120		159.0		212.0		123.0		
Q4	171.0†	162.0†			164†		194.0†		210.0†		144.0†		
1990 Feb	153.0	171.0			121.0		140.0		199.0		140.0		
Mar*	143.0	146.0			114.0		150.0		211.0		115.0		
Apr	147.0	144.0			109.0		161.0		239.0		125.0		
May	145.0	142.0			108.0		168.0		231.0		120.0		
Jun*	141.0	139.0			113.0		165.0		207.0		117.0		
Jul	147.0	147.0			117.0		170.0		215.0		116.0		
Aug	143.0	138.0			115.0		158.0		212.0		129.0		
Sep*	146.0	140.0			127.0		150.0		210.0		125.0		
Oct	156.0	154.0			134.0		161.0		212.0		142.0		
Nov	165.0	165.0			145.0		176.0		218.0		139.0		
Dec*	188.0†	166.0†			202.0†		234.0†		201.0†		151.0†		
All other non-food retailers													
	Total value of sales	Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents	Off-licences	Chemists ²	Book-sellers, stationers and newsagents	Jewellers	Toys, hobby and sports goods and cycle retailers	All other non-food	Total value of sales	Large mixed businesses ³	Other mixed businesses	General mail order	Stocks at end of period £m
												All kinds of businesses	
Sales in 1985 (£m)	15 675	7 161	2 287	1 445	1 208	1 246	1 054	1 274	15 865	11 965	928	2 972	9 950 ⁴
	FSAI	FSBA	FSBB	FSBC	FSBG	FSBD	FSBE	FSBF	FSAJ	FSBH	FSBI	FSBJ	FSBL
1986	107.0	108.0	107.0	111.0	105.0	106.0	106.0	108.0	108.4	109.0	109.0	107.0	10 950
1987	117.0	115.0	115.0	121.0	117.0	125.0	117.0	115.0	118.2	118.0	117.0	118.0	12 006
1988	129.0	127.0	122.0	139.0	133.0	149.0	125.0	130.0	129.5	131.0	131.0	125.0	13 228
1989	140.0	134.0	128.0	154.0	148.0	175.0	137.0	143.0	135.3	137.0	143.0	124.0	..
1990	151.0†	146.0†	137.0†	163.0†	161.0†	184.0†	149.0†	150.0†	141.4†	144.0†	156.0†	125.0†	..
1990 Q4	169.0	147.0	153.0	179.0	195.0	268.0	194.0	144.0	181.7	192.0	177.0	143.0	13 850
1990 Q1	133.0	135.0	116.0	140.0	150.0	144.0	106.0	143.0	121.2	120.0	134.0	121.0	13 649
Q2	145.0	143.0	134.0	160.0	135.0	144.0	136.0	173.0	126.9	127.0	145.0	120.0	14 014
Q3	147.0	144.0	136.0	166.0	153.0	156.0	150.0	139.0	128.5	130.0	154.0	113.0	14 339
Q4	178.0†	159.0†	161.0†	185.0†	206.0†	292.0†	205.0†	147.0†	188.8†	199.0†	191.0†	146.0†	..
1990 Feb	133.0	137.0	116.0	133.0	150.0	139.0	103.0	139.0	116.7	115.0	119.0	123.0	..
Mar*	137.0	137.0	120.0	143.0	144.0	146.0	110.0	168.0	124.0	123.0	140.0	123.0	..
Apr	146.0	149.0	131.0	157.0	140.0	133.0	134.0	176.0	128.8	129.0	137.0	125.0	..
May	146.0	140.0	140.0	168.0	132.0	137.0	137.0	195.0	126.4	127.0	147.0	118.0	..
Jun*	143.0	141.0	133.0	155.0	135.0	158.0	137.0	154.0	125.8	126.0	149.0	119.0	..
Jul	149.0	147.0	143.0	178.0	139.0	151.0	153.0	146.0	129.5	132.0	169.0	106.0	..
Aug	149.0	146.0	142.0	173.0	147.0	157.0	160.0	138.0	126.1	128.0	151.0	109.0	..
Sep*	143.0	141.0	126.0	151.0	169.0	158.0	140.0	134.0	129.6	131.0	144.0	121.0	..
Oct	146.0	143.0	134.0	156.0	175.0	148.0	140.0	147.0	138.4	134.0	154.0	149.0	..
Nov	157.0	153.0	134.0	163.0	197.0	198.0	171.0	126.0	168.8	168.0	170.0	172.0	..
Dec*	221.0†	177.0†	204.0†	225.0†	240.0†	483.0†	284.0†	162.0†	245.3†	276.0†	237.0†	123.0†	..

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

2 Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

3 With turnovers of £11 million or more in 1986.

4 Value of stocks at end of 1985.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15 External trade

15.1 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev. 3) Section, Division or Group	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹															Total	Total			
	Semi-manufactures ²								Finished manufactures ³											
	Food, beverages and tobacco		Basic materials		Total manufact ures		Chemicals		Other		Pass- enger motor cars ⁴		Other con- sumer ⁴		Inter- mediate ⁴			Capital ⁴		
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS			5 and 6 less PS	7 and 8 SNA	5 to 8 SNAPS
Exports	CGKI	BOCB	BOCC	BOCD	BOCE	BOCH	BOCI	BOCG	BOCK	BOCL	BOCM	BOCN	BOCJ	BOCF						
1985	78 263	4 976	2 183	16 776	52 474	9 431	8 896	18 328	1 343	5 057	14 119	9 595	30 113	48 441						
1986	72 812	5 490	2 100	8 653	54 546	9 696	8 936	18 632	1 363	5 530	14 320	9 803	31 016	49 648						
1987	79 849†	5 599	2 243†	8 746†	61 005	10 541†	9 817†	20 359†	1 981†	6 788†	15 250	11 036†	35 053	55 409						
1988	82 098	5 534	2 120	6 258	66 194†	11 331	10 578	21 910	2 033	6 644	16 012†	13 367	38 056†	59 967†						
1989	93 771	6 555	2 349	6 175	76 407	12 351	12 211	24 561	2 639	8 029	18 237	15 651	44 555	69 117						
1990	103 882	7 094†	2 251	7 774	84 469	13 182	13 552	26 735	3 324	9 565	20 618	16 808	50 317	77 050						
1989 Jun	7 816†	563†	198†	534†	6 346†	1 024†	1 008	2 032†	221†	646†	1 529†	1 307†	3 702†	5 734†						
Jul	7 956	613	214	548	6 435	1 068	1 022†	2 090	205	662	1 542	1 300	3 709	5 799						
Aug	7 794	612	194	529	6 259	1 012	999	2 012	190	690	1 548	1 298	3 726	5 738						
Sep	8 181	545	198	526	6 701	1 017	1 060	2 076	236	698	1 562	1 382	3 878	5 954						
Oct	8 173	529	210	605	6 596	1 061	1 078	2 140	230	754	1 585	1 366	3 934	6 074						
Nov	8 114	533	195	622	6 562	1 063	1 013	2 076	243	605	1 569	1 392	3 809	5 885						
Dec	8 921	603	203	594	7 319	1 153	1 140	2 293	248	755	1 646	1 474	4 122	6 415						
1990 Jan	8 600	602	183	692	6 923	1 145	1 120	2 265	229	790	1 597	1 414	4 031	6 296						
Feb	8 526	563	185	639	6 929	1 074	1 125	2 199	251	770	1 654	1 441	4 116	6 315						
Mar	8 491	545	177	661	6 922	1 095	1 149	2 244	236	769	1 659	1 459	4 123	6 367						
Apr	8 622	545	186	612	7 067	1 115	1 141	2 256	243	725	1 695	1 503	4 166	6 422						
May	8 902	541	200	576	7 392	1 139	1 150	2 290	266	873	1 746	1 549	4 434	6 724						
Jun	8 645	593	185	530	7 150	1 114	1 133	2 247	275	908	1 741	1 422	4 346	6 592						
Jul	8 307	591	181	444	6 916	1 102	1 134	2 236	225	758	1 787	1 322	4 093	6 329						
Aug	8 610	661	198	594	6 955	1 037	1 097	2 134	296	824	1 710	1 301	4 131	6 265						
Sep	9 013	622	199	815	7 180	1 124	1 153	2 277	292	850	1 806	1 350	4 298	6 575						
Oct	8 798	616	199	785	7 022	1 075	1 127	2 202	302	802	1 735	1 359	4 198	6 400						
Nov	8 823	598	187	738	7 116	1 104	1 134	2 238	357	764	1 759	1 364	4 244	6 482						
Dec	8 545	617	171	688	6 897	1 058	1 089	2 147	352	732	1 729	1 324	4 137	6 283						
1991 Jan	8 421	638	165	506	6 935	1 102	1 097	2 199	348	766	1 681	1 311	4 106	6 306						
Imports	CGHM	BODB	BODC	BODD	BODE	BODH	BODI	BODG	BODK	BODL	BODM	BODN	BODJ	BODF						
1985	84 904	9 275	5 496	10 648	58 286	6 916	12 578	19 494	4 165	8 970	12 141	10 137	35 414	54 908						
1986	85 663	10 031	5 066	6 384	62 800	7 360	13 234	20 595	4 809	10 144	13 248	10 642	36 843	59 438						
1987	94 026†	10 130†	5 688	6 099	70 967†	8 347	14 970	23 316†	5 024	11 488†	15 365	12 181†	44 080†	67 374†						
1988	106 572	10 616	5 983†	5 039†	83 484	9 314	17 423†	26 737	6 750†	12 603	17 915†	14 616	51 885	78 623						
1989	121 888	11 429	6 491	6 429	95 974	10 439†	19 530	29 969	7 619	14 827	21 199	16 818	60 462	90 429						
1990	126 135	12 316	6 098	7 809	96 191	10 834	19 707	30 543	7 398	15 809	22 251	15 885	61 349	91 888						
1989 Jun	10 315†	952†	545†	580†	8 103†	851†	1 653†	2 504†	652†	1 271†	1 780†	1 514†	5 217†	7 721†						
Jul	10 210	947	521	532	8 074	871	1 560	2 431	671	1 254	1 802	1 438	5 163	7 594						
Aug	10 439	995	596	490	8 233	875	1 696	2 572	675	1 266	1 802	1 444	5 187	7 759						
Sep	10 729	1 026	568	560	8 450	904	1 657	2 561	672	1 305	1 851	1 441	5 269	7 830						
Oct	10 285	1 023	505	572	8 057	892	1 620	2 512	654	1 270	1 790	1 423	5 136	7 648						
Nov	10 456	998	558	601	8 133	901	1 640	2 541	641	1 233	1 840	1 389	5 103	7 643						
Dec	10 225	985	472	565	8 098	886	1 617	2 503	652	1 318	1 852	1 395	5 217	7 720						
1990 Jan	11 033	1 100	563	678	8 550	896	1 641	2 537	640	1 339	1 930	1 443	5 352	7 888						
Feb	10 431	1 004	516	648	8 126	823	1 561	2 385	654	1 315	1 867	1 385	5 241	7 626						
Mar	11 127	1 074	545	631	8 724	916	1 697	2 613	639	1 272	1 868	1 428	5 227	7 840						
Apr	11 007	1 060	578	568	8 654	931	1 714	2 645	640	1 444	1 949	1 430	5 464	8 109						
May	10 920	1 073	552	589	8 561	921	1 687	2 608	659	1 383	1 940	1 445	5 427	8 035						
Jun	10 671	1 045	547	507	8 419	924	1 674	2 598	625	1 368	1 907	1 352	5 252	7 850						
Jul	10 450	1 031	524	563	8 207	901	1 690	2 591	717	1 313	1 811	1 288	5 130	7 721						
Aug	10 222	1 013	486	551	8 030	903	1 648	2 551	696	1 331	1 822	1 276	5 037	7 587						
Sep	10 054	998	473	675	7 757	881	1 644	2 525	579	1 276	1 804	1 250	4 909	7 434						
Oct	10 286	992	450	887	7 814	889	1 616	2 505	596	1 261	1 753	1 206	4 817	7 321						
Nov	10 149	967	441	774	7 808	919	1 621	2 540	530	1 263	1 793	1 211	4 796	7 338						
Dec	9 785	939	423	738	7 541	930	1 514	2 445	513	1 244	1 767	1 171	4 695	7 139						
1991 Jan	9 973	965	400	758	7 712	939	1 582	2 521	477	1 251	1 718	1 165	4 611	7 131						

The statistics are on an overseas trade basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7)

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC(Rev 3)(793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (681.1).

2 Excluding precious stones and silver (PS).

3 Excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA).

4 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic categories (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{1,2}

£ million

		1989	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990
				Q3	Q4	Oct	Nov	Dec
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQRA	4 228.4	4 324.6 [†]	974.4	1 270.9 [†]	421.1	435.6	415.8 [†]
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQRB	265.7	258.0 [†]	48.8	101.1 [†]	33.5	31.9	35.7 [†]
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQRC	699.6	609.2 [†]	137.8	166.9 [†]	56.1	58.8	52.0 [†]
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQRD	501.9	458.1 [†]	116.4	86.1 [†]	31.7	28.9	25.5 [†]
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQRE	450.0	505.3 [†]	121.7	163.1 [†]	46.9	55.7	60.5 [†]
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQRF	951.3	1 045.5 [†]	218.7	351.9 [†]	111.3	114.5	127.7 [†]
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQRG	281.3	263.7 [†]	48.9	78.9 [†]	27.8	26.4	24.6 [†]
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQRH	228.2	240.3 [†]	62.6	60.5 [†]	21.3	24.2	14.9 [†]
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQRI	387.7	438.7 [†]	101.1	129.7 [†]	46.7	48.2	34.8 [†]
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQRJ	228.7	238.9 [†]	54.1	66.7 [†]	21.3	24.9	20.5 [†]
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQRX	234.0	266.9 [†]	64.3	66.1 [†]	24.5	22.0	19.6 [†]
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQRL	2 326.3	2 770.2 [†]	693.5	821.8 [†]	312.8	282.0	226.9 [†]
11. Beverages	BQRH	1 802.2	2 112.8 [†]	519.7	636.4 [†]	241.9	216.3	178.2 [†]
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQRN	524.2	657.5 [†]	173.9	185.4 [†]	70.9	65.8	48.7 [†]
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQRO	2 264.1	2 162.6 [†]	529.0	523.1 [†]	211.7	189.3	158.3 [†]
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQRP	253.9	188.8 [†]	37.0	46.8 [†]	17.4	16.2	13.3 [†]
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQRQ	37.2	67.3 [†]	24.6	28.6 [†]	12.8	6.8	8.9 [†]
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQRR	211.6	221.9 [†]	46.2	53.9 [†]	18.0	20.9	15.0 [†]
24. Cork and wood	BQRS	27.8	27.7 [†]	6.0	7.4 [†]	2.4	2.9	2.1 [†]
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQRT	51.7	53.1 [†]	11.7	13.9 [†]	4.4	6.0	3.5 [†]
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn fabric)	BQRU	498.1	494.5 [†]	106.4	122.7 [†]	41.3	44.6	36.7 [†]
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQRV	368.9	369.9 [†]	123.1	58.4 [†]	34.6	33.1	26.8 [†]
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQRW	711.7	633.5 [†]	150.3	164.3 [†]	71.2	49.8	43.4 [†]
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQRX	103.1	105.9 [†]	23.6	27.0 [†]	9.4	9.1	8.5 [†]
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQRY	5 768.1	7 801.4 [†]	1 678.3	2 437.3 [†]	838.3	743.0	658.7 [†]
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQRZ	5 511.8	7 477.6 [†]	1 616.8	2 357.7 [†]	811.4	717.5	631.2 [†]
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQSA	256.3	323.7 [†]	61.5	79.6 [†]	26.9	25.5	27.5 [†]
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQSB	83.6	87.7 [†]	20.7	26.0 [†]	8.5	9.9	7.5 [†]
5. Chemicals and related products	BQSC	12 349.6	13 182.5 [†]	3 100.6	3 296.9 [†]	1 114.8	1 134.8	1 034.1 [†]
51. Organic chemicals	BQSD	3 373.3	3 351.1 [†]	772.9	816.3 [†]	260.8	281.1	274.3 [†]
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQSE	1 021.4	952.2 [†]	227.2	279.0 [†]	95.6	87.7	80.7 [†]
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQSF	1 063.3	1 193.5 [†]	285.4	287.9 [†]	104.9	103.7	79.3 [†]
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQSG	2 016.3	2 258.1 [†]	554.4	574.4 [†]	183.5	193.5	197.1 [†]
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQSH	1 003.4	1 161.8 [†]	284.6	305.6 [†]	104.5	111.8	89.4 [†]
56. Fertilisers (other than those of group 272)	BQSI	105.2	110.2 [†]	19.4	22.0 [†]	7.6	7.7	6.6 [†]
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQSJ	1 245.0	1 342.4 [†]	307.5	337.5 [†]	125.4	115.8	96.8 [†]
58. Plastics in non-primary forms esters and ethers	BQSK	686.3	781.7 [†]	184.3	195.6 [†]	69.9	68.0	57.7 [†]
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ²	BQSL	1 835.4	2 031.4 [†]	464.9	478.6 [†]	162.6	165.5	152.3 [†]
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQSH	14 510.2	15 821.0 [†]	3 529.5	3 994.0 [†]	1 370.9	1 434.1	1 187.1 [†]
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQSN	326.5	311.8 [†]	70.4	69.6 [†]	24.6	25.8	19.2 [†]
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQSO	801.6	872.8 [†]	195.5	220.9 [†]	79.9	76.7	64.1 [†]
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQSP	91.0	114.2 [†]	28.6	29.7 [†]	11.5	9.4	8.8 [†]
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQSQ	1 239.8	1 539.4 [†]	370.7	404.9 [†]	143.5	142.5	118.6 [†]
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQSR	2 205.0	2 447.0 [†]	547.3	617.9 [†]	216.7	221.8	179.3 [†]
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQSS	3 196.6	3 191.3 [†]	606.4	771.9 [†]	256.8	282.1	232.9 [†]
67. Iron and steel	BQST	2 893.6	3 036.0 [†]	704.9	746.1 [†]	258.2	266.1	221.8 [†]
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQSU	1 967.5	2 193.2 [†]	480.5	592.2 [†]	188.8	219.5	182.6 [†]
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQSV	1 786.5	2 115.4 [†]	525.2	540.9 [†]	191.0	190.0	159.8 [†]

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3* which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988 Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{1,2}

continued

£ million

		1989	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990
				Q3	Q4	Oct	Nov	Dec
7. Machinery and transport equipment	BQSW	37 690.0	42 155.4 [†]	9 759.0	11 796.9 [†]	3 873.6	4 182.9	3 718.9 [†]
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQSX	4 738.9	5 251.4 [†]	1 265.5	1 431.8 [†]	476.0	494.1	460.4 [†]
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQSY	3 772.8	4 232.4 [†]	970.3	1 063.9 [†]	370.5	361.2	332.7 [†]
73. Metalworking machinery	BQSZ	748.8	912.5 [†]	211.2	250.6 [†]	88.6	87.8	74.1 [†]
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s.	BQTA	4 037.5	4 545.7 [†]	1 071.8	1 160.7 [†]	408.8	403.7	347.7 [†]
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQTB	6 115.9	6 341.2 [†]	1 365.7	1 668.4 [†]	515.4	537.5	615.2 [†]
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQTC	2 222.6	2 687.5 [†]	657.9	791.5 [†]	273.7	276.2	239.7 [†]
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment)	BQTD	5 050.5	5 648.5 [†]	1 317.8	1 517.5 [†]	510.9	526.6	473.8 [†]
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQTE	6 071.0	7 300.6 [†]	1 551.0	2 265.6 [†]	712.7	814.2	738.6 [†]
79. Other transport equipment	BQTF	4 932.0	5 235.7 [†]	1 347.7	1 646.8 [†]	516.9	681.6 [†]	436.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	BQTG	11 772.6	13 347.0 [†]	3 374.0	3 501.7 [†]	1 273.8	1 238.1	988.3 [†]
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQTH	222.3	260.4 [†]	61.7	70.3 [†]	25.8	23.8	20.6 [†]
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQTI	460.8	533.2 [†]	125.3	144.3 [†]	49.7	50.2	44.4 [†]
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQ TJ	56.3	69.9 [†]	20.1	19.0 [†]	6.2	6.8	6.0 [†]
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQTK	1 444.8	1 699.4 [†]	478.9	504.6 [†]	204.1	173.8	126.4 [†]
85. Footwear	BQTL	227.6	274.4 [†]	73.3	73.1 [†]	25.7	26.4	21.1 [†]
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQTH	2 793.0	2 941.7 [†]	699.1	660.4 [†]	274.0	251.9	234.3 [†]
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQTN	1 134.6	1 167.1 [†]	293.6	302.0 [†]	93.8	113.7	93.8 [†]
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ²	BQTO	5 433.2	6 401.0 [†]	1 622.0	1 628.0 [†]	594.6	591.5	441.8 [†]
5-8. Manufactured goods	BQTP	76 322.5	84 505.9 [†]	19 763.1	22 589.5 [†]	7 633.2	7 990.0	6 928.5 [†]
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQ TQ	2 256.1	2 258.5 [†]	529.5	586.1 [†]	197.5	205.6	184.3 [†]
Total United Kingdom exports	BQTR	93 249.1	103 911.0 [†]	24 188.5	28 254.7 [†]	9 623.1	9 855.5	8 580.1 [†]

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3* which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988 Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom Imports (c.i.f.)¹

£ million

		1989	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990
				Q3	Q4	Oct	Nov
							Dec
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQUA	9 762.4	10 409.2 [†]	2 543.4	2 522.4 [†]	899.9	876.7
00. Live animals other than animals of division 03	BQUB	286.5	290.7 [†]	72.4	105.3 [†]	52.7	28.5
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQUC	1 826.9	1 887.8 [†]	487.7	456.3 [†]	163.9	154.8
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQUD	786.4	913.7 [†]	183.9	214.2 [†]	68.1	87.2
03. Fish (not marine animals), crustaceans, and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQUE	885.0	969.0 [†]	257.4	235.7 [†]	87.1	83.0
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQUF	722.2	785.1 [†]	174.9	209.8 [†]	79.6	67.5
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQUG	2 727.1	2 964.9 [†]	712.3	658.8 [†]	216.7	228.7
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQUH	803.6	639.2 [†]	171.1	160.9 [†]	54.2	66.1
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQUI	941.6	904.4 [†]	217.0	227.2 [†]	84.0	75.5
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQUJ	582.3	624.6 [†]	156.9	158.9 [†]	58.4	52.0
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQUK	400.8	429.9 [†]	109.9	95.2 [†]	35.3	33.3
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQUL	1 667.5	1 907.0 [†]	497.4	573.1 [†]	207.0	229.8
11. Beverages	BQUH	1 322.1	1 529.8 [†]	397.3	469.6 [†]	167.1	192.6
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQUW	345.4	377.2 [†]	100.1	103.5 [†]	39.9	37.2
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQUO	6 097.6	5 721.2 [†]	1 345.0	1 247.4 [†]	443.9	434.7
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQUP	149.2	100.5 [†]	16.8	16.1 [†]	7.0	5.6
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQUQ	236.9	273.0 [†]	66.8	54.8 [†]	15.1	21.8
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQUR	250.2	244.9 [†]	60.5	57.6 [†]	21.3	20.1
24. Cork and wood	BQUS	1 429.0	1 410.0 [†]	378.6	321.9 [†]	132.2	114.1
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQUT	896.3	777.3 [†]	176.8	152.2 [†]	52.3	50.8
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	BQUU	681.2	548.9 [†]	112.7	115.2 [†]	40.2	41.3
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQUV	360.8	344.7 [†]	77.3	78.9 [†]	29.0	25.6
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQUW	1 573.8	1 479.2 [†]	336.0	311.1 [†]	103.9	104.3
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQUX	518.1	542.7 [†]	119.4	139.6 [†]	42.9	51.2
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQUY	6 235.1	7 840.0 [†]	1 618.3	2 825.4 [†]	947.4	792.6
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQUZ	4 674.4	6 254.9 [†]	1 309.2	2 268.6 [†]	778.4	622.6
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQVA	1 560.7	1 585.0 [†]	309.0	556.8 [†]	169.0	170.1
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQVB	384.9	377.4 [†]	83.2	91.4 [†]	35.2	31.2
5. Chemicals and related products	BQVC	10 440.5	10 834.6 [†]	2 586.0	2 661.0 [†]	931.5	921.6
51. Organic chemicals	BQVD	2 631.1	2 593.1 [†]	611.2	616.8 [†]	225.3	204.2
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQVE	1 006.8	1 000.2 [†]	192.6	265.4 [†]	76.7	88.4
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQVF	612.6	651.3 [†]	162.0	159.1 [†]	56.8	57.4
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQVG	1 061.6	1 157.8 [†]	273.0	287.8 [†]	99.1	101.9
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQVH	681.8	756.1 [†]	200.3	188.4 [†]	68.5	68.5
56. Fertilisers (other than those of group 272)	BQVI	271.2	286.2 [†]	63.1	71.9 [†]	22.1	23.2
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQVJ	2 059.8	2 212.5 [†]	554.1	556.5 [†]	198.1	199.4
58. Plastics in non-primary forms	BQVK	996.1	1 014.9 [†]	247.0	247.2 [†]	90.8	86.8
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ²	BQVL	1 119.4	1 162.5 [†]	282.8	267.9 [†]	94.2	91.8
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQVM	21 730.4	21 899.0 [†]	5 252.1	5 099.9 [†]	1 925.4	1 828.8
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQVN	242.7	240.7 [†]	56.4	60.0 [†]	22.0	21.6
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQVO	827.1	880.4 [†]	222.8	202.9 [†]	78.2	71.1
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQVP	967.0	949.1 [†]	222.4	204.6 [†]	74.2	76.7
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQVQ	4 016.0	4 016.6 [†]	1 020.5	937.1 [†]	350.7	332.5
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQVR	3 769.7	3 936.2 [†]	916.5	982.5 [†]	365.6	347.9
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQVS	3 567.0	3 602.1 [†]	766.2	695.3 [†]	288.7	246.5
67. Iron and steel	BQVT	2 787.9	2 676.7 [†]	653.9	687.9 [†]	238.2	261.6
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQVU	3 069.9	3 003.6 [†]	764.3	691.9 [†]	273.6	249.8
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQVV	2 483.1	2 593.5 [†]	629.2	637.8 [†]	234.1	221.2

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the Overseas Trade Statistics figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3* which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3) however, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom Imports (c.i.f.)¹

continued

£ million

		1989	1990	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1990 Oct	1990 Nov	1990 Dec
7. Machinery and transport equipment	BQVW	45 899.6	47 289.6 [†]	11 491.3	11 044.8 [†]	3 955.1	3 791.5	3 241.8 [†]
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQVX	3 487.3	3 518.4 [†]	823.9	856.9 [†]	291.1	302.4	263.4 [†]
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQVY	3 854.2	3 522.1 [†]	780.8	782.2 [†]	258.0	273.2	251.4 [†]
73. Metalworking machinery	BQVZ	950.9	993.4 [†]	233.9	219.3 [†]	89.3	68.9	60.1 [†]
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. and machine parts n.e.s.	BQWA	4 167.6	4 359.2 [†]	3 303.4	1 053.6 [†]	377.5	360.5	315.5 [†]
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQWB	7 552.3	7 714.6 [†]	1 755.9	1 835.8 [†]	638.9	599.1	597.3 [†]
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQWC	3 692.7	3 486.4 [†]	881.6	971.1 [†]	383.1	334.4	254.2 [†]
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s. and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s. of electrical household type equipment)	BQWD	6 681.5	6 924.2 [†]	1 695.7	1 714.0 [†]	619.6	588.9	504.6 [†]
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQWE	13 003.4	12 586.8 [†]	3 115.4	2 695.8 [†]	994.9	907.7	774.8 [†]
79. Other transport equipment	BQWF	2 509.7	4 184.5 [†]	1 160.6	916.1 [†]	302.7	356.2	220.5 [†]
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	BQWG	17 057.7	18 252.1 [†]	4 561.5	4 532.5 [†]	1 694.8	1 583.8	1 253.8 [†]
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQWH	371.7	394.5 [†]	93.5	102.6 [†]	37.6	34.4	30.6 [†]
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQWI	1 099.6	1 112.0 [†]	249.6	267.9 [†]	96.3	91.4	80.2 [†]
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQWJ	293.0	309.1 [†]	83.1	70.2 [†]	27.4	23.7	18.9 [†]
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQWK	3 542.3	3 905.9 [†]	1 086.3	963.1 [†]	372.9	326.9	263.1 [†]
85. Footwear	BQWL	973.2	1 169.1 [†]	278.6	282.6 [†]	104.1	97.5	81.1 [†]
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQWM	2 377.9	2 482.1 [†]	587.8	608.1 [†]	212.4	204.2	191.5 [†]
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQWN	1 616.5	1 589.3 [†]	405.9	412.2 [†]	146.5	147.2	118.7 [†]
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ²	BQWO	6 783.5	7 290.1 [†]	1 776.7	1 825.8 [†]	697.6	658.5	469.6 [†]
5-8. Manufactured goods	BQWP	95 128.2	98 275.3 [†]	23 890.8	23 338.1 [†]	8 506.9	8 125.6	6 635.9 [†]
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQWQ	1 512.0	1 635.6 [†]	390.2	406.2 [†]	130.0	119.8	136.3 [†]
Total United Kingdom Imports	BQWR	120 787.7	126 165.8 [†]	30 368.2	31 003.9 [†]	11 170.4	10 610.5	8 771.1 [†]

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the Overseas Trade Statistics figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.4 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by area

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	European Community	Rest of Western Europe	E Europe & Soviet Union	North America	Other OECD	Oil exporting countries	Other Countries	Total
Exports								
	BOGB	BOGC	OBWN	BOGD	BOGE	BOGF	OBWE	CGKI
1985	38 160	7 410	1 299†	13 310	3 789	5 950	9 325†	78 263
1986	34 943	6 918	1 275	12 065	3 602	5 495	9 000	72 812
1987	39 497†	7 415†	1 241	12 992	3 195†	5 220†	9 884	79 849†
1988	41 052	7 210	1 285	12 794	3 520	5 019	10 110	82 098
1989	47 540	7 987	1 473	14 437†	4 519	5 831	11 185	93 771
1990	55 071	9 041	1 480	14 973	4 824	5 575	12 189	103 882
1989 Jun	3 921†	701†	112†	1 306†	350†	440†	925†	7 816†
Jul	4 121	642	121	1 243	350	460	890	7 956
Aug	3 905	633	115	1 190	372	409	873	7 794
Sep	4 080	660	135	1 168	400	688	954	8 181
Oct	4 138	795	134	1 269	384	490	965	8 173
Nov	4 188	706	152	1 236	446	495	1 017	8 114
Dec	4 534	705	140	1 347	435	552	1 106	8 921
1990 Jan	4 477	738	131	1 245	408	443	1 062	8 600
Feb	4 322	742	146	1 300	392	466	1 014	8 526
Mar	4 353	751	135	1 296	381	446	1 016	8 491
Apr	4 590	821	129	1 258	364	488	1 037	8 622
May	4 609	822	125	1 255	475	617	1 033	8 902
Jun	4 488	800	108	1 270	378	526	1 004	8 645
Jul	4 434	719	124	1 236	384	390	987	8 307
Aug	4 521	675	120	1 178	379	496	1 028	8 610
Sep	4 753	707	126	1 291	419	505	1 024	9 013
Oct	4 806	792	126	1 199	436	433	1 004	8 798
Nov	4 932	778	119	1 295	424	427	981	8 823
Dec	4 786	696	91	1 150	384	338	999	8 545
1991 Jan	4 874	716	84	906	328	463	975	8 421
Imports								
	BOGJ	BOGK	OBWQ	BOGL	BOGM	BOGN	OBWH	CGHM
1985	41 445	12 075	1 496†	11 697	6 352	2 810	9 790†	84 904
1986	44 531	11 863	1 477	9 994	6 839	2 062	8 931	85 663
1987	49 736†	12 710†	1 696	10 781	6 722†	1 699†	10 340	94 026†
1988	55 958	13 831	1 829	12 903	7 817	2 085	11 764	106 572
1989	63 807	15 155	1 781	15 929†	8 514	2 313	13 557	121 888
1990	65 955	15 715	1 797	16 751	8 414	2 974	13 855	126 135
1989 Jun	5 441†	1 259†	153†	1 326†	713†	194	1 160†	10 315†
Jul	5 396	1 281	148	1 364	672	219	1 095	10 210
Aug	5 324	1 204	144	1 392	785	161†	1 220	10 439
Sep	5 519	1 294	157	1 439	725	226	1 235	10 729
Oct	5 408	1 347	144	1 281	726	170	1 118	10 285
Nov	5 474	1 291	144	1 403	709	210	1 172	10 456
Dec	5 489	1 118	130	1 316	719	238	1 133	10 225
1990 Jan	5 635	1 475	146	1 489	736	339	1 196	11 033
Feb	5 491	1 287	138	1 450	666	250	1 067	10 431
Mar	5 796	1 416	151	1 531	782	273	1 111	11 127
Apr	5 748	1 347	152	1 524	746	185	1 185	11 007
May	5 698	1 357	144	1 508	767	241	1 192	10 920
Jun	5 525	1 241	174	1 520	706	190	1 207	10 671
Jul	5 483	1 253	141	1 433	685	239	1 191	10 450
Aug	5 449	1 187	138	1 252	663	201	1 149	10 222
Sep	5 499	1 238	142	1 152	635	304	1 115	10 054
Oct	5 333	1 378	157	1 264	683	238	1 174	10 286
Nov	5 235	1 319	165	1 290	712	309	1 119	10 149
Dec	5 063	1 217	149	1 338	633	205	1 149	9 785
1991 Jan	5 142	1 417	189	1 283	652	263	1 095	9 973

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

£ million

		1989	1990	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1990 Oct	1990 Nov	1990 Dec
Total trade	BQXA	93 249.1	103 911.0 [†]	24 188.5	28 254.7 [†]	9 623.1	9 855.5	8 580.1 [†]
European Community:								
France	BQXC	9 461.6	10 885.8 [†]	2 403.0	3 167.5 [†]	1 070.4	1 109.5	968.6 [†]
Belgium and Luxembourg	BQXD	4 872.8	5 648.6 [†]	1 256.7	1 561.7 [†]	561.3	529.0	471.1 [†]
Netherlands	BQXE	6 515.3	7 516.8 [†]	1 793.6	2 062.4 [†]	667.1	684.0	617.9 [†]
Germany	BRAE	11 217.1 [†]	13 226.4	3 111.9 [†]	3 744.3	1 231.3 [†]	1 308.3	1 161.8
Italy	BQXG	4 630.9	5 612.8 [†]	1 246.3	1 644.9 [†]	530.3	549.3	559.4 [†]
Irish Republic	BQXH	4 714.8	5 311.5 [†]	1 272.8	1 416.8 [†]	528.3	505.4	411.3 [†]
Denmark	BQXI	1 209.2	1 413.7 [†]	332.0	365.1 [†]	135.7	115.8	113.3 [†]
Greece	BQXJ	571.4	682.9 [†]	168.4	185.3 [†]	55.0	65.0	65.3 [†]
Portugal	BQKK	915.7	1 033.3 [†]	236.3	334.2 [†]	104.0	106.7	121.1 [†]
Spain	BQXL	3 137.9	3 750.1 [†]	819.9	1 138.6 [†]	378.1	378.5	377.2 [†]
Total	BRAF	47 246.7 [†]	55 081.7	12 640.8 [†]	15 620.7	5 281.9 [†]	5 351.5	4 866.9
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BQXN	1 056.5	1 289.8 [†]	260.8	333.3 [†]	120.2	125.3	67.8 [†]
Sweden	BQXO	2 350.1	2 712.8 [†]	573.0	734.5 [†]	262.6	264.3	197.7 [†]
Finland	BQXP	925.8	1 041.7 [†]	225.8	322.4 [†]	123.3	95.4	96.4 [†]
Switzerland	BQXQ	2 246.4	2 358.5 [†]	545.4	569.1 [†]	193.3	189.8	185.2 [†]
Austria	BQXR	598.1	705.9 [†]	170.5	202.8 [†]	66.3	71.8	64.7 [†]
Turkey	BQXT	434.6	606.8 [†]	143.5	159.9 [†]	51.4	54.6	53.8 [†]
Other countries	BQXU	288.9	323.0 [†]	75.7	88.7 [†]	28.4	34.8	25.5 [†]
Total	BRAJ	7 900.3 [†]	9 038.5	1 994.8 [†]	2 410.8	845.6 [†]	836.0	711.1
Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union:								
Soviet Union	BQZX	681.6	606.0 [†]	109.4	109.3 [†]	42.6	33.8	32.8 [†]
Poland	BQZZ	196.4	221.5 [†]	55.5	80.9 [†]	24.9	28.7	27.3 [†]
Czechoslovakia	BRAA	131.4	133.2 [†]	35.3	35.7 [†]	10.3	14.3	11.1 [†]
Romania	BRAE	38.1	85.9 [†]	17.6	25.6 [†]	8.5	10.3	6.8 [†]
Yugoslavia	BQXS	219.9	261.0 [†]	56.3	72.6 [†]	19.4	29.6	23.6 [†]
Other countries	BRAH	206.0 [†]	172.5	40.0 [†]	42.3	14.9 [†]	13.0	14.4
Total	BRAI	1 473.4 [†]	1 480.1	314.1 [†]	366.4	120.6 [†]	129.7	116.0
North America:								
Canada	BQXW	2 165.7	1 901.9 [†]	494.8	430.3 [†]	140.2	155.1	133.6 [†]
United States	BQXX	12 098.5	12 998.5 [†]	3 029.3	3 582.2 [†]	1 191.7	1 307.4	1 034.1 [†]
Other countries	BQXY	81.9	72.3 [†]	19.2	18.8 [†]	9.0	4.8	4.9 [†]
Total	BQXV	14 346.2	14 972.7 [†]	3 543.3	4 031.3 [†]	1 340.9	1 467.3	1 172.5 [†]
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BQYB	2 259.8	2 631.3 [†]	658.1	619.1 [†]	220.0	230.4	168.6 [†]
Australia	BQYC	1 711.2	1 645.6 [†]	422.6	471.8 [†]	147.9	173.8	150.0 [†]
New Zealand	BQYD	399.3	439.8 [†]	82.7	113.5 [†]	58.6	33.2	21.7 [†]
Total	BRAJ	4 370.4 [†]	4 716.6	1 163.4 [†]	1 204.5	426.4 [†]	437.5	340.3
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BQYF	74.4	73.8 [†]	16.8	15.7 [†]	6.6	3.0	6.1 [†]
Libya	BQYG	239.2	244.9 [†]	53.4	53.1 [†]	20.2	17.3	15.6 [†]
Nigeria	BQYH	388.8	499.8 [†]	117.7	115.7 [†]	37.9	43.2	34.5 [†]
Gabon	BQYI	14.9	17.8 [†]	5.3	5.0 [†]	1.9	2.0	1.1 [†]
Saudi Arabia	BQYJ	2 432.9	2 012.6 [†]	583.8	448.6 [†]	195.2	131.7	121.8 [†]
Kuwait	BQYK	228.7	181.5 [†]	31.6	2.1 [†]	1.7	-	- [†]
Bahrain	BQYL	138.5	127.3 [†]	31.4	30.8 [†]	9.7	12.0	9.1 [†]
Qatar	BQYM	69.3	98.5 [†]	22.8	23.3 [†]	8.7	8.1	6.6 [†]
Abu Dhabi	BQYN	155.4	170.2 [†]	37.2	40.2 [†]	13.7	13.0	13.5 [†]
Dubai	BQYO	370.8	444.0 [†]	91.5	102.6 [†]	31.5	35.7	35.3 [†]
Sharjah etc	BQYP	45.2	50.5 [†]	10.6	11.5 [†]	1.9	6.7	3.0 [†]
Oman	BQYQ	299.0	272.1 [†]	51.4	97.5 [†]	20.5	56.6	20.4 [†]
Iraq	BQYR	450.5	293.4 [†]	68.3	0.8 [†]	0.1	-	- [†]
Iran	BQYS	257.1	384.7 [†]	107.1	121.4 [†]	39.0	45.2	37.2 [†]
Brunei	BQYT	264.4	224.6 [†]	78.9	60.1 [†]	14.8	40.0	5.2 [†]
Indonesia	BQYU	184.0	194.3 [†]	45.8	52.6 [†]	18.7	21.0	12.8 [†]
Trinidad and Tobago	BQYV	45.9	49.9 [†]	11.5	14.5 [†]	4.1	6.2	4.1 [†]
Venezuela	BQYW	124.7	204.9 [†]	37.2	63.7 [†]	14.3	35.4	12.8 [†]
Ecuador	BQYX	29.4	30.2 [†]	8.9	7.6 [†]	2.6	2.7	2.2 [†]
Total	BQYE	5 633.1	5 574.7 [†]	1 411.0	1 266.7 [†]	443.0	479.9	341.5 [†]

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.5

United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

continued

£ million

		1989	1990	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1990 Oct	1990 Nov	1990 Dec
Other countries:								
Egypt	BQYZ	296.3	298.3 [†]	64.6	82.2 [†]	32.5	26.7	23.0 [†]
Ghana	BQZA	121.1	162.1 [†]	40.9	40.2 [†]	11.9	14.6	13.8 [†]
Kenya	BQZB	208.5	223.1 [†]	53.0	48.0 [†]	16.9	15.1	15.9 [†]
Tanzania	BQZC	93.0	84.7 [†]	16.8	22.5 [†]	7.9	6.9	7.7 [†]
Zambia	BQZD	119.1	92.8 [†]	21.9	24.6 [†]	7.9	8.4	8.5 [†]
South Africa	BQYA	1 038.2	1 113.4 [†]	267.8	273.3 [†]	96.2	104.6	73.0 [†]
Cyprus	BQZE	173.1	204.9 [†]	47.9	53.4 [†]	19.2	19.4	14.0 [†]
Lebanon	BQZF	48.5	53.3 [†]	15.3	13.7 [†]	5.0	4.2	4.8 [†]
Israel	BQZG	502.4	567.7 [†]	125.7	138.5 [†]	47.6	54.8	36.1 [†]
Pakistan	BQZH	233.5	251.8 [†]	59.1	58.8 [†]	18.8	22.8	17.3 [†]
India	BQZI	1 382.4	1 264.2 [†]	271.2	295.8 [†]	94.3	93.0	108.5 [†]
Thailand	BQZJ	427.5	416.6 [†]	93.4	115.9 [†]	35.5	41.1	39.1 [†]
Malaysia	BQZK	441.8	601.9 [†]	127.5	194.9 [†]	110.5	42.3	42.2 [†]
Singapore	BQZL	773.9	1 040.2 [†]	305.1	242.5 [†]	82.6	88.6	71.0 [†]
Taiwan	BQZM	407.4	430.8 [†]	105.9	105.1 [†]	36.5	38.2	30.4 [†]
Hong Kong	BQZN	1 111.5	1 238.0 [†]	303.0	351.7 [†]	112.6	118.7	120.4 [†]
South Korea	BQZO	493.9	620.7 [†]	158.8	180.9 [†]	47.2	64.5	68.9 [†]
Philippines	BQZP	137.4	158.0 [†]	33.7	34.3 [†]	12.2	10.3	11.8 [†]
Jamaica	BQZQ	61.4	58.7 [†]	13.2	18.4 [†]	8.0	4.0	6.4 [†]
Mexico	BQZR	205.1	263.0 [†]	68.6	65.3 [†]	22.8	25.4	17.1 [†]
Chile	BQZS	96.0	128.1 [†]	25.3	43.4 [†]	9.0	23.8	10.6 [†]
Brazil	BQZT	338.6	328.2 [†]	76.5	96.3 [†]	30.8	31.2	33.7 [†]
Argentina	BQZU	13.6	36.0 [†]	11.0	11.4 [†]	3.5	4.1	3.9 [†]
Other countries	BRAK	2 461.2 [†]	2 560.3	609.4 [†]	627.5	221.7 [†]	216.1	187.0
Total	BRAL	11 185.3 [†]	12 196.6	2 915.9 [†]	3 138.8	1 090.8 [†]	1 078.7	964.9
Low value trade ¹								
	BRAD	893.7	850.1 [†]	205.9	215.6 [†]	73.9	75.0	66.8 [†]

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

¹ Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.6 United Kingdom Imports, by countries (c.i.f)

£ million

		1989	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990
				Q3	Q4	Oct	Nov	Dec
Total trade	BGAA	120 787.7	126 165.8 [†]	30 368.2	31 003.9 [†]	11 170.4	10 610.5	8 771.1 [†]
European Community:								
France	BGAC	10 785.4	11 758.5 [†]	2 720.7	2 943.2 [†]	1 088.5	971.8	805.5 [†]
Belgium and Luxembourg	BGAD	5 700.5	5 732.4 [†]	1 331.2	1 422.1 [†]	549.7	505.2	367.4 [†]
Netherlands	BGAE	9 585.7	10 483.6 [†]	2 585.1	2 621.5 [†]	1 021.5	875.2	724.0 [†]
Germany	BRAM	20 174.0 [†]	20 035.6	4 935.2 [†]	4 655.3	1 662.6 [†]	1 592.1	1 384.2
Italy	BGAG	6 701.7	6 735.5 [†]	1 646.8	1 669.4 [†]	502.2	574.2	502.9 [†]
Irish Republic	BGAH	4 279.2	4 498.6 [†]	1 058.2	1 106.2 [†]	400.8	389.3	318.3 [†]
Denmark	BGAI	2 229.3	2 278.6 [†]	560.8	565.2 [†]	199.3	187.4	173.6 [†]
Greece	BGAJ	395.0	400.5 [†]	89.6	105.9 [†]	34.5	40.0	31.6 [†]
Portugal	BGAK	1 040.7	1 176.2 [†]	289.4	300.0 [†]	101.5	110.8	87.7 [†]
Spain	BGAL	2 772.0	2 884.7 [†]	658.1	766.1 [†]	224.8	310.0	231.7 [†]
Total	BRAN	63 663.7 [†]	65 984.0	15 875.2 [†]	16 157.4	5 875.4 [†]	5 555.8	4 626.7
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BGAN	3 637.1	4 235.3 [†]	796.9	1 589.6 [†]	462.4	424.5	453.1 [†]
Sweden	BGAO	3 747.6	3 594.5 [†]	830.7	859.4 [†]	318.3	298.9	242.5 [†]
Finland	BGAP	1 893.2	1 775.8 [†]	457.0	407.0 [†]	154.6	144.3	108.1 [†]
Switzerland	BGAQ	4 125.7	4 252.6 [†]	877.8	864.0 [†]	348.3	303.3	213.6 [†]
Austria	BGAR	934.0	957.8 [†]	232.8	233.3 [†]	84.9	81.4	67.1 [†]
Turkey	BGAT	533.8	550.8 [†]	123.4	129.1 [†]	41.8	49.4	38.0 [†]
Other countries	BGAU	274.7	349.4 [†]	92.6	78.9 [†]	27.0	30.8	21.0 [†]
Total	BRAO	15 146.0 [†]	15 716.5	3 411.2 [†]	4 161.4	1 437.1 [†]	1 332.7	1 143.4
Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union:								
Soviet Union	BGCX	833.4	917.7 [†]	224.5	282.3 [†]	94.4	93.0	67.9 [†]
Poland	BGCZ	330.2	357.2 [†]	79.9	90.6 [†]	29.6	34.9	25.3 [†]
Czechoslovakia	BGDA	156.6	136.0 [†]	31.4	30.9 [†]	13.0	9.8	8.1 [†]
Romania	BGDB	117.7	61.2 [†]	17.4	13.2 [†]	3.1	6.1	3.9 [†]
Yugoslavia	BGAS	202.5	189.4 [†]	50.4	44.0 [†]	16.8	14.9	12.2 [†]
Other countries	BRAP	140.3 [†]	135.0	39.2 [†]	40.3	13.1 [†]	14.5	12.7
Total	BRAQ	1 780.7 [†]	1 796.5	442.8 [†]	473.3	170.0 [†]	173.2	130.1
North America:								
Canada	BGAN	2 174.3	2 259.1 [†]	491.7	490.1 [†]	173.8	176.5	139.9 [†]
United States	BGAX	12 888.9	14 357.5 [†]	3 439.8	3 262.8 [†]	1 145.6	1 120.6	974.9 [†]
Other countries	BGAY	121.6	134.1 [†]	36.3	37.2 [†]	16.8	10.2	10.2 [†]
Total	BGAV	15 184.8	16 750.7 [†]	3 967.9	3 790.3 [†]	1 336.2	1 307.2	1 124.9 [†]
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BGBB	7 106.4	6 761.8 [†]	1 693.4	1 659.2 [†]	633.9	593.8	433.4 [†]
Australia	BGBC	865.0	1 039.1 [†]	288.7	214.4 [†]	80.2	75.8	58.4 [†]
New Zealand	BGBD	436.8	483.6 [†]	95.6	113.4 [†]	32.8	54.6	25.5 [†]
Total	BRAR	8 410.2 [†]	8 284.3	2 077.8 [†]	1 987.0	746.9 [†]	724.3	517.2
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BGBF	177.5	260.0 [†]	79.5	84.4 [†]	34.4	24.9	25.1 [†]
Libya	BGBG	104.5	151.8 [†]	41.6	54.8 [†]	10.1	19.8	24.8 [†]
Nigeria	BGBH	129.4	297.4 [†]	67.6	150.4 [†]	21.3	73.2	25.1 [†]
Gabon	BGBI	2.4	1.8 [†]	0.4	0.4 [†]	0.1	0.1	0.2 [†]
Saudi Arabia	BGBJ	502.4	794.6 [†]	171.9	218.6 [†]	93.1	81.1	37.6 [†]
Kuwait	BGBK	150.4	181.5 [†]	25.5	1.0 [†]	0.6	0.2	0.2 [†]
Bahrain	BGBL	61.0	127.3 [†]	10.8	10.4 [†]	5.6	2.6	2.2 [†]
Qatar	BGBM	4.3	98.5 [†]	1.5	1.2 [†]	0.4	0.4	0.3 [†]
Abu Dhabi	BGBN	87.2	170.2 [†]	18.2	27.0 [†]	3.2	18.7	5.1 [†]
Dubai	BGBO	63.4	444.0 [†]	26.9	16.5 [†]	5.9	5.6	5.0 [†]
Sharjah etc	BGBP	14.4	50.5 [†]	3.6	2.5 [†]	1.0	0.7	0.9 [†]
Oman	BGBQ	84.0	272.1 [†]	15.3	34.4 [†]	7.1	22.3	4.0 [†]
Iraq	BGBR	55.2	293.4 [†]	34.4	5.8 [†]	4.6	0.4	0.4 [†]
Iran	BGBS	250.5	384.7 [†]	67.7	34.4 [†]	2.1	1.8	30.5 [†]
Brunei	BGBT	186.1	158.5 [†]	60.6	31.5 [†]	7.7	12.6	11.2 [†]
Indonesia	BGBU	273.1	327.9 [†]	83.3	77.5 [†]	27.7	28.8	21.1 [†]
Trinidad and Tobago	BGBV	37.4	45.1 [†]	8.4	7.0 [†]	0.2	4.2	2.5 [†]
Venezuela	BGBW	111.1	101.7 [†]	21.5	29.7 [†]	10.6	9.5	8.0 [†]
Ecuador	BGBX	19.3	19.6 [†]	4.1	4.9 [†]	2.5	1.8	0.7 [†]
Total	BGRE	2 313.8	2 972.2 [†]	742.8	792.3 [†]	238.2	308.7	204.4 [†]

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.6 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f)

continued

£ million

		1989	1990	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1990 Oct	1990 Nov	1990 Dec
Other countries:								
Egypt	BGBZ	212.7	145.3 [†]	19.8	27.3 [†]	7.4	13.3	6.6 [†]
Ghana	BGCA	92.2	105.1 [†]	27.9	23.7 [†]	10.7	6.6	6.5 [†]
Kenya	BGCB	154.3	149.5 [†]	36.3	32.2 [†]	11.8	9.2	11.2 [†]
Tanzania	BGCC	22.6	25.6 [†]	5.3	8.7 [†]	2.5	5.1	1.1 [†]
Zambia	BGCD	21.6	19.3 [†]	5.5	3.2 [†]	0.7	2.0	0.5 [†]
South Africa	BGBA	884.6	1 078.5 [†]	289.7	233.9 [†]	96.9	71.0	66.0 [†]
Cyprus	BGCE	145.0	154.1 [†]	31.4	34.2 [†]	11.3	11.7	11.1 [†]
Lebanon	BGCF	11.1	6.2 [†]	1.7	1.6 [†]	0.5	0.5	0.6 [†]
Israel	BGCG	479.8	506.1 [†]	120.1	108.0 [†]	36.7	37.7	33.6 [†]
Pakistan	BGCH	216.1	236.4 [†]	56.8	64.0 [†]	25.3	20.7	17.7 [†]
India	BGCI	702.0	799.4 [†]	195.6	202.5 [†]	80.3	63.2	58.9 [†]
Thailand	BGCJ	443.1	484.3 [†]	137.2	121.9 [†]	44.4	43.1	34.5 [†]
Malaysia	BGCK	676.3	775.7 [†]	193.2	202.7 [†]	75.3	71.8	55.6 [†]
Singapore	BGCL	903.2	1 021.1 [†]	289.7	275.9 [†]	105.6	86.6	83.8 [†]
Taiwan	BGCM	1 351.7	1 212.0 [†]	312.6	287.9 [†]	110.8	95.7	81.4 [†]
Hong Kong	BGCN	2 037.0	1 972.2 [†]	535.8	534.8 [†]	202.7	189.3	142.8 [†]
South Korea	BGCO	1 164.7	963.8 [†]	261.3	235.5 [†]	95.7	78.9	60.9 [†]
Philippines	BGCP	233.1	220.7 [†]	55.5	48.3 [†]	19.2	16.7	12.4 [†]
Jamaica	BGCQ	95.5	136.5 [†]	22.4	24.1 [†]	8.7	8.1	7.2 [†]
Mexico	BGCR	165.3	172.1 [†]	39.6	52.6 [†]	17.8	24.7	10.1 [†]
Chile	BGCS	193.3	222.5 [†]	59.0	42.0 [†]	12.9	18.2	10.9 [†]
Brazil	BGCT	817.5	719.8 [†]	204.7	168.0 [†]	58.5	50.6	59.0 [†]
Argentina	BGCU	98.5	144.2 [†]	47.9	32.2 [†]	15.1	8.8	8.3 [†]
Other countries	BRAS	2 435.7 [†]	2 613.0	705.4 [†]	648.9	244.5 [†]	205.7	184.0
Total	BRAT	13 557.1 [†]	13 883.4	3 654.6 [†]	3 414.1	1 295.2 [†]	1 139.4	964.9
Low value trade¹								
	BCDD	731.4	778.1 [†]	196.0	200.0 [†]	71.3	69.3	59.5 [†]

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

¹ Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

15.7 Volume and unit value Index numbers on a balance of payments basis¹

1985=100

	Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
	Exports	Imports	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Terms of trade ²
	CGTR	CGTS	CGTO	CGTP	CGTQ
1987	109.7	115.3	93.8	97.8	95.9
1988	111.8	131.0	93.9	96.7	97.1
1989	117.3	141.5 [†]	101.2	103.4	97.9
1990	125.3	143.4	106.8	107.3 [†]	99.5 [†]
1989 Sep	121.5 [†]	146.0 [†]	102.3	105.6 [†]	96.9
Oct	121.1	139.9	103.6 [†]	106.6	97.2
Nov	120.5	142.0	103.7	107.0	96.9
Dec	129.8	137.2	104.5	107.9	96.8 [†]
1990 Jan	125.5	149.4	105.7	108.1	97.8
Feb	124.2	139.9	105.8	108.1	97.9
Mar	124.8	150.2	105.1	108.6	96.8
Apr	125.6	149.4	105.7	108.3	97.6
May	128.6	145.6	105.7	108.4	97.5
Jun	125.5	144.1	104.9	107.3	97.8
Jul	118.8	145.2	104.9	106.2	98.8
Aug	124.2	141.6	107.3	105.1	102.1
Sep	128.1	139.1	109.9	106.0	103.7
Oct	126.4	142.7	109.5	107.2	102.1
Nov	128.8	140.3	109.3	106.6	102.5
Dec	124.3	133.6	107.2	107.3	99.9
1991 Jan	121.3	141.6	106.6	105.9	100.7

¹ Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis (shown in Table 16.1) are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

These adjustments are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1983 Edition*.

² Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.8 Export and import volume indices

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev 3) Section or division	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹													
						Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver				Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA				
	Food, beverages and tobacco		Basic materials	Fuels	Total manufac- tures	Total	Total	Chemicals	Other	Total	Pass- enger motor cars ²	Other con- sumer ²	Inter- mediate ²	Capital ²
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA				
Weights	1 000	64	28	214	670	619	234	121	114	385	17	65	180	122
Exports														
1986	BOKO	BOKP	BOKQ	BOKR	BOKS	BOKT	BOKU	BOKV	BOKW	BOKX	BOKY	BOKZ	BOKA	BOKB
1987	104.0	108.2	106.4	104.1	103.5	101.7	102.1	103.8	100.3	101.4	92.5	105.8	100.5	101.7
1988	109.8	112.1 [†]	114.4	100.8	112.2 [†]	110.4	110.0	111.2	108.6	110.6	117.3	125.7	103.5	112.3 [†]
1989	113.0	112.3	99.9	93.8	120.3	117.6 [†]	116.5	117.3	115.7	118.2	122.8	122.5	104.5	135.4
1990	118.0 [†]	123.5	104.3 [†]	75.1	132.1	128.9	121.1	118.3 [†]	124.1	133.6	153.1	144.4	114.5 [†]	153.1
1990	126.0	124.1	102.0	80.7 [†]	142.4	140.0	128.1	121.3	135.3	147.3	163.4 [†]	169.1	126.8	160.9
1989 Oct	121.9 [†]	115 [†]	109 [†]	83 [†]	135	134	124 [†]	119 [†]	130 [†]	140 [†]	160 [†]	160 [†]	118 [†]	161
Nov	121.2	116	104	85	134 [†]	130	121	121	122	135	163	128	117	163 [†]
Dec	130.5	130	105	79	149	141	132	129	135	146	165	160	121	172
1990 Jan	128.3	130	96	89	140	137 [†]	130	127	132	141	150	165	117	162
Feb	125.0	118	100	84	140	137	125	118	133	145	165	161	122	167
Mar	125.5	112	92	91	140	139	129	122	136	145	161	161	122	168
Apr	126.7	111	97	87	142	140	128	121	135	147	158	152	124	176
May	129.4	111	105	82	148	145	130	122	138	154	170	180	128	178
Jun	126.6	122	98	82	143	143	127	121	133	152	176	194	128	162
Jul	120.0	122	97	69	138	136	126	120	133	142	140	159	131	151
Aug	125.3	140	110	75	141	138	124	115	134	146	191	176	128	150
Sep	129.1	132	111	83	145	144	132	125	139	151	198	182	133	155
Oct	126.7	131	114	79	143	141	130	122	139	148	215	171	128	155
Nov	127.4	128	108	76	146	142	131	124	139	149	241	167	130	155
Dec	124.5	134	98	73	142	139	125	118	133	147	239	160	130	152
1991 Jan	121.4	131	96	59	142	139	129	122	137	145	231	169	126	150
Weights	1 000	109	65	125	686	647	230	81	148	417	49	106	143	119
Imports														
1986	BONO	BONP	BONQ	BONR	BONS	BONT	BONU	BONV	BONW	BONX	BONY	BONZ	BONA	BONB
1987	107.2	109.0	107.3	106.9	106.8	107.1	106.3	108.3	105.2	107.6	102.7	112.4	109.5	103.0
1988	114.8	109.4	116.9	105.1	117.8	118.6	118.9	119.7	115.3	119.5	99.1	127.4 [†]	123.7	115.8 [†]
1989	131.2	115.0	118.1	108.3	139.5	139.2	131.8	129.6	133.1	143.3	130.1	141.6	148.1	144.4
1990	141.6 [†]	118.3 [†]	116.7	117.7 [†]	152.5 [†]	152.3	140.2	142.6	138.8	159.0	135.1 [†]	159.0	164.9	161.6
1990	143.8	121.5	114.3	125.4	153.9	153.3	145.1 [†]	148.6 [†]	143.1	157.8	121.4	169.1	166.6	152.1
1989 Oct	140.1 [†]	124 [†]	104 [†]	119	151 [†]	151	139 [†]	145 [†]	136 [†]	158 [†]	135 [†]	159 [†]	163 [†]	160 [†]
Nov	142.4	120	115	120 [†]	153	151	141	149	138	157	131	154	167	157
Dec	137.1	115	99	113	149	151 [†]	137	144	133	159	134	163	166	159
1990 Jan	149.2	130	117	130	159	155	142	147	139	163	131	164	173	163
Feb	140.3	118	109	125	150	149	133	136	132	158	132	161	168	155
Mar	150.3	125	120	134	161	154	146	152	143	159	128	158	167	161
Apr	148.6	123	121	127	160	159	147	154	143	166	125	179	172	162
May	147.0	122	121	131	157	157	145	149	143	163	125	172	171	160
Jun	144.5	124	123	117	155	155	145	148	144	160	121	173	169	154
Jul	145.4	122	117	139	154	154	149	150	149	157	140	168	162	149
Aug	142.1	121	108	119	153	154	148	151	146	157	119	176	164	148
Sep	139.8	119	110	121	150	152	146	147	145	156	115	170	164	149
Oct	143.3	122	108	131	153	152	150	148	151	153	117	171	161	144
Nov	140.6	119	112	117	151	151	148	150	147	153	106	171	166	142
Dec	134.8	115	106	114	144	146	141	151	136	149	98	166	162	138
1991 Jan	141.4	119	107	128	151	148	149	155	145	147	92	168	159	138

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6611).

2 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.9 Export and Import unit value Index numbers

1985=100

SITC (Rev 3) Section or Division	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹													
						Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver				Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA				
		Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total manufact ures						Pass- enger motor cars ²	Other con- sumer ²	Inter- mediate ²	Capital ²
	Total					Total	Total	Chemicals	Other	Total				
0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA					
Weights	1 000	64	28	214	670	619	234	121	114	385	17	65	180	122
Exports														
	BOLC	BOLD	BOLE	BOLF	BOLG	BOLH	BOLI	BOLJ	BOLK	BOLL	BOLM	BOLN	BOLO	BOLP
1986	90.2	103	92	49	102	102	101	100	101	103	110	104	102	101
1987	93.9	105	94	52	106	106	104	103	105 [†]	107	123	106	107	104
1988	94.0	107	99	40	109	110	107	107	107	111	122	110	113 [†]	108
1989	101.3	114	107	49	116	116 [†]	115	116	115	117	132	115	118	115
1990	106.9	123	103	59	120	121	121	123	119	121	137	120	122	119
1989 Oct	103.7	119	106	54	117	118	118	119	116	119	133	118	119	116
1989 Nov	103.8	119	106	53	118	119	118	119	117	119	137	117	119	117
1989 Dec	104.6	121	109	53	119	119	119	120	119	119	138	118	121	116
1990 Jan	105.8	119	106	57	119	120	120	121	120	120	140	119	121	117
1990 Feb	105.9	121	107	55	120	121	121	123	119	120	136	119	122	117
1990 Mar	105.2	119	105	53	120	121	120	122	119	121	134	121	121	119
1990 Apr	105.6	122	107	50	121	122	122	124	119	122	138	121	123	119
1990 May	105.9	125	107	50	121	122	122	125	118	122	141	120	122	120
1990 Jun	105.0	125	106	46	121	122	122	124	119	122	140	120	123	120
1990 Jul	105.1	126	104	46	121	122	122	123	121	122	140	121	123	118
1990 Aug	107.4	124	103	58	121	122	121	123	119	122	142	122	124	118
1990 Sep	110.1	125	101	72	121	121	121	123	119	122	137	122	123	118
1990 Oct	109.6	123	99	74	120	121	119	121	117	121	130	121	123	119
1990 Nov	109.4	124	97	75	119	120	119	121	117	121	135	118	122	120
1990 Dec	107.3	123	96	66	119	120	119	122	116	120	136	118	121 [†]	119 [†]
1991 Jan	106.7 [†]	123 [†]	93 [†]	61 [†]	120 [†]	121 [†]	120 [†]	124 [†]	116 [†]	121 [†]	140 [†]	119 [†]	122	120
Weights	1 000	109	65	125	686	647	230	81	148	417	49	106	143	119
Imports														
	BOLQ	BOLR	BOLS	BOLT	BOLU	BOLV	BOLW	BOLX	BOLY	BOLZ	BOKC	BOKD	BOKE	BOKF
1986	95.4	101	87	60	102	102	100	99	101	103	113	101	100	103
1987	97.7	101	90	56	105	105	104	102	106 [†]	106	122 [†]	102	103	107
1988	96.7	101	93	45	106	106	106 [†]	106	109	105	124	102	103	102
1989	103.2	107	103	53	112	112	114	108	117	111	135	108	109	106
1990	107.1	112	101	60	115	116	116	111	119	116	141	110	116	110 [†]
1989 Oct	106.2	109	107	55	115	115	116	109	120	115	138	114	113	109
1989 Nov	106.6	110	107	57	115	115	116	109	121	115	141	112	113	109
1989 Dec	108.0	111	109	58	116	116	118	110	122	116	140	114	114	109
1990 Jan	107.9	112	108	61	116	116	117	110	122	115	128	113	116	110
1990 Feb	108.2	112	106	60	116	117	117	110	121	116	134	114	115	112
1990 Mar	108.3	113	106	54	117	118	118	110	122	118	141	114	118	111
1990 Apr	108.1	114	107	52	117	117	118	111	122	117	139	112	119	110
1990 May	108.3	115	106	54	117	118	119	113	122	117	145	111	118	111
1990 Jun	107.3	114	103	50	117	117	118	112	121	117	146	110	117	110
1990 Jul	106.2	113	101	49	116	116	117	111	120	116	144	110	117	109
1990 Aug	105.1	111	99	52	114	115	114	109	117	115	141	109	116	108
1990 Sep	105.9	111	96	63	114	114	114	110	117	114	139	109	114	108
1990 Oct	106.9	109	95	74	113	114	114	110	116	114	144	109	113	107
1990 Nov	106.2	109	93	73	113	114	114	112	115	113	142	107	113	106
1990 Dec	107.0 [†]	109	92	73 [†]	114	115 [†]	114	113	115	115 [†]	147	107	114 [†]	110 [†]
1991 Jan	105.8	108 [†]	91 [†]	67	114 [†]	114	114 [†]	114 [†]	113 [†]	114	147 [†]	106 [†]	113	110

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

¹ These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

² Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.10

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 ³ Mar	1988 ³ Jun	1988 ³ Sep	1988 ³ Dec	1989 ³ Mar	1989 ³ Jun
Ratio 1 Imports/Home demand												
Division/Class		SIC										
Total Manufacturing	BYAA	2-4	33.4	34.3	34.3	35.2	35.3	35.5	35.6	35.6	36.2	36.7
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYAB	2	32	33	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYAC	21	98.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYAD	22	29	29	25	24	25	26	27	29	30	31
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYAE	23	42	43	37	36	32	30	27	21	21	21
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYAF	24	12	13	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	17
Chemical industry	BYAG	25	38	40	40	41	41	41	41	41	41	42
Production of man-made fibres	BYAH	26	68	71	68	66	66	67	67	67	68	69
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYAI	3	43	44	45	45	45	46	46	46	47	48
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYAJ	31	14	16	16	18	17	18	17	17	18	18
Mechanical engineering	BYAK	32	34	36	37	38	38	39	39	39	40	40
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYAL	33	105	100	100	93	90	89	88	91	94	95
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYAM	34	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	51	52
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYAN	35	51	50	51	48	49	49	50	50	50	51
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYAO	36	51	45	45	42	42	46	44	45	49	49
Instrument engineering	BYAP	37	58	57	55	58	58	59	58	58	60	60
Other manufacturing industries	BYAQ	4	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYAR	41/42	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Textile industry	BYAS	43	44	44	45	47	47	48	48	48	48	48
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYAT	44	44	49	46	49	49	50	49	49	51	52
Footwear and clothing industries	BYAU	45	36	35	36	39	39	39	39	39	40	40
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYAV	46	32	30	31	31	30	30	30	30	30	30
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYAW	47	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	21	22	22
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYAX	48	25	26	27	26	27	27	27	26	26	26
Other manufacturing industries	BYAY	49	39	38	39	46	45	45	44	44	44	45

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fittings, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 Revised.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 ³ Mar	1988 ³ Jun	1988 ³ Sep	1988 ³ Dec	1989 ³ Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 2 Imports/Home demand plus Exports Division/Class	SIC											
Total Manufacturing	BYBA	2-4	26.4	26.7	26.9	27.5	27.6	27.9	28.0	28.1	28.5	28.8
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYBB	2	24	24	23	24	24	24	24	24	25	25
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYBC	21	94	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYBD	22	23	23	20	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYBE	23	38	40	35	33	30	28	25	19	20	19
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYBF	24	11	11	13	14	14	14	14	14	15	15
Chemical industry	BYBG	25	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
Production of man-made fibres	BYBH	26	37	39	41	42	41	41	41	40	40	40
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYBI	3	31	31	32	32	33	33	33	34	34	35
Manufacture of metal goods not else- where specified	BYBJ	31	13	14	15	16	15	16	16	15	16	16
Mechanical engineering	BYBK	32	24	24	25	26	27	27	27	28	28	28
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYBL	33	60	54	56	52	52	51	50	51	52	53
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYBM	34	32	33	33	35	35	36	36	36	36	37
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYBN	35	38	39	41	38	39	39	40	41	41	41
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYBO	36	28	27	26	24	24	26	27	27	28	28
Instrument engineering	BYBP	37	39	40	39	40	40	40	40	40	40	41
Other manufacturing industries	BYBQ	4	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYBR	41/42	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16	16
Textile industry	BYBS	43	35	35	36	38	38	38	38	38	38	39
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYBT	44	34	37	36	37	37	37	37	37	38	39
Footwear and clothing industries	BYBU	45	32	31	31	33	33	34	34	34	35	35
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYBV	46	31	29	30	30	29	29	29	29	29	29
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYBW	47	20	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYBX	48	21	22	22	23	23	23	22	22	22	22
Other manufacturing industries	BYBY	49	32	31	31	36	36	35	35	35	35	36

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 Revised.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.10

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 ³ Mar	1988 ³ Jun	1988 ³ Sep	1988 ³ Dec	1989 ³ Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales												
Division/Class		SIC										
Total Manufacturing	BYCA	2-4	28.4	30.2	29.6	30.3	29.9	29.9	29.6	29.2	29.7	30.0
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYCB	2	33	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Extraction and preparation of metaliferous ores	BYCC	21	70	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYCD	22	24	25	23	23	22	23	24	25	25	26
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYCE	23	13	13	9	12	11	10	19	18	18	9
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYCF	24	14	15	17	17	17	17	17	16	17	18
Chemical industry	BYCG	25	44	47	47	46	46	46	47	46	46	48
Production of man-made fibres	BYCH	26	72	73	68	64	64	65	66	67	69	70
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYCI	3	41	43	42	42	42	42	41	41	42	42
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYCJ	31	13	14	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	13
Mechanical engineering	BYCK	32	42	43	42	43	41	41	40	39	40	39
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYCL	33	107	100	100	91	89	87	87	90	93	93
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYCM	34	39	43	43	43	44	44	45	44	45	46
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYCN	35	37	37	34	34	33	33	32	32	32	33
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYCO	36	63	55	58	58	55	58	54	55	59	60
Instrument engineering	BYCP	37	53	50	48	52	52	53	53	53	54	54
Other manufacturing industries	BYCQ	4	14	14	14	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYCR	41/42	10	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	12
Textile industry	BYCS	43	30	31	30	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYCT	44	35	38	36	40	39	40	40	38	40	41
Footwear and clothing industries	BYCU	45	18	19	18	21	20	20	20	19	19	19
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYCV	46	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYCW	47	10	11	10	11	11	11	10	10	10	10
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYCX	48	22	22	21	22	21	21	21	20	20	20
Other manufacturing industries	BYCY	49	28	28	28	34	33	33	32	31	30	30

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 Revised.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.10

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 ³ Mar	1988 ³ Jun	1988 ³ Sep	1988 ³ Dec	1989 ³ Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 4 Export/Sales plus Imports Division/Class		SIC										
Total Manufacturing	BYDA	2-4	20.9	22.1	21.6	22.0	21.6	21.5	21.3	21.0	21.2	21.3
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYDB	2	25	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYDC	21	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYDD	22	18	19	18	18	18	18	18	19	20	20
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYDE	23	8	8	6	8	8	7	7	7	6	7
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYDF	24	13	14	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14
Chemical industry	BYDG	25	33	35	35	34	34	34	34	33	33	33
Production of man-made fibres	BYDH	26	45	44	40	37	38	38	39	40	41	42
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYDI	3	28	29	28	28	28	28	27	27	27	28
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYDJ	31	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Mechanical engineering	BYDK	32	32	33	32	31	30	30	29	28	28	28
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYDL	33	43	46	44	43	43	42	43	44	44	44
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYDM	34	28	29	28	28	28	28	29	28	29	29
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYDN	35	23	22	20	21	20	20	19	19	19	20
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYDO	36	45	40	44	43	42	43	40	40	43	43
Instrument engineering	BYDP	37	32	30	29	32	31	32	32	32	32	32
Other manufacturing industries	BYDQ	4	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYDR	41/42	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	10
Textile industry	BYDS	43	19	20	19	20	20	20	20	19	20	20
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYDT	44	23	24	23	25	25	25	25	24	25	25
Footwear and clothing industries	BYDU	45	13	13	13	14	14	13	13	13	13	12
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYDV	46	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYDW	47	8	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYDX	48	17	17	17	17	17	17	16	15	15	15
Other manufacturing industries	BYDY	49	19	20	19	21	21	21	21	20	20	19

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 Revised.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

16 Overseas finance

16.1 Balance of payments

Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted						Not seasonally adjusted					
	Invisible (balance)					Current balance	UK external assets and liabilities				Allocation of SDRS and gold subscription to IMF	Balancing item
	Visible trade (balance)	Services	Interest, profits and dividends	Transfers	Total		Trans- actions in assets ¹	Trans- actions in liabilities ¹	Net trans- actions			
	AIMA	AIMC	AIMD	AIMF	AIMB	AIMF	AIMG	HEPZ	HEQW	HEQU	AIMI	AASA
1978	-1 592	3 700	806	-1 791	2 715	1 123	1 123	-4 377	1 506	-2 871	-	1 749 [†]
1979	-3 343	3 895	1 205	-2 210	2 890	-453	-453	-40 189	39 447	-742	195	1 000
1980	1 357	3 653	-182	-1 984	1 487	2 843	2 843	-43 439	39 499	-3 940	180	917
1981	3 252	3 792	1 251	-1 547	3 496	6 748	6 748	-50 789	43 334	-7 436	158	530
1982	1 910	3 022	1 460	-1 741	2 741	4 649	4 649	-31 407	28 820	-2 589	-	-2 060
1983	-1 537	4 064	2 854	-1 593	5 325	3 787	3 787	-30 172	25 622	-4 551	-	764
1984	-5 336	4 519	4 379	-1 730	7 168	1 832	1 832	-32 041	24 119	-7 923	-	6 091
1985	-3 345	6 687	2 519	-3 111	6 095	2 750	2 750	-52 919	46 290	-6 629	-	3 891
1986	-9 485	6 696	4 881	-2 157	9 420	-85	-85	-92 888	85 886	-7 001	-	7 067
1987	-11 224 [†]	6 628	3 680	-3 402	6 907 [†]	-4 317	-4 317	-83 645	88 209	4 565	-	-247
1988	-21 077	4 504	4 786	-3 546	5 744	-15 333 [†]	-15 334	-55 563	63 138	7 575	-	7 759
1989	-23 998	4 696	4 097	-4 578	4 217	-19 781	-19 623	-86 415	90 346	3 931	-	15 693
1990	-17 911	4 391 [†]	..	-4 411 [†]	1 867	-16 044	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 Q4	1 115	1 005	100	-332	773	1 886	2 276	-16 184	14 223	-1 961	-	-315
1981 Q1	1 684	1 043	260	-52	1 251	2 935	2 664	-15 112	10 600	-4 313	158	-32 703
Q2	1 281	900	381	-588	693	1 974	1 662	-8 535	6 032	-2 503	-	841
Q3	-148	1 046	294	-671	669	521	625	-13 849	13 132	-717	-	92
Q4	435	803	316	-236	883	1 318	1 797	-13 273	13 370	97	-	-1 894
1982 Q1	262	939	93	125	1 157	1 419	1 157	-11 602	11 324	-278	-	-679
Q2	138	776	433	-743	466	604	154	-37	1 216	1 178	-	-1 332
Q3	549	591	402	-647	346	896	921	-18 416	16 418	-1 999	-	1 078
Q4	961	716	532	-476	772	1 730	2 417	-1 352	-138	-1 490	-	-927
1983 Q1	-217	1 080	806	53	1 939	1 722	1 462	-10 722	8 454	-2 269	-	807
Q2	-575	973	382	-675	680	105	-366	-193	376	183	-	203
Q3	-142	938	1 004	-417	1 525	1 382	1 369	-11 468	11 864	396	-	-1 765
Q4	-603	1 073	662	-554	1 181	578	1 342	-7 789	4 928	-2 861	-	1 519
1984 Q1	-448	1 189	883	-309	1 763	1 315	867	-14 082	12 895	-1 187	-	320
Q2	-1 387	1 009	884	-649	1 244	-143	-704	-8 914	6 855	-2 060	-	2 784
Q3	-1 534	1 124	957	-636	1 445	-90	102	-597	-568	-1 165	-	1 063
Q4	-1 967	1 197	1 655	-136	2 716	750	1 567	-8 448	4 937	-3 511	-	1 944
1985 Q1	-1 962	1 456	894	-835	1 515	-447	-786	-17 219	13 586	-3 633	-	4 420
Q2	-214	1 747	615	-851	1 711	1 497	855	-6 778	6 293	-486	-	-366
Q3	-538	1 797	714	-881	1 630	1 092	1 242	-16 019	10 036	-5 982	-	4 743
Q4	-631	1 687	296	-744	1 239	608	1 439	-12 903	16 375	3 472	-	-4 906
1986 Q1	-1 580	1 735	1 028	67	2 830	1 250	653	-15 796	13 878	-1 918	-	1 265
Q2	-2 103	1 532	1 171	-544	2 159	56	-217	-15 339	12 471	-2 867	-	3 084
Q3	-2 916	1 676	1 350	-803	2 223	-693	-847	-43 570	43 298	-272	-	1 120
Q4	-2 886	1 753	1 332	-877	2 208	-678	346	-18 183	16 239	-1 944	-	1 598
1987 Q1	-1 752 [†]	1 725	1 085	-766	2 044	292 [†]	25	-17 547	19 006	1 460	-	-1 486
Q2	-2 780	1 700	873	-759	1 814	-946	-1 217	-26 224	27 083	859	-	359
Q3	-2 974	1 801	906	-982	1 725	-1 249	-1 599	-26 291	25 283	-1 008	-	2 608
Q4	-3 738	1 402	818	-895	1 324	-2 414	-1 526	-13 583	16 837	3 254	-	-1 728
1988 Q1	-4 182	1 196	885	-1 052	1 029	-3 153	-3 429	-5 054	8 752	3 698	-	-289
Q2	-4 797	1 265	1 362	-894	1 733	-3 064	-3 380	-19 978	19 785	-193	-	3 573
Q3	-5 499	1 130	1 213	-209	2 134	-3 365	-3 748	-23 313	26 447	3 134	-	614
Q4	-6 599	913	1 326	-1 391	848	-5 751	-4 777	-7 218	8 154	936	-	3 841
1989 Q1	-6 210	1 041	1 220	-708	1 553	-4 657	-4 428	-28 833	29 244	411	-	4 017
Q2	-6 610	1 460	1 159	-844	1 775	-4 835	-5 281	-15 324	15 298	-26	-	5 307
Q3	-6 424	1 219	555	-1 396	378	-6 046	-6 755	-19 358	28 462	9 104	-	-2 349
Q4	-4 754	978	1 163	-1 630	511	-4 243	-3 159	-22 900	17 342	-5 558	-	8 718
1990 Q1	-5 905	1 386	865	-630	1 321	-4 584	-14 370 [†]	-18 091	24 882	6 791	-	-2 030
Q2	-5 284	946	633	-1 313	266	-5 018	-15 222	-9 946	5 605	-4 341	-	9 563
Q3	-3 748	784	639	-1 143	280	-3 468	-13 435	-32 716	34 110	1 393	-	2 783
Q4	-2 974	900 [†]	..	-1 024 [†]	-	-2 974	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Prior to 1979 foreign currency lending and borrowing abroad by UK banks (other than certain export credit extended) is recorded on a net basis under liabilities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted							Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted: current balance
	Visible trade			Invisibles			Current balance		
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance ¹			
	CGKG	CGHK	AIMA	CGKR	CGHT	AIMB	AIMF	HHHI	AIMG
1985	77 991	81 336	-3 345	80 157	74 062	6 095	2 750	-	2 750
1986	72 656	82 141	-9 485	77 248	67 829	9 420	-65	-	-65
1987	79 446	90 669	-11 224 [†]	79 857	72 952	6 907 [†]	-4 317	-	-4 317
1988	80 776	101 854	-21 077	88 168	82 424	5 744	-15 333 [†]	-	-15 334
1989	92 792	116 632	-23 998	108 874	104 658	4 217	-19 781	-	-19 623
1990	102 754	120 706	-17 911	..	..	1 867	-16 044	..	..
1989 Q2	22 568	29 167	-6 610 [†]	27 276	25 501	1 775	-4 835 [†]	-457	-5 281
Q3	23 417	30 025	-6 424	26 652	26 273	378	-6 046	-526	-6 755
Q4	25 019	29 401	-4 754	29 210	28 701	511	-4 243	713	-3 159
1990 Q1	25 292	31 223	-5 905	29 283	27 962	1 321	-4 584	-256	-14 370 [†]
Q2	26 047	31 295	-5 284	28 568	28 302	266	-5 018	-310	-15 222
Q3	25 480	29 322	-3 748	28 615	28 335	280	-3 468	-664	-13 435
Q4	25 955	28 866	-2 974	..	..	-	-2 974	..	..
1990 Jan	8 478	10 539	-2 103 [†]	440	-1 663 [†]	..	-5 330 [†]
Feb	8 408	9 896	-1 530	..	..	441	-1 089	..	-3 734
Mar	8 406	10 788	-2 272	..	..	440	-1 832	..	-5 306
Apr	8 624	10 711	-2 113	..	..	89	-2 024	..	-5 288
May	8 854	10 386	-1 510	..	..	88	-1 422	..	-4 810
Jun	8 569	10 198	-1 661	..	..	89	-1 572	..	-5 124
Jul	8 195	9 987	-1 799	..	..	93	-1 706	..	-5 253
Aug	8 522	9 743	-1 257	..	..	94	-1 163	..	-4 264
Sep	8 743	9 592	-692	..	..	93	-599	..	-3 918
Oct	8 728	9 815	-1 115	..	..	-	-1 115	..	..
Nov	8 751	9 731	-1 004	..	..	-	-1 004	..	..
Dec	8 476	9 320	-855	..	..	-	-855	..	..
1991 Jan	..	..	-1 228 [†]	-1 228	..	..

1 Monthly data is one third of the appropriate calendar quarters estimate or projection.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of transactions in UK external assets and liabilities¹

£ million

	Transactions in assets							Transactions in liabilities						
	UK investment overseas		Deposits and lending overseas by UK residents			Other external assets of central government		Overseas investment in the United Kingdom		Borrowing from overseas by UK residents			Total transactions in liabilities	
	Direct	Portfolio	Lending etc to overseas residents by UK banks	Other than banks and general government ²	Official reserves	Other external assets of central government	Total transactions in assets	Direct	Portfolio	Borrowing etc from overseas residents by UK banks	Other than banks and general government ²	Other external liabilities of general government	Total transactions in liabilities	Net transactions
	HHBV	CGOS	HEYN	HETJ	AIPA	HEUJ	HEPZ	HHBU	HEYR	HEYS	HTEV	HEUR	HEQW	HEQU
1984	-8 033	-9 869	-14 372	-1 932	908	-743	-32 041	-181	1 288	24 797	-1 745	-40	24 119	-7 923
1985	-8 456	-19 426	-21 835	-712	-1 758	-730	-52 919	3 865	9 527	29 461	3 412	24	46 290	-6 629
1986	-11 780	-23 072	-53 840	-794	-2 891	-509	-92 888	4 967	12 234	64 155	4 332	178	85 888	-7 001
1987	-19 198	3 323	-50 316	-4 645	-12 012	-796	-83 645	8 681	20 801	53 717	3 436	1 572	88 209	4 565
1988	-20 685	-9 899	-19 271	-2 056	-2 761	-891	-55 563	9 218	14 394	33 207	5 437	884	63 138	7 575
1989	-19 393	-35 893	-27 180	-8 446	5 439	-942	-86 415	18 408	10 927	42 151	17 045	1 813	90 346	3 931
1989 Q3	-3 960	-8 531	-7 895	877	357	-206	-19 358	2 457	5 322	16 683	3 456	543	28 462	9 104
Q4	-3 962	-11 733	-5 235	-4 184	2 446	-253	-22 900	5 406	2 289	4 983	3 685	979	17 342	-5 558
1990 Q1	-4 482	-2 232	-8 690	-2 664	129	-142	-18 091	7 721	582	12 106	4 578	-106	24 882	6 791
Q2	-4 471	-621	-2 784	-1 622	-76	-372	-9 946	2 995	1 073	-746	1 384	899	5 605	-4 341
Q3	-2 181	221	-27 776	-2 374	-432	-175	-32 716	7 023	2 206	21 598	1 921	1 362	34 110	1 393

1 UK assets: increase/decrease+. UK liabilities: increase-/decrease-.

2 Only partial coverage for the most recent quarter.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17 Home finance

17.1 Central government funds and accounts transactions¹

£ million

	Consolidation Fund		National Loans Fund					Other funds and accounts ²	Central government borrowing requirement ²
	Revenue	Expenditure	Consolidated Fund surplus/deficit	Other transactions		Borrowing required			
				Receipts	Payments				
	ACAA	ACAI	ACAP	ACAO	ACAU	ACAX	ABMC	ABEA	
1987	119 517	120 828†	-1 311†	16 452†	21 441†	6 299†	2 240†	4 059	
1988	129 739	125 940	3 799	17 772	21 588	22	4 678	-4 656	
1989	141 388	134 504	6 884	18 655	22 960	-2 579	2 437	-5 016	
1990	151 260	157 668	-6 408	18 165	17 219	5 463	10 207	-4 744†	
Financial years									
1987/88	122 970	120 695	2 275	16 539	20 666	1 856	1 020	836	
1988/89	133 593	128 002	5 591	18 239	22 218	-1 612	5 372	-6 984	
1989/90	144 920	141 492	3 428	18 857	20 395	-1 890	3 741	-5 631	
1989 Q4	38 149	34 608	3 541	3 877	4 310	-3 108	-105	-3 003	
1990 Q1	43 716	40 999	2 717	5 476	4 175	-4 018	942	-4 960	
Q2	31 744	40 990	-9 246	3 988	3 959	9 216	4 883†	4 333†	
Q3	36 026	38 968	-2 942	5 066	4 707	2 584	3 225	-641	
Q4	39 774	36 711†	3 063†	3 635†	4 378†	-2 319†	1 157	-3 476	
1990 Jan	17 247	13 349	3 898	2 372	2 680	-3 590	1 789	-5 379	
Feb	11 484	10 319	1 165	1 319	94	-2 390	-792	-1 598	
Mar	14 985	17 331	-2 346	1 785	1 401	1 962	-55	2 017	
Apr	12 250	13 738	-1 488	1 406	1 387	1 468	1 071†	397†	
May	10 337	14 104	-3 767	1 740	1 938	3 965	2 256	1 710	
Jun	9 157	13 148	-3 991	842	634	3 783	1 556	2 226	
Jul	14 003	12 406	1 597	2 105	2 215	-1 487	1 922	-3 409	
Aug	11 639	13 715	-2 076	1 393	845	1 528	628	900	
Sep	10 384	12 847	-2 463	1 568	1 647	2 543	675	1 868	
Oct	15 349	11 880	3 469	1 485	1 690	-3 263	-853	-2 410	
Nov	11 914	13 168†	-1 254†	1 675†	1 786†	1 364†	236	1 128	
Dec	12 511	11 663	848	475	902	-420	1 774	-2 194	
1991 Jan	18 563†	12 388	6 175	675	2 046	-4 804	69	-4 873	

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Table 3.13.

2 For recent periods the monthly figures may not aggregate precisely to the quarterly figures.

Source: HM Treasury

17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement¹

£ million

	Total		Contributions by:			Financed by:				
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Central government ³	Local authorities	Public corporations	Banks and building societies/Overseas sector		Other private sector		
						External finance		Notes and coin	Other	
						Borrowing in sterling from banks	Foreign currency borrowing from banks			
	ABEN	ABFP	ABEA	-AAZK	-AAZL	AQXV	AQXW	ABGH	AQUP	AQGG
1987	-1 436	-1 671	4 059	4 664	831	-1 242	-365	-6 234	708	8 008
1988	-11 592	-11 684	-4 656	4 223	2 713	-687	-572	-770	1 042	-7 163 [†]
1989	-9 162	-9 286	-5 016	1 994	2 152	-3 653	-46	3 896	896	-10 329
1990	-2 102 [†]	-2 108 [†]	-4 744 [†]	-3 152 [†]	510 [†]
Financial years										
1987/88	-3 408	-3 408	836	2 737	1 507	-931	-1 342	-6 296	1 717	4 441
1988/89	-14 525	-14 525	-6 984	4 604	2 937	-4 003	8	723	413	-7 949
1989/90	-7 937	-7 937	-5 631	943	1 363	-650	-85	1 592	853	-10 736
1989 Q2	-21	-1 147	2 002	1 511	512	1 299	64	1 086	393	-2 419 [†]
Q3	-446	-1 513	330	676	100	959	371	709	93	-2 907
Q4	-2 963	-2 305	-3 003	-58	18	-1 342	-295	1 601	696	-3 558
1990 Q1	-4 507	-2 972	-4 960	-1 186	733	-1 566	-225	-1 804	-329	-1 852
Q2	5 951 [†]	4 824 [†]	4 333 [†]	-1 648	30 [†]	1 321	62	188	401	2 870
Q3	-536	-1 611	-641	106 [†]	-211	-1 065	8	329	-145	332
Q4	-3 010	-2 349	-3 476	-424	-42	..	..	..	..	..

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics* Tables 2.3, 2.5 and 2.6.

2 Financial year constrained.

3 An increase in debt is shown positive.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.3 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

Building societies									Net inflow into life assurance & super-annuation funds		
National savings ²	Deposits		Advances		Unit trusts	Total capital issues (net)					
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted							
Amount outstanding 31 Dec	ACUV, 37 296 [†]	AHIX ..		AHIF, 182 454 [†]		AGXB, 46 342 [†]					
1990											
Net transactions	ACVX	AHKB	AHHR	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	AJAD	AALV			
1987	2 523	14 409	..	15 461 [†]	..	6 330	15 386	21 083 [†]			
1988	1 492	20 685	..	24 926	..	1 796	7 062	21 488			
1989	-1 489	17 517	..	26 460	..	3 864	7 863	30 157			
1990	948 [†]	18 052 [†]	..	26 256	..	393 [†]	2 829 [†]	..			
1989 Q4	-536	4 515	3 785	7 533	7 715	988	2 916	9 033			
1990 Q1	-220	4 069	4 196	6 828	7 198	415	1 293	7 090			
Q2	285 [†]	4 249	4 361	6 805	6 529	144	498	5 968			
Q3	467	4 531	5 017	6 626	6 343	-590	793	8 262			
Q4	416	5 203 [†]	..	5 997 [†]	6 187 [†]	424 [†]	245 [†]	..			
1990 Feb	-150	492	805	2 086	2 514	304	1 043	..			
Mar	-78	995	1 242	2 614	2 271	-19	-281	..			
Apr	146 [†]	1 444	1 459	2 192	2 286	16	373	..			
May	64	912	1 267	2 167	2 161	192	-164	..			
Jun	75	1 893	1 635	2 446	2 082	-64	289	..			
Jul	259	2 188	2 018	2 334	2 273	203	443	..			
Aug	116	643	1 092	2 242	2 002	-476	313	..			
Sep	92	1 700	1 907	2 050	2 068	-317	37	..			
Oct	197	1 448	1 427	2 163	2 149	189	10	..			
Nov	122	-43	..	2 368	2 317	51	-175	..			
Dec	97	3 798 [†]	..	1 466 [†]	1 721 [†]	184 [†]	410 [†]	..			
1991 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..
Banks ³									Credit business: Total agreements	Consumer credit	
UK private sector deposits			Lending to the private sector								
Sterling			Sterling								
Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
Amount outstanding 31 Dec											
AEAS, 312 533 [†]			AGAK, 51 051 [†]	AECE, 398 085 [†]		AECK, 73 180 [†]	ATLH ..		AILA ..		
1990											
Net transactions											
AEAT			AEAZ	AECF		AECI	ATLP		-AIKL		
33 822			6 935 [†]	42 452		10 569 [†]	6 708		6 017		
36 713			2 818	56 062		9 608	7 541		6 406		
46 542			8 158	63 522		16 236	6 393		6 175 [†]		
32 264 [†]			11 618	44 926 [†]		2 874		
1989 Q4		AEAW 11 583	4 144	11 824	AECI 14 159	2 959	1 623	ATLX 1 506	1 149 [†]	-AIKM 1 038 [†]	
1990 Q1		10 511 [†]	11 840 [†]	4 361	16 681 [†]	14 897 [†]	45	747	1 161 [†]	475	977
Q2		12 442	11 708	2 320	9 861	11 849	153 [†]	1 413	996	1 183	1 054
Q3		6 993	5 701	4 777 [†]	9 493	6 737	464	1 416	1 398	1 344	1 076
Q4		2 318	3 015	160	8 891	11 444	2 212	..	928
1990 Feb		2 035	..	940	4 358	..	-369
Mar		7 025 [†]	..	3 089	9 662	..	-118
Apr		-183	..	814 [†]	-1 282 [†]	..	-234 [†]
May		4 524	..	933	3 708	..	483
Jun		8 101	..	573	7 435	..	-96
Jul		-554	..	1 699	618	..	941
Aug		3 184	..	1 718	1 434	..	547
Sep		4 363	..	1 360	7 441	..	-1 024
Oct		-584	..	-200	1 805	..	212
Nov		4 030	..	783	3 157	..	1 815
Dec		-1 128	..	-423	3 929	..	185

¹ For further details see Financial Statistics, Tables 3.9, 6.1, 6.8, 6.9, 7.1, 7.5, 7.7, 9.3, 12.1.

² Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

³ Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Association;
Unit Trust Association;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.4 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding							
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money					
	M0-the wide monetary base		M2		M4		M5	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AWAD	AWAE	AUYC	AUYG	AUYM	AUYN	AVEE	AJWB
1984	13 472	13 450	132 972	132 006	199 399	199 641	212 580	212 942
1985	14 095	14 072	145 701	144 687	225 293	225 575	239 365	239 643
1986	14 665	14 642	167 119	166 043	261 073	261 086	276 203	276 189
1987	15 336	15 334	185 468	184 284	303 755	303 217	319 209	318 625
1988	16 402	16 377	215 247	213 678	357 302	356 150	372 536	371 344
1989	17 334	17 312	236 619	234 814	425 604	424 017	442 585	440 980
1990	18 230 [†]	18 209 [†]	255 508 [†]	253 411 [†]	477 019 [†]	474 932 [†]	495 276 [†]	493 178 [†]
1988 Q2	16 107	16 225	201 549	200 090	328 299	327 141	343 639	342 385
Q3	16 708	16 583	209 238	207 814	346 273	343 633	362 161	359 256
Q4	17 169	16 817	215 247	213 678	357 302	356 150	372 536	371 344
1989 Q1	16 732	16 966	219 081	219 332	372 341	371 430	387 593	386 677
Q2	17 001	17 131	224 439	223 260	391 106	388 767	407 373	404 732
Q3	17 539	17 421	224 579	223 400	391 051	388 712	407 318	404 677
Q4	18 064	17 731	230 218	228 567	409 524	406 765	426 147	423 163
1990 Q1	17 627	17 932	236 619	234 814	425 604	424 017	442 585	440 980
Q2	18 233	18 292	239 256	239 245	441 922 [†]	440 454 [†]	458 671 [†]	457 447 [†]
Q3	18 419	18 297	245 717	244 619	459 526	456 299	477 799	474 127
Q4	18 642 [†]	18 314 [†]	250 156 [†]	248 252 [†]	470 047	466 852	488 017	484 618
1989 Nov	17 666	17 699	255 508	253 411	477 019	474 932	495 276	493 178
Dec	19 006	17 860	233 904	233 139	416 708	417 052	433 156	433 476
1990 Jan	17 764	17 839	236 619	234 814	425 604	424 017	442 585	440 980
Feb	17 518	17 976	233 390	235 534	428 791	430 152	445 243	446 896
Mar	17 600	17 976	234 855	237 508	431 615	435 601	448 167	452 844
Apr	18 264	17 981	239 256	239 245	441 922 [†]	440 454 [†]	458 671 [†]	457 447 [†]
May	18 241	18 298	242 112	242 999	443 838	448 210	461 165	463 390
Jun	18 194	18 289	242 131	243 449	449 290	451 751	466 829	469 273
Jul	18 365	18 288	245 717	244 619	459 526	456 299	477 799	474 127
Aug	18 573	18 254	247 038	246 369	460 150	459 965	478 005	477 739
Sep	18 319	18 327	246 743	246 937	463 556	464 094	481 729	482 222
Oct	18 217	18 311	250 156 [†]	248 252 [†]	470 047	466 852	488 017	484 618
Nov	18 224	18 339	251 445	250 594	469 589	468 248	487 865	486 510
Dec	19 484 [†]	18 255	250 909	250 057	475 100	475 755	493 873	494 541
		18 348 [†]	255 508	253 411	477 019	474 932	495 276	493 178

Source: Bank of England

17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate on Treasury bills	Inter-bank 3 month rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Sterling exchange rate index 1985=100	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
		AJNB		AJLX	AJHV	AJGA	AJMA
1990 Jan	15.00	14.45	15.13-15.19	10.28	87.9	1.6802	1 184.51
Feb	15.00	14.34	15.09-15.13	10.72	89.6	1.6905	1 146.53
Mar	15.00	14.59	15.22-15.25	11.46	87.0	1.6455	1 115.82
Apr	15.00	14.62	15.28-15.31	11.77	87.1	1.6350	1 087.87
May	15.00	14.46	15.03-15.09	11.49	88.0	1.6775	1 100.35
Jun	15.00	14.32	14.94-14.97	11.01	90.4	1.7440	1 170.76
Jul	15.00	14.33	14.94-15.00	11.03	93.5	1.8592	1 162.07
Aug	15.00	14.29	14.97-15.00	11.41	95.3	1.8907	1 075.21
Sep	15.00	14.23	14.94-14.97	11.32	93.8	1.8705	1 008.65
Oct	14.00	13.12	13.78-13.81	11.12	94.8	1.9445	1 009.41
Nov	14.00	12.69	13.50-13.56	10.94	94.2	1.9370	1 007.00
Dec	14.00	13.06	14.00-14.00	10.40	93.3	1.9295	1 040.25
1991 Jan	14.00	12.81 [†]	13.97-13.97	10.22 [†]	94.1 [†]	1.9590 [†]	1 010.79 [†]

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 General Index of retail prices¹

													Meals bought and consumed outside the home
All items	All items except seasonal food ²	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services		
15 January 1974=100													
Annual averages													
1982	CBAB	CBAP	CBAN	CBAH	CBAC	CBAH	CBAG	CBAE	CBAD	CBAO	CBAJ	CBAM	CBAI
1982	320.4	322.0	299.3	341.0	413.3	358.3	433.3	243.8	210.5	343.5	325.8	331.6	341.7
1983	335.1	337.1	308.8	366.4	440.9	367.1	465.4	250.4	214.8	366.3	345.6	342.9	364.0
1984	351.8	353.1	326.1	387.7	489.0	400.7	478.8	256.7	214.6	374.7	364.7	357.3	390.8
1985	373.2	375.4	336.3	412.1	532.4	452.3	499.3	263.9	222.9	392.5	392.2	381.3	413.3
1986	385.9	387.9	347.3	430.6	584.9	478.1	506.0	266.7	229.2	390.1	409.2	400.5	439.5
1987 Jan 1	394.5	396.4	354.0	400.0	602.9	502.4	506.1	265.6	230.8	399.7	413.0	406.8	454.8
13 January 1987=100													
All items	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	All items except seasonal food ²	All items except food	Seasonal food ^{2,3}	Non-seasonal food ³	All items except housing	Nationalised industries ⁴	Consumer durables	
Weights 1990	1000	205	111	346	108	230	978	842	24	134	815		132
Annual averages													
1987	CHAW	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHAX	CHAY	CHBP	CHBB	CHAZ	CHBX	CHBY
1987	101.9	101.4	101.2	102.1	101.4	102.6	101.9	102.0	101.6	101.0	101.6	100.9	101.2
1988	106.9	105.7	105.7	108.4	105.2	107.2	107.0	107.3	102.4	105.0	105.8	106.7	103.7
1989	115.2	111.9	110.8	121.9	111.2	112.8	115.5	116.1	105.0	111.6	111.5	..	107.2
1988 Jun	14	106.6	105.9	105.7	107.1	105.8	107.3	106.6	106.9	105.3	104.7	105.9	104.2
Jul	19	106.7	105.2	105.9	107.7	104.6	107.9	106.9	107.2	97.9	105.0	106.0	103.1
Aug	16	107.9	105.7	106.4	110.5	104.7	108.3	108.1	108.5	97.5	105.7	106.4	103.4
Sep	13	106.4	106.2	106.9	111.1	105.8	108.6	108.7	109.1	97.2	106.1	106.9	104.3
Oct	18	109.5	106.4	107.5	113.2	107.4	109.0	109.8	110.4	97.1	106.4	107.4	105.3
Nov	15	110.0	107.1	107.8	114.1	108.1	109.1	110.3	110.9	98.8	107.0	107.8	105.7
Dec	13	110.3	107.8	107.7	114.3	108.3	109.0	110.5	111.0	101.5	107.4	108.0	105.9
1989 Jan	17	111.0	108.7	108.5	115.4	107.4	109.8	111.2	111.7	103.2	108.2	108.5	104.5
Feb	14	111.8	109.0	108.9	116.8	108.4	110.2	111.9	112.5	103.4	108.5	109.0	105.3
Mar	14	112.3	109.6	109.2	117.4	108.9	110.7	112.4	113.0	104.8	108.9	109.4	105.8
Apr	18	114.3	110.8	109.8	120.7	111.0	112.3	114.4	115.2	108.0	109.9	110.6	107.0
May	16	115.0	111.5	109.9	121.4	111.6	113.3	115.1	115.9	109.9	110.4	111.3	107.5
Jun	13	115.4	111.9	110.2	122.0	111.7	113.6	115.6	116.3	109.3	111.0	111.6	107.6
Jul	18	115.5	111.6	110.6	122.7	110.7	113.7	115.9	116.6	100.6	111.9	111.6	106.5
Aug	15	115.8	112.1	111.3	123.2	110.9	113.4	116.2	116.9	100.8	112.3	111.8	106.7
Sep	12	116.6	112.8	112.0	123.9	111.5	113.9	117.0	117.6	100.7	113.2	112.5	107.9
Oct	17	117.5	113.8	113.0	124.9	113.7	114.4	117.9	118.5	101.5	114.4	113.3	108.8
Nov	14	118.5	114.8	113.1	127.2	114.3	114.5	118.9	119.5	106.2	114.8	113.8	109.3
Dec	16	118.8	115.8	113.1	127.7	114.6	114.0	119.0	119.7	111.1	115.1	114.0	109.5
1990 Jan	16	119.5	117.2	113.7	128.4	113.4	114.8	119.6	120.2	116.3	116.0	114.6	108.0
Feb	13	120.2	118.1	114.3	129.0	114.7	115.4	120.3	120.9	118.7	116.7	115.3	109.1
Mar	13	121.4	118.7	114.8	131.3	115.6	115.9	121.4	122.1	119.6	117.3	115.9	109.9
Apr	10	125.1	119.9	118.6	138.5	117.0	118.0	125.1	126.3	123.4	118.0	117.6	111.0
May	15	126.2	121.2	120.9	139.8	117.6	118.6	126.3	127.4	123.6	119.4	118.8	111.6
Jun	12	126.7	121.3	121.3	140.7	117.5	119.1	126.9	128.0	118.3	120.3	119.1	111.5
Jul	17	126.8	120.6	122.4	141.4	118.0	119.6	127.3	128.4	108.1	120.7	119.1	109.7
Aug	14	128.1	121.7	123.0	142.5	117.2	121.4	128.5	129.6	112.2	121.4	120.3	110.7
Sep	11	129.3	120.3	123.5	143.6	119.3	123.5	129.8	131.1	111.5	121.8	121.6	112.5
Oct	16	130.3	122.5	124.4	144.8	120.3	124.6	130.7	132.2	111.8	121.9	122.6	113.2
Nov	13	130.0	123.4	124.6	143.8	121.1	123.7	130.4	131.7	114.5	122.4	122.7	113.8
Dec	11	129.9	124.1	125.1	143.8	121.1	122.4	130.2	131.4	119.2	122.6	122.6	114.1
1991 Jan	15	130.2 [†]	124.9 [†]	126.0 [†]	144.2 [†]	118.6 [†]	122.8 [†]	130.4 [†]	131.6 [†]	121.2 [†]	123.1 [†]	122.7 [†]	110.7 [†]

1 Following the recommendation of the Retail Price Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make 13 January, 1987=100. Further details can be found in the April 1987 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Seasonal food is defined as; items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 For the February, March and April 1988 indices, the weights for seasonal and non-seasonal food were 24 and 139 respectively. Thereafter the weight for home-killed lamb (a seasonal item) was increased by 1 and that for imported lamb (a non-seasonal item) correspondingly reduced by 1 in the light of new information about their relative shares of household expenditure.

4 From December 1989 the Nationalised Industries Index is no longer published. Industries remaining nationalised in December 1989 were, Coal, Electricity, Postage and Rail.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.2 General Index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

			1990 Jul	1990 Aug	1990 Sep	1990 Oct	1990 Nov	1990 Dec	1991 Jan
Day of month			17	14	11	16	13	11	15
		Group and sub-group weights in 1990							
All items	CHAW	1000	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9	130.2 [†]
All items excluding mortgage interest	CHMX	925	122.6	123.7	124.9	125.8	125.9	125.9	126.0 [†]
Food	CHBA	158	118.8	120.0	120.3	120.4	121.3	122.1	122.9 [†]
Bread	DOAB	8	120.7	121.1	121.1	122.6	124.1	124.6	130.1 [†]
Cereals	DOAB	4	124.2	125.0	125.3	125.3	125.8	126.8	127.7 [†]
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	9	120.1	121.3	122.3	123.2	124.7	125.7	125.7 [†]
Beef	DOAD	9	124.3	123.3	123.9	123.3	123.6	124.1	124.7 [†]
Lamb	DOAE	3	112.7	108.6	106.8	105.7	106.9	110.2	111.5 [†]
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	1	111.7	106.0	104.0	102.3	106.3	107.5	110.7 [†]
Pork	DOAG	4	127.9	126.0	126.0	123.0	123.1	121.8	118.3 [†]
Bacon	DOAH	4	129.8	128.9	130.0	129.1	128.7	127.8	127.5 [†]
Poultry	DOAI	7	117.7	118.8	119.6	119.2	118.5	116.7	117.1 [†]
Other meat	DOAJ	10	120.1	120.9	120.9	121.2	121.3	122.1	122.5 [†]
Fish	DOAK	5	119.9	120.1	120.7	123.2	123.5	123.2	124.5 [†]
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	131.4	132.0	131.7	138.0	137.5	139.7	139.7 [†]
Butter	DOAM	2	122.5	122.8	120.7	121.2	120.7	120.2	120.0 [†]
Oil and fats	DOAN	2	117.0	118.7	119.2	118.3	120.0	120.4	121.3 [†]
Cheese	DOAO	5	120.4	120.7	120.9	118.6	119.4	119.1	120.1 [†]
Eggs	DOAP	2	116.1	117.5	110.9	114.0	110.6	114.6	112.8 [†]
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	11	121.6	123.3	125.1	127.5	128.3	126.8	129.9 [†]
Milk products	DOAR	3	125.3	128.1	128.5	130.0	130.0	132.6	133.9 [†]
Tea	DOAS	2	134.0	134.9	134.8	136.7	139.9	140.5	141.7 [†]
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	3	90.1	90.3	90.3	89.5	89.9	89.9	89.8 [†]
Soft drinks	DOAU	11	137.8	138.6	136.7	138.4	137.7	136.9	134.6 [†]
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	2	128.4	130.1	131.2	131.8	132.3	132.7	134.5 [†]
Sweets and chocolate	DOAW	13	109.2	109.2	109.4	109.5	109.7	109.8	110.7 [†]
Potatoes	DOAX	6	104.2	113.1	114.0	112.1	114.2	117.2	118.2 [†]
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	3	84.5	101.1	103.6	99.8	103.4	110.1	112.8 [†]
Vegetables	DOAZ	12	104.5	110.2	112.1	114.0	118.5	123.1	124.1 [†]
of which other fresh vegetables	DOBA	8	95.2	103.2	105.9	108.6	114.5	121.3	123.1 [†]
Fruit	DOBB	9	121.7	121.4	118.6	116.1	116.9	120.0	122.7 [†]
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	7	123.3	122.8	119.1	116.8	117.7	121.6	124.6 [†]
Other foods	DOBD	12	119.5	121.2	121.8	122.1	122.9	123.2	124.0 [†]
Catering	CHBC	47	127.1	127.7	129.1	130.0	130.6	131.4	132.2 [†]
Restaurant meals	DOBE	24	127.9	128.5	129.7	130.4	131.2	131.8	132.3 [†]
Canteen meals	DOBF	7	126.0	126.5	128.8	130.3	130.9	131.6	132.9 [†]
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	16	126.4	127.2	128.5	129.4	130.2	130.7	131.8 [†]
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	77	125.8	126.7	127.4	128.2	128.3	128.6	129.7 [†]
Beer	DOBH	47	127.8	129.4	130.2	131.1	131.5	132.2	133.0 [†]
Beer on sales	DOBI	41	126.6	130.5	131.4	132.4	132.9	133.9	134.6 [†]
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	121.4	120.6	120.9	121.5	120.9	119.9	121.6 [†]
Wines and spirits	DOBK	30	123.0	122.9	123.4	123.9	123.6	123.4	124.9 [†]
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	13	126.0	126.3	127.0	127.6	127.9	128.8	129.7 [†]
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	17	120.8	120.4	120.8	121.2	120.6	119.4	121.4 [†]
Tobacco	CHBE	34	115.0	115.1	115.2	116.5	116.9	117.6	118.2 [†]
Cigarettes	DOBN	30	115.3	115.4	115.5	116.7	117.2	117.9	118.4 [†]
Other tobacco	DOBO	4	113.1	113.1	113.3	115.2	115.4	116.1	116.9 [†]
Housing	CHBF	185	169.0	170.1	171.0	172.0	169.7	169.6	170.6 [†]
Rent	DOBP	32	139.6	140.0	140.2	141.1	141.3	141.9	142.3 [†]
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	75	215.9	218.5	220.7	223.0	215.4	214.2	216.2 [†]
Rates and Community Charge	DOBR	40	171.8	171.8	171.8	171.8	171.8	171.8	171.8 [†]
Water and other charges	DOBS	7	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.3	148.3	148.3 [†]
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	8	123.7	124.4	124.9	126.3	126.7	127.7	129.5 [†]
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	15	122.7	124.2	125.3	125.9	126.3	126.7	128.9 [†]
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	CHBJ	8	177.6	178.8	178.4	178.4	176.8	177.1	178.2 [†]

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1986 (HMSO Price £5.00 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1974, group indices back to 1956 and all items indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices (on a more restricted basis) as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.2 General index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

			1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1991
			Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
Day of month			17	14	11	16	13	11	15
Group and sub-group weights in 1990									
Fuel and light	CHBG	50	116.7	118.6	119.5	121.9	120.8	120.5	121.6 [†]
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	4	99.6	103.7	106.2	107.4	110.9	111.6	112.5 [†]
Electricity	DOBX	24	126.2	126.2	126.2	126.2	126.2	126.2	126.2 [†]
Gas	DOBY	19	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.9	114.0	115.3 [†]
Oil and other fuel	DOBZ	3	98.0	128.7	140.3	184.0	154.6	140.5	148.8 [†]
Household goods	CHBH	71	114.7	115.7	116.7	117.2	118.0	118.5	116.7 [†]
Furniture	DOCA	14	115.3	117.3	118.7	119.2	120.0	120.5	117.3 [†]
Furnishings	DOCB	11	115.2	116.4	118.3	117.9	119.1	119.7	115.9 [†]
Electrical appliances	DOCC	13	105.0	105.2	106.2	107.1	107.4	107.9	104.7 [†]
Other household equipment	DOCD	9	118.7	120.4	120.6	121.3	121.7	122.7	120.7 [†]
Household consumables	DOCE	16	124.4	124.6	125.7	126.6	127.8	128.2	129.4 [†]
Pet care	DOCF	8	108.9	110.2	110.4	110.5	111.0	111.3	111.6 [†]
Household services	CHBI	40	119.3	119.5	121.7	123.2	124.0	124.0	125.5 [†]
Postage	DOCG	2	112.6	112.6	112.6	125.2	125.2	125.2	125.2 [†]
Telephones, telexmessages etc	DOCH	15	106.2	106.2	111.5	112.6	113.7	113.9	114.0 [†]
Domestic services	DOCI	8	128.8	130.0	131.1	132.3	133.8	134.4	136.3 [†]
Fees and subscriptions	DOCI	15	128.7	128.4	128.0	128.4	128.5	128.1	131.2 [†]
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	69	112.5	113.8	116.4	117.6	118.6	118.6	114.2 [†]
Men's outerwear	DOCK	14	113.0	113.8	115.9	117.6	118.4	118.0	114.6 [†]
Women's outerwear	DOCL	22	106.5	107.9	112.6	113.6	114.3	114.2	106.7 [†]
Children's outerwear	DOCM	8	114.5	116.3	118.0	118.7	119.7	119.5	114.7 [†]
Other clothing	DOCN	11	117.9	118.7	120.2	121.2	123.3	123.5	121.6 [†]
Footwear	DOCO	14	115.8	117.4	118.4	119.8	120.7	121.1	119.5 [†]
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	39	122.8	123.9	124.9	125.6	126.1	126.2	127.2 [†]
Personal articles	DOCP	12	107.0	108.3	109.0	109.4	109.3	109.0	108.5 [†]
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	125.6	126.5	128.0	128.9	129.9	130.3	130.6 [†]
Personal services	DOCR	10	136.5	137.4	138.0	138.5	138.9	139.3	143.9 [†]
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	131	120.7	123.5	126.3	127.5	125.4	123.0	122.8 [†]
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	58	119.0	119.9	119.9	119.9	119.3	118.0	116.7 [†]
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	20	129.0	130.0	130.8	131.2	132.4	132.7	135.0 [†]
Petrol and oil	DOCU	33	114.8	123.5	133.7	136.4	128.8	121.8	120.1 [†]
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	20	128.9	128.9	128.9	131.6	131.6	131.6	135.8 [†]
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	21	124.2	124.8	125.0	126.0	126.1	126.2	130.8 [†]
Rail fares	DOCW	6	128.2	128.2	128.2	129.7	129.7	129.7	140.3 [†]
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	7	126.3	126.3	126.5	127.8	127.6	127.9	132.6 [†]
Other travel costs	DOCY	8	119.3	120.9	121.2	121.6	122.0	122.0	122.1 [†]
Leisure goods	CHBL	48	112.1	112.5	112.9	114.2	114.9	115.1	114.9 [†]
Audio-visual equipment	DOCI	11	86.8	89.0	89.2	89.6	89.6	89.3	86.9 [†]
Records and tapes	DODA	6	100.4	100.5	101.0	101.6	102.4	103.1	104.1 [†]
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	10	113.8	114.5	115.0	115.2	115.3	115.5	114.9 [†]
Books and newspapers	DODC	15	130.6	131.0	131.7	135.6	137.4	137.5	138.4 [†]
Gardening products	DODD	6	123.9	124.3	124.1	124.7	125.4	126.1	127.8 [†]
Leisure services	CHBM	30	124.4	124.8	127.7	128.4	129.2	129.6	130.7 [†]
Television licences and rentals	DODE	9	109.9	109.9	110.0	110.5	110.5	110.7	111.3 [†]
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	21	134.1	134.7	139.1	140.1	141.2	141.7	143.2 [†]

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1986 (HMSO Price £5.00 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1974, group indices back to 1956 and all items indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices (on a more restricted basis) as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)¹

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1974 = 100													
CBAB													
1962	53.0	52.1	52.2	52.4	53.1	53.3	53.6	53.4	53.0	52.9	52.9	53.1	53.3
1963	54.0	53.5	54.0	54.1	54.2	54.2	54.2	53.9	53.7	53.9	54.1	54.2	54.3
1964	55.8	54.6	54.6	54.8	55.3	55.8	56.0	56.0	56.2	56.2	56.3	56.7	56.9
1965	58.4	57.1	57.1	57.3	58.4	58.6	58.8	58.8	58.9	58.9	59.0	59.2	59.5
1966	60.7	59.6	59.6	59.7	60.5	60.9	61.1	60.8	61.2	61.1	61.2	61.6	61.7
1967	62.3	61.8	61.8	61.8	62.3	62.3	62.5	62.1	62.0	61.9	62.4	62.8	63.2
1968	65.2	63.4	63.7	63.9	65.1	65.1	65.4	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.9	66.1	66.9
1969	68.7	67.3	67.7	67.9	68.7	68.6	68.9	68.9	68.7	68.9	69.4	69.6	70.1
1970	73.1	70.6	71.0	71.4	72.5	72.7	72.9	73.5	73.4	73.8	74.6	75.1	75.6
1971	80.0	76.6	77.1	77.7	79.4	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.0	81.1	81.5	82.0	82.4
1972	85.7	82.9	83.3	83.6	84.4	84.8	85.3	85.6	86.3	86.8	88.0	88.3	88.7
1973	93.5	89.3	89.9	90.4	92.1	92.8	93.3	93.7	94.0	94.8	96.7	97.4	98.1
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987 = 100													
CHAW													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	..	130.2 ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1986 (HMSO Price £5.00 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1974, group indices back to 1956 and 'all items' indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices (on a more restricted basis) as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)^{1,2}

Pence

	Year in which purchasing power was 100p																
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	
1974	100	124	145	168	182	206	243	272	295	309	324	344	356	370	389	419	
1975	80	100	117	135	146	166	196	219	238	249	261	277	286	298	313	337	
1976	69	86	100	116	125	142	168	188	204	213	224	238	246	256	268	289	
1977	60	74	86	100	108	123	145	162	176	184	193	205	212	221	232	250	
1978	55	68	80	92	100	113	134	150	163	170	178	189	196	204	214	231	
1979	49	60	70	81	88	100	118	132	143	150	157	167	173	180	189	203	
1980	41	51	60	69	75	85	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	
1981	37	46	53	62	67	76	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	
1982	34	42	49	57	62	70	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	
1983	32	40	47	54	59	67	79	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	
1984	31	38	45	52	56	64	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	
1985	29	36	42	49	53	60	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	
1986	28	35	41	47	51	58	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	
1987	27	34	39	45	49	56	66	73	80	83	87	93	96	100	105	113	
1988	26	32	37	43	47	53	63	70	76	79	83	89	92	95	100	108	
1989	24	30	35	40	43	49	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	

¹ To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1980, given that it was 100 pence in 1974, select the column headed 1974 and look at the 1980 row. The result is 41 pence.

² These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the General Index of Retail Prices. See table above.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.5 Tax and price index

	January 1978=100										January 1987=100			
	BSAA										DQAB			
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1989	1990	1991
January	100.0	106.1	123.2	140.4	162.3	170.7	177.9	184.7	192.9	196.0	100.0	107.1	113.9	123.6 [†]
February	100.7	107.2	125.3	141.9	162.4	171.6	178.8	186.4	193.7	..	100.5	108.0	114.7	..
March	101.5	108.2	127.2	144.3	164.0	171.9	179.4	188.4	194.0	..	100.7	108.5	115.9	..
April	98.4	110.5	130.8	151.3	166.0	171.8	178.8	190.2	192.5	..	99.7	109.8	118.2	..
May	99.1	111.6	132.2	152.4	167.4	172.6	179.6	191.2	192.9	..	99.8	110.5	119.4	..
June	100.0	113.8	133.6	153.5	168.0	173.1	180.1	191.7	192.8	..	99.8	110.9	119.9	..
July	100.5	113.8	134.9	154.2	169.0	174.2	179.9	191.3	192.1	..	99.7	111.1	120.0	..
August	101.3	114.9	135.3	155.5	169.0	175.1	181.8	191.8	192.9	..	100.0	111.4	121.4	..
September	101.8	116.2	136.3	156.6	168.9	176.0	182.2	191.7	194.0	..	100.4	112.2	122.7	..
October	102.4	117.6	137.3	158.2	169.9	176.7	183.5	191.4	194.3	..	100.9	111.7	123.8	..
November	103.2	118.8	138.5	160.1	170.9	177.5	184.1	192.1	196.3	..	101.5	112.8	123.4	..
December	104.3	119.8	139.4	161.2	170.5	178.0	183.9	192.4	197.1	..	101.4	113.1	123.3	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

Tax and prices index														
January	4.9	6.1	16.1	14.0	15.6	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	2.6	..	5.6	6.3	8.5 [†]
February	4.5	6.5	16.9	13.2	14.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	3.9	..	2.7	6.1	6.2	..
March	4.1	6.6	17.6	13.4	13.7	4.8	4.4	5.0	3.0	..	2.8	6.1	6.8	..
April	2.1	12.3	18.4	15.7	9.7	3.5	4.1	6.4	1.2	..	2.5	8.3	7.7	..
May	1.8	12.6	18.5	15.3	9.8	3.1	4.1	6.5	0.9	..	2.4	8.4	8.1	..
June	1.5	13.8	17.4	14.9	9.4	3.0	4.0	6.4	0.6	..	2.5	8.4	8.1	..
July	1.9	13.2	18.5	14.3	9.6	3.1	3.3	6.3	0.4	..	2.8	8.5	8.0	..
August	2.1	13.4	17.8	14.9	8.7	3.6	3.8	5.5	0.6	..	2.6	7.4	9.0	..
September	1.9	14.1	17.3	14.9	7.9	4.2	3.5	5.2	1.2	..	2.4	7.6	9.4	..
October	2.0	14.8	16.8	15.2	7.4	4.0	3.8	4.3	1.5	..	2.9	6.0	10.8	..
November	4.6	15.1	16.6	15.6	6.7	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.2	..	2.4	6.4	9.4	..
December	5.0	14.9	16.4	15.6	5.8	4.4	3.3	4.6	2.4	..	1.9	6.4	9.0	..
Retail prices index														
January	9.9	9.3	18.4	13.0	12.0	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.5	3.9	..	7.5	7.7	9.0 [†]
February	9.5	9.6	19.1	12.5	11.0	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.1	..	3.9	7.8	7.5	..
March	9.1	9.8	19.8	12.6	10.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	4.2	..	4.0	7.9	8.1	..
April	7.9	10.1	21.8	12.0	9.4	4.0	5.2	6.9	3.0	..	4.2	8.0	9.4	..
May	7.7	10.3	21.9	11.7	9.5	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.8	..	4.1	8.3	9.7	..
June	7.4	11.4	21.0	11.3	9.2	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.5	..	4.2	8.3	9.8	..
July	7.8	15.6	16.9	10.9	8.7	4.2	4.5	6.9	2.4	..	4.4	8.2	9.8	..
August	8.0	15.8	16.3	11.5	8.0	4.6	5.0	6.2	2.4	..	4.4	7.3	10.6	..
September	7.8	16.5	15.9	11.4	7.3	5.1	4.7	5.9	3.0	..	4.2	7.6	10.9	..
October	7.8	17.2	15.4	11.7	6.8	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.0	..	4.5	7.3	10.9	..
November	8.1	17.4	15.3	12.0	6.3	4.8	4.9	5.5	3.5	..	4.1	7.7	9.7	..
December	8.4	17.2	15.1	12.0	5.4	5.3	4.6	5.7	3.7	..	3.7	7.7	9.3	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and price index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain after tax income in real terms.

The months April, May and June for the years 1979 and 1980 are affected by the late timing of the 1979 Budget.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

1985=100, monthly averages

SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	Materials and fuel purchased ^{1,2}													
	Manufacturing industry	Materials	Fuel	Manufacturing industry (seasonally adjusted)	Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	Non-metallic mineral products	Chemical industry	Man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
	2 to 4		2 to 4		2 to 4 excl. 41/42	41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32
	DZBR	DZBS	DZBT	DZDQ	DZBU	DZBX	DZBY	DZBZ	DZCA	DZCB	DZCC	DZCD [†]	DZCE	DZCF
1986	92.4	93.6	87.2	92.3 [†]	89.5	98.8	95.3	89.2	95.2	82.9	91.2	98.4 [†]	97.9	101.4
1987	95.3	97.4	85.5	95.2	94.0	99.5	99.2	91.4	98.0	86.8	97.9	101.8	101.0	104.4
1988	98.4	101.5	84.3	98.3	98.4 [†]	100.9	110.3	91.7	101.2	85.7	100.5	110.0	111.4	111.7 [†]
1989	104.0	107.5	88.9	104.0	103.7	107.1	116.3	97.4	105.8	90.2	103.6	116.3	117.5	118.9
1990	103.8	106.6	91.2	103.8	102.8	109.1 [†]	111.8 [†]	103.0	110.6	95.2 [†]	105.4	114.9	114.1	122.5
1987 May	94.0	96.7	81.0	94.0 [†]	91.6	100.0	95.9	89.1	96.5	86.2	97.4	100.1	98.9	103.4
Jun	94.9	97.8	81.2	95.5	93.0	100.0	98.0	89.7	97.1	87.3	98.7	100.6	99.8	103.9
Jul	95.3	98.2	82.0	96.8	94.4	98.9	100.5	90.8	97.6	88.0	99.8	101.7	101.1	104.5
Aug	95.5	98.2	82.8	96.8	95.3	98.0	102.4	91.9	98.5	87.4	99.6	102.7	102.4	105.0
Sep	95.1	98.1	81.6	96.3	94.6	98.3	101.1	90.7	98.1	86.3	99.6	102.6	102.2	105.2
Oct	95.6	98.7	81.2	96.5	95.1	98.7	101.1	90.6	98.1	86.4	98.5	103.3	103.5	105.7
Nov	95.6	97.5	87.1	95.7	94.7	99.5	100.4	92.1	99.6	85.5	98.9	103.7	103.8	106.0
Dec	97.9	98.2	96.4	95.3	97.2	100.9	103.8	95.1	101.5	86.0	100.2	105.9	106.0	107.1
1988 Jan	98.1	98.5	96.0	95.4	98.1	100.3	105.3	95.4	101.8	86.8	100.8	107.1	107.1	108.4
Feb	96.8	99.4	84.7	95.7	96.6	99.5	104.5	90.7	99.4	85.8	99.7	106.3	107.3	108.5
Mar	95.7	99.3	79.2	95.8	95.4	99.2	104.6	88.3	99.0	83.7	98.7	106.4	107.5	108.6
Apr	96.3	99.6	81.6	96.5	96.1	99.7	104.6	89.8	99.7	84.8	99.3	107.2	107.9	109.5
May	97.7	101.1	82.1	97.9	97.4	100.7	109.4	91.0	100.4	85.6	99.2	108.5	110.0	110.8
Jun	99.5	103.5	81.5	100.1	99.9	101.2	116.6	90.9	100.8	86.2	98.7	110.9	113.2	111.9
Jul	99.4	103.4	81.0	100.1	98.8	102.8	111.4	91.2	100.7	86.1	99.8	110.4	112.1	112.1
Aug	98.8	102.6	81.3	100.1	99.0	101.1	112.3	91.7	101.1	85.8	100.0	110.9	112.8	112.7
Sep	98.2	102.1	80.3	99.3	98.3	100.8	111.2	90.9	101.2	85.4	99.9	110.9	112.8	113.3
Oct	98.0	101.9	80.0	98.9	98.4	100.4	111.8	90.5	101.7	85.0	102.6	111.7	113.8	113.7
Nov	99.8	102.8	86.3	99.8	100.0	102.1	114.1	92.8	103.3	85.8	103.4	113.3	115.1	114.5
Dec	102.6	103.6	97.7	100.4	103.3	103.4	117.4	97.7	105.8	87.6	104.6	115.8	117.4	115.8
1989 Jan	104.0	105.2	98.7	101.3	105.2	103.9	119.9	99.2	106.8	89.8	105.4	117.0	118.6	117.4
Feb	101.9	105.2	87.6	101.0	102.6	103.5	115.9	95.0	104.4	88.6	103.7	115.4	116.7	117.2
Mar	102.4	106.9	82.4	102.6	102.6	104.7	116.6	93.5	105.5	89.3	103.1	115.7	117.5	117.4
Apr	103.9	108.1	84.9	104.0	103.5	107.0	116.8	95.2	106.5	90.5	104.2	116.2	117.8	118.3
May	104.7	109.1	85.2	105.0	104.3	107.8	117.8	96.5	107.3	91.2	104.4	116.7	118.4	119.1
Jun	104.7	109.1	84.8	105.3	103.9	108.2	116.6	96.4	105.9	91.3	104.6	116.7	118.3	119.4
Jul	102.8	106.9	84.8	104.5	101.6	107.7	112.4	95.8	103.4	89.3	103.9	115.2	116.2	118.9
Aug	102.7	106.8	84.6	104.0	102.2	106.5	115.0	95.5	103.2	88.7	102.2	116.0	117.3	119.3
Sep	103.8	108.0	85.2	104.8	103.0	107.8	116.2	96.4	103.9	89.4	102.4	116.5	117.9	119.7
Oct	104.1	108.1	86.5	104.8	102.8	108.8	116.1	97.4	104.4	89.3	101.7	116.1	117.4	119.7
Nov	105.7	108.3	94.4	105.8	104.8	109.6	116.2	101.0	107.3	91.4	103.1	116.4	116.9	120.0
Dec	107.7	107.9	107.2	105.3	107.6	110.1	116.2	106.5	110.6	93.9	105.0	117.3	117.0	120.7
1990 Jan	107.4	107.5	107.8	104.7	107.5	110.1	113.9	108.1	111.8	95.9	106.8	116.7	116.0	121.8
Feb	104.6	106.9	94.9	103.8	103.5	109.8	109.6	102.4	108.8	93.4	104.8	114.2	113.4	120.9
Mar	105.1	108.8	88.8	105.2	103.7	110.8	113.9	100.1	109.4	91.8	104.1	115.6	114.9	121.4
Apr	104.7	108.8	86.2	104.7	102.4	112.0	113.0	99.4	109.4	91.1	104.4	115.4	115.0	122.2
May	103.6	107.8	84.5	103.8	101.3	111.0	113.0	98.8	108.7	89.8	104.0	115.0	114.9	122.2
Jun	102.1	106.3	83.2	102.8	99.8	110.1	111.7	98.0	108.4	88.4	103.6	114.1	113.9	122.1
Jul	101.1	104.9	83.5	102.7	98.8	109.2	110.5	98.0	108.5	88.6	103.0	114.0	113.3	122.3
Aug	101.9	105.3	87.1	102.9	101.6	106.6	111.4	101.7	110.1	96.1	103.4	114.4	113.8	122.5
Sep	104.1	107.6	88.4	104.8	104.7	106.8	114.8	104.0	111.3	101.4	103.9	115.6	115.3	123.4
Oct	103.4	106.3	90.4	104.1	103.9	106.8	110.7	106.2	112.4	103.6	107.5	114.6	113.6	123.4
Nov	103.0 [†]	104.6	95.4	102.9	102.7 [†]	107.7	108.3	107.8 [†]	112.9 [†]	101.3 [†]	108.9	114.2 [†]	112.4 [†]	123.4
Dec	104.5	104.5	104.0	102.7	104.2	108.9 [†]	110.3 [†]	111.3	115.1	100.6	110.8	115.3	113.0	124.1 [†]
1991 Jan	104.9	105.0 [†]	104.8 [†]	103.1	103.8	111.0	110.3	112.6	116.1	101.0	110.3 [†]	115.7	113.1	125.6

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6

Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased^{1,2}

SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	Electrical and electronic engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Instru- ment engine- ering	Food manufac- turing industries	Materials	Fuel	Textile industry	Footwear and clothing industries	Timber and wooden furniture industries	Paper and paper products	Process- ing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing industries	Construc- tion materials	House- building materials
	34	35	36	37	411 to 423			43	45	46	47	48	49	5	part of 5
	DZCG	DZCH	DZCI	DZCJ	DZCK	DZCL	DZCM	DZCN	DZCO	DZCP	DZCQ	DZCR	DZCS	DZCT	DZCU
1986	99.4	102.3	101.6	101.7	99.1	99.9	84.4	97.4†	100.0†	99.6	100.1	98.2	98.5	103.6	103.8
1987	104.1	106.8	105.1	105.8	99.5	100.4	83.3	103.2	104.5	105.5	108.1	104.8	104.9	109.3	110.1
1988	113.0	113.0	112.1	112.6†	101.0	102.0	81.2	107.9	106.9	109.4	113.5	111.1	109.4	115.4	116.2
1989	119.4	119.5	118.3†	119.0	107.5†	108.6	85.9	115.0	109.8	116.9	120.1	111.7	114.7	123.4	124.1
1990	120.3	124.1	123.2	123.9	109.2	110.3	89.0	112.8	113.6	126.6	123.3	113.9	115.6	129.6	130.2
1987 May	102.7	105.9	104.3	105.0	100.1	101.2	79.3	101.7	103.8	104.5	106.1	103.1	104.8	108.5	109.3
Jun	103.3	106.2	104.5	105.4	100.1	101.2	79.6	102.2	103.9	104.9	108.1	103.7	104.5	108.8	109.6
Jul	104.4	106.7	105.0	105.8	99.0	100.0	80.5	103.0	104.2	105.4	108.7	104.8	105.7	109.8	110.7
Aug	105.5	107.5	105.5	106.5	97.8	98.6	81.5	104.4	105.4	105.9	108.7	105.7	107.4	110.4	111.4
Sep	105.3	107.7	105.7	106.9	98.1	99.1	79.9	105.2	105.7	106.3	108.7	106.5	106.9	110.7	111.6
Oct	106.3	108.0	106.2	107.5	98.7	99.7	79.3	105.9	105.9	106.6	109.2	107.0	107.6	111.1	112.0
Nov	106.8	108.4	106.7	107.8	99.5	100.3	84.1	104.9	105.6	106.8	109.8	107.7	106.4	111.6	112.5
Dec	108.9	109.4	107.9	108.6	101.0	101.5	92.2	105.7	105.9	107.6	111.1	109.0	107.9	112.2	113.1
1988 Jan	110.0	110.6	109.1	109.8	100.3	100.7	91.7	106.1	106.4	108.1	113.2	110.0	108.2	112.7	113.6
Feb	109.2	110.6	109.2	110.0	99.5	100.4	81.3	106.0	106.4	107.8	112.5	109.4	106.9	112.5	113.3
Mar	109.5	110.8	110.1	110.4	99.4	100.6	78.3	105.6	106.3	107.8	111.8	108.8	106.6	113.2	114.0
Apr	110.0	111.5	111.2	111.0	100.0	101.1	78.8	106.4	107.0	108.2	112.3	109.9	106.4	114.0	114.8
May	111.9	112.3	111.8	112.1	100.8	101.9	79.6	106.5	106.9	108.5	112.3	111.2	107.9	114.2	114.9
Jun	114.8	113.2	112.5	113.2	101.5	102.7	79.1	106.8	106.8	108.9	112.5	111.6	110.6	114.8	115.5
Jul	113.2	113.0	112.4	112.9	103.0	104.3	78.5	107.7	107.0	109.4	113.4	111.8	110.3	115.5	116.5
Aug	113.6	114.0	112.9	113.3	100.9	102.1	78.9	108.1	107.1	109.8	113.5	111.9	110.0	116.0	116.9
Sep	113.7	114.0	112.8	113.6	100.6	101.8	77.5	109.6	107.0	110.0	113.4	111.3	110.1	116.9	117.7
Oct	114.7	114.3	113.0	114.0	100.3	101.5	77.0	109.9	107.2	110.4	114.7	111.3	110.9	117.9	118.7
Nov	116.5	115.4	114.1	115.1	102.3	103.3	82.5	110.4	107.2	111.2	115.3	112.3	112.3	118.5	119.2
Dec	118.5	116.6	115.8	116.2	103.5	104.0	92.8	111.4	107.3	112.3	116.8	113.4	113.2	118.8	119.6
1989 Jan	119.9	118.2	117.2	117.3	104.2	104.9	94.0	113.8	108.2	113.5	117.9	114.2	114.0	120.1	120.9
Feb	118.5	118.0	117.0	117.2	103.7	104.7	84.1	112.0	108.1	113.2	117.2	112.7	112.7	120.6	121.5
Mar	119.0	118.0	117.1	117.4	105.1	106.4	79.4	112.2	107.7	113.5	117.3	112.0	113.8	122.3	123.0
Apr	119.3	118.6	117.6	118.2	107.6	109.0	82.0	112.4	108.3	114.2	119.2	112.6	114.4	122.9	123.5
May	119.6	119.1	118.1	118.9	108.4	109.8	82.9	113.8	108.8	115.2	119.5	112.3	114.3	123.1	123.8
Jun	119.3	119.2	118.2	119.1	108.7	110.1	82.5	116.0	109.7	116.2	119.9	111.6	114.8	123.1	123.6
Jul	118.0	119.1	118.2	118.9	107.8	109.1	82.5	113.7	110.0	117.0	120.6	110.5	113.4	123.4	124.0
Aug	119.3	119.6	118.6	119.2	106.4	107.7	82.0	114.3	110.2	117.9	120.6	109.9	114.5	124.1	124.8
Sep	119.9	120.4	118.8	119.7	108.0	109.3	82.7	116.8	110.7	118.7	121.0	109.9	115.5	125.1	125.8
Oct	120.0	120.6	119.0	120.1	109.3	110.6	84.2	116.8	111.3	119.4	121.1	110.0	115.5	125.3	126.1
Nov	119.9	121.1	119.8	120.5	110.0	111.0	91.3	118.1	112.0	120.9	122.4	111.4	116.5	125.4	126.1
Dec	120.1	122.0	120.5	121.0	110.4	110.8	102.8	119.6	112.4	122.6	124.3	113.1	116.8	125.3	126.2
1990 Jan	120.0	123.3	121.7	122.5	110.3	110.6	103.6	120.3	113.9	124.4	125.6	114.4	116.5	126.5	127.4
Feb	118.6	122.6	121.1	122.0	110.0	111.0	91.8	118.1	113.6	124.1	123.8	112.9	115.4	126.6	127.6
Mar	120.6	122.9	121.5	122.7	111.3	112.6	86.3	115.7	113.6	124.8	123.5	112.3	116.8	128.2	128.7
Apr	120.8	123.5	122.4	123.3	112.5	114.0	84.2	115.8	114.3	125.7	122.8	112.3	116.9	129.5	130.0
May	120.6	123.5	122.5	123.4	111.5	113.1	82.4	113.8	113.5	126.2	123.0	112.3	116.5	129.8	130.2
Jun	119.9	123.4	122.6	123.4	110.4	111.9	81.1	112.8	113.4	126.6	122.6	111.9	115.3	129.7	130.1
Jul	119.8	123.8	122.9	123.6	109.0	110.6	81.1	110.4	113.2	126.8	122.8	111.9	115.2	130.4	130.9
Aug	120.5	124.3	123.6	124.1	106.1	107.2	85.3	109.3	113.0	127.3	122.7	112.2	115.6	130.7	131.1
Sep	121.7	125.1	124.2	124.8	106.5	107.5	87.4	110.1	113.3	127.7	123.1	113.5	116.3	130.7	131.1
Oct	120.4	125.4	124.9	125.2	106.2	107.1	89.7	109.6	113.3	128.0	122.3	113.5	114.6	131.2†	131.6
Nov	119.8	125.6	125.8†	125.4†	107.3	108.1	93.4†	108.2†	113.7†	128.3	122.8	117.8	114.0	131.2	131.7
Dec	120.5	126.4†	126.2	126.1	108.9†	109.1†	101.9	109.9	114.4	129.1†	124.2†	119.6†	114.7†	131.3	131.8
1991 Jan	121.6†	128.0	128.0	127.8	110.7	111.2	101.7	110.6	115.8	129.9	123.7	120.2	115.7	133.3	133.6†

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Output:^{1,2} home sales

SIC1980 Division Class or Group	Output of manufactured products 2 to 4	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco 2 to 4 excl. 41/42	Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries 41/42	Metal manufac- turing 22	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified 23	Non-metallic mineral products 24	Chemical industry 25	Man-made fibres 26	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles 3	Metal goods not elsewhere specified 31	Mechanical engineering 32
	DZCV	DZCW	DZCX	DZCY	DZCZ	DZDA	DZDB	DZDC	DZDD	DZDE	DZDF
1986	104.3	104.1	104.4	98.7	105.8	103.4	101.7	104.7	104.2	103.9	104.4
1987	108.3	108.6†	107.5	101.3	109.8	108.9	105.8	105.7†	108.6	107.9	109.0
1988	113.2	113.8	111.5	109.8†	115.2	114.4	111.5	106.9	113.7	114.0	114.8
1989	119.0	120.0	116.6	118.2	123.0	121.8	116.4	107.9	120.0	121.6	122.7
1990	126.0	127.3	122.9	117.5	130.5	129.8	121.7	112.2	127.5	128.1†	132.7
1987 May	108.1	108.3	107.3	100.5	110.1	108.5	105.2	105.1	108.3	107.4	108.7
Jun	108.2	108.6	107.3	100.5	111.0	108.9	105.8	104.9	108.5	107.7	109.2
Jul	108.4	108.9	107.2	101.4	110.1	109.4	106.3	106.1	108.7	108.0	109.5
Aug	108.6	109.2	107.2	102.2	110.8	110.0	106.6	105.9	109.0	108.4	109.8
Sep	108.9	109.5	107.4	102.0	110.6	110.2	107.3	106.2	109.3	108.6	109.9
Oct	109.6	109.9	108.6	102.7	110.8	110.3	107.5	106.3	109.8	109.0	110.0
Nov	109.8	110.2	108.6	104.0	111.5	110.4	107.8	106.9	110.0	109.2	110.4
Dec	110.0	110.5	109.0	105.4	110.7	110.5	108.0	107.3	110.3	109.3	110.8
1988 Jan	110.6	111.5	108.7	106.5	111.9	111.2	108.4	108.0	111.3	110.5	111.8
Feb	111.0	112.0	108.8	105.8	111.7	112.0	110.2	107.7	111.7	111.3	112.3
Mar	111.4	112.3	109.5	105.9	114.0	112.6	110.4	107.9	112.0	111.7	112.8
Apr	112.2	112.9	110.7	107.0	113.9	113.8	110.6	107.5	112.4	112.6	113.2
May	112.6	113.4	110.8	107.6	115.9	114.0	110.8	107.9	113.2	113.5	114.6
Jun	113.0	113.7	111.2	109.1	116.6	114.4	110.9	107.7	113.6	114.0	114.8
Jul	113.5	114.1	112.0	109.9	115.6	114.7	111.5	106.4	114.0	114.3	115.4
Aug	113.9	114.4	112.7	110.4	116.1	115.6	111.8	106.8	114.4	115.0	115.7
Sep	114.3	114.9	112.7	111.7	117.2	115.6	111.9	106.9	114.9	115.5	116.1
Oct	114.9	115.4	113.5	113.5	116.3	116.2	113.0	104.7	115.3	116.1	116.4
Nov	115.2	115.7	113.6	114.6	116.9	116.7	113.6	105.6	115.8	116.6	116.9
Dec	115.4	115.9	114.1	115.9	116.2	116.6	113.7	105.8	116.0	116.9	117.2
1989 Jan	116.4	117.4	114.2	117.1	117.4	118.0	114.8	108.1	117.5	118.6	118.8
Feb	116.8	117.9	114.4	116.9	118.6	119.0	115.3	107.5	117.9	119.8	119.4
Mar	117.2	118.4	114.7	118.5	121.8	120.8	115.7	107.2	118.1	120.4	120.1
Apr	117.8	118.9	115.5	118.8	122.6	121.1	116.1	107.7	118.7	120.8	121.0
May	118.3	119.5	115.9	118.2	122.8	121.6	116.7	108.1	119.5	121.2	122.5
Jun	118.6	119.8	115.9	118.5	124.6	121.6	116.7	108.0	119.7	121.6	122.8
Jul	119.2	120.2	116.8	117.8	124.8	122.5	116.4	108.4	120.0	121.9	123.2
Aug	119.7	120.6	117.5	118.6	124.0	122.8	116.1	108.6	120.6	122.3	123.6
Sep	120.2	121.2	117.9	119.7	125.0	123.2	117.0	108.4	121.3	122.7	124.0
Oct	120.8	121.7	118.5	119.0	125.0	123.5	116.7	108.7	122.0	123.0	125.2
Nov	121.2	122.2	118.7	117.9	126.0	123.9	117.2	107.3	122.4	123.6	125.6
Dec	121.5	122.5	119.2	118.8	125.2	123.8	117.5	107.2	122.6	123.6	125.8
1990 Jan	122.5	123.9	119.4	116.4	126.0	125.5	118.6	110.0	124.2	125.7	128.2
Feb	123.0	124.5	119.8	115.3	125.7	126.4	119.2	110.2	124.8	126.5	129.1
Mar	123.8	125.3	120.5	117.4	130.1	128.0	120.0	109.7	125.0	126.5	129.5
Apr	125.1	126.2	122.8	118.7	131.4	129.1	120.3	110.5	126.1	127.3	131.3
May	125.8	126.9	123.3	118.9	130.4	129.9	120.5	111.3	127.0	127.4	132.4
Jun	126.1	127.1	123.7	118.1	131.2	129.8	120.8	111.8	127.5	127.9	133.1
Jul	126.4	127.5	123.7	118.0	132.3	130.4	121.1	111.5	127.8	128.3	133.7
Aug	126.9	128.1	124.1	118.2	132.0	130.6	121.8	111.7	128.5	128.9	134.2
Sep	127.2	128.6	124.0	118.3	132.0	131.6	122.4	113.4	129.1	129.2	134.4
Oct	127.9	129.5	124.6†	117.5	132.6	132.2†	123.8	113.5	129.9	129.8	135.1
Nov	128.4†	129.9	125.0	116.4†	131.3	132.4	125.5†	115.1	130.1	130.1	135.5
Dec	128.7	130.1†	125.4	115.8	130.3†	132.4	126.1	116.6†	130.4	130.3†	135.8
1991 Jan	130.2	132.1	126.2	116.1	131.7	134.3	128.4	116.6	132.6†	133.2	138.7†

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6

Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	Output: ^{1,2} home sales												Index of average price of new dwellings: mortgages approved ^{4,5}
	Electrical and electronic engineer- ing	Motor vehicles and parts	Instrument engineer- ing	Food manufac- turing industries	Drink and tobacco manufac- turing indus- tries	Textile industries	Footwear and clothing industries	Timber and wooden furniture industries	Paper and paper products, printing and publishing	Processing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing industries	Construc- tion output price index ³	
	34	35	37	411 to 423	424 to 429	43	45	46	47	48	49		
	DZDG	DZDH	DZDI	DZDJ	DZDT	DZDK	DZDL	DZDM	DZDN	DZDO	DZDP	BAEL	FCAZ
1986	104.2	106.5	105.0†	102.8	..	104.5	104.7	104.1	103.7	104.4	105.7	105	117.0
1987	108.2†	114.3	109.3	105.5	..	109.4†	108.3	110.6	109.3	108.7	111.5	112	136.6
1988	111.9	122.7	114.3	109.5	..	115.2	113.5	115.8	113.6	114.4	115.6	125	173.2
1989	116.0	131.6	121.4	114.9	..	120.5	118.3	121.5	119.8	119.6	120.8	141	201.0
1990	121.9	140.8	129.3	119.7†	129.0	126.1	123.6	130.9	127.2†	125.7	130.8	..	..
1987 May	107.9	114.0	109.0	105.5	..	108.9	107.7	110.4	109.0	108.4	110.7	110	133.4
Jun	107.7	114.4	109.0	105.4	..	109.1	107.9	110.9	109.5	108.5	111.0	-	132.9
Jul	107.9	114.3	109.6	105.3	..	109.7	108.7	111.2	109.5	108.7	112.4	-	138.2
Aug	108.2	114.6	109.6	105.1	..	110.3	108.9	111.5	109.7	109.3	113.0	113	141.1
Sep	108.4	116.2	109.7	105.1	..	110.8	109.1	111.6	110.3	109.7	113.1	-	140.5
Oct	110.2	116.7	110.0	106.5	..	111.0	109.3	111.8	110.9	110.1	113.2	-	145.7
Nov	109.4	116.8	110.1	106.6	..	111.2	109.6	112.2	110.8	110.8	112.9	115	147.3
Dec	109.5	117.3	110.3	107.1	..	111.3	109.8	112.4	111.1	110.0	112.8	-	151.6
1988 Jan	110.3	119.2	111.6	106.6	..	113.4	111.5	113.2	111.8	112.3	114.5	-	151.9
Feb	110.6	119.9	112.2	106.6	..	113.8	111.7	113.5	112.1	113.0	115.5	119	157.8
Mar	110.9	120.1	112.3	107.2	..	114.1	112.1	113.9	112.2	113.5	115.3	-	170.2
Apr	111.3	120.1	113.6	107.1	..	114.4	112.6	114.8	113.0	113.8	115.0	-	166.5
May	111.5	121.2	113.8	106.6	..	114.5	113.1	115.0	113.3	114.2	115.0	123	168.0
Jun	111.7	122.1	114.2	109.0	..	114.6	113.2	115.7	113.4	114.4	115.3	-	172.0
Jul	111.9	123.2	114.3	110.4	..	116.0	114.0	116.5	113.5	114.4	115.5	-	177.0
Aug	112.2	124.0	115.2	111.2	..	116.1	113.9	116.6	113.9	114.9	116.1	127	177.8
Sep	112.5	125.0	115.7	110.9	..	116.2	114.4	117.4	114.3	114.9	115.8	-	187.4
Oct	113.1	125.5	115.9	111.2	..	116.4	114.6	118.0	115.0	115.0	116.7	-	180.9
Nov	113.5	125.9	116.1	111.4	..	116.6	115.2	117.7	115.1	116.1	116.5	132	187.5
Dec	113.7	126.2	116.6	112.1	..	116.7	115.3	117.6	115.3	116.4	116.1	-	190.7
1989 Jan	114.4	129.3	119.1	112.3	..	118.4	117.2	118.5	116.7	117.8	118.0	-	184.5
Feb	114.8	129.4	119.6	112.2	..	118.7	117.2	118.9	117.2	118.0	118.2	136	190.6
Mar	114.4	129.5	119.8	112.8	..	118.9	117.5	119.8	117.5	118.5	117.9	-	199.2
Apr	115.0	129.6	120.1	113.9	..	119.5	117.6	120.1	117.9	119.1	118.5	-	200.4
May	115.5	130.0	120.3	114.3	..	120.0	117.8	120.5	119.1	119.4	118.6	140	200.2
Jun	115.4	130.5	121.0	114.4	..	120.5	118.0	121.4	119.6	119.9	119.3	-	204.3
Jul	115.8	130.5	121.9	115.2	119.9	121.3	118.3	121.6	120.1	120.0	122.3	-	205.7
Aug	116.2	132.2	121.9	115.8	120.8	121.4	118.9	122.3	120.5	120.0	122.3	-	203.0
Sep	117.1	133.9	122.5	116.0	121.3	121.4	119.1	122.7	120.9	120.3	122.7	144	202.8
Oct	117.5	134.6	123.2	116.8	121.6	121.6	119.1	123.6	122.2	120.5	123.6	-	201.1
Nov	117.8	134.8	123.4	117.2	121.6	121.8	119.4	123.9	122.8	120.8	123.8	-	203.2
Dec	117.9	134.8	124.0	118.0	121.6	122.2	119.6	124.7	123.0	121.0	124.8	145	211.4
1990 Jan	119.0	137.6	126.0	118.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	126.0	124.2	122.4	127.3	-	210.8
Feb	119.4	137.6	126.3	118.2	122.7	124.7	121.6	127.0	124.6	123.1	128.1	147	211.3
Mar	119.7	137.9	126.7	118.4	124.8	125.1	122.2	129.4	125.2	123.4	128.6	-	209.7
Apr	121.0	138.2	127.7	119.3	129.2	125.8	122.9	130.1	125.9	124.2	129.9	-	213.8
May	121.6	140.0	128.2	120.0	129.5	126.1	123.2	130.3	126.8	124.6	131.0	147	213.8
Jun	121.6	140.3	128.7	120.4	129.9	126.2	123.5	130.7	127.0	124.9	130.6	-	212.2
Jul	121.7	140.4	129.1	120.3	130.2	126.5	123.9	131.4	127.4	125.7	132.0	-	215.5
Aug	122.6	141.2	130.5	120.2	131.3	126.5	124.6	132.2	127.6	126.1	132.0	147	214.8
Sep	123.1	142.9	131.1	120.0	131.6	126.7	124.8	132.7	128.3	126.5	132.6	-	210.8
Oct	124.0	144.3	132.2	120.6†	132.4	126.9	124.9	133.2†	129.5	128.0	132.6	..	204.7
Nov	124.0†	144.4	132.5	121.1	132.3†	127.1	125.2†	133.3	130.0	129.5	132.5	..	206.7
Dec	124.6	144.4†	132.6	121.4	132.8	127.3†	125.5	132.9	130.4	130.1	132.5†	..	217.3
1991 Jan	125.9	147.1	135.3†	122.6	133.1	129.3	128.1	133.9	131.6†	132.4†	135.6	..	201.1†

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

3 A base weighted (1985=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractor's output in the five new work sectors.

4 The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

5 The Abbey National ceased to operate as a building society in July 1989 but to ensure continuity in the data its results are included in the building society sector whenever possible.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of the Environment

18.7 Average weekly earnings of manual employees¹

At October

£

	Manual employees on adult rates				Manual employees on other rates	
	Full-time			Part-time: female ²	Full-time	
	All	Male	Female		Male	Female
Manufacturing and certain other industries SIC 1980						
	BUAA	BUAB	BUAC	BUAD	BUAE	BUAF
1984	148.69	159.30	97.34	50.91	80.33	61.27
1985	160.39	..	..	..	..	..
1986	171.02	..	..	..	..	..
1987	184.10	..	..	..	..	..
1988	198.57	..	..	..	..	..
1989	214.47	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing industries SIC 1980						
	BUAG	BUAH	BUAI	BUAJ	BUAK	BUAL
1984	143.09	157.50	96.30	51.54	80.38	61.17
1985	155.04	170.58	103.21	54.91	84.73	64.39
1986	164.74	182.25	110.48	59.04	88.68	70.59
1987	178.54	197.92	118.79	63.46	94.86	75.06
1988	192.55	213.59	128.82	68.36	101.30	77.22
1989	207.53	229.87	139.93	73.24	108.07	84.67

¹ The figures represent the average earnings including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the month indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded.

² Workers ordinarily employed for not more than 30 hours per week are classified as part-time.

Source: Department of Employment

18.8 Average weekly hours of manual employees¹

At October

	Manual employees on adult rates				Manual employees on other rates	
	Full-time			Part-time: female ²	Full-time	
	All	Male	Female		Male	Female
Manufacturing and certain other industries SIC 1980						
	BUAM	BUAN	BUAO	BUAP	BUAQ	BUAR
1984	42.5	43.4	38.2	21.5	39.8	37.9
1985	42.8	..	..	..	..	..
1986	42.7	..	..	..	..	..
1987	43.1	..	..	..	..	..
1988	43.5	..	..	..	..	..
1989	43.4	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing industries SIC 1980						
	BUAS	BUAT	BUAU	BUAV	BUAW	BUAX
1984	41.7	42.8	38.1	21.7	39.5	37.9
1985	41.8	43.0	38.1	21.7	39.7	37.9
1986	41.6	42.7	38.1	21.9	39.4	37.9
1987	42.2	43.5	38.4	22.0	39.7	38.0
1988	42.4	43.6	38.7	22.2	39.8	37.5
1989	42.2	43.4	38.6	21.9	39.7	37.7

¹ The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 18.7.

² Workers ordinarily employed for not more than 30 hours per week are classified as part-time.

Source: Department of Employment

18.9 Average weekly earnings of manual employees in certain industries¹

At October

c

SIC 1980	Metal processing and manufacturing	Mineral extraction and manufacturing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	Electrical and electronic engineering etc	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Metal goods and instrument engineering	Food, drink and tobacco
Class	(21-22)	(23-24)	(25-26)	(32)	(33-34)	(35)	(36)	(31-37)	(41-42)
All full-time on adult rates									
1985	177.90	165.23	174.30	185.16	142.68	167.67	172.71	145.58	156.17
1986	195.68	175.69	187.43	173.36	148.97	181.07	183.24	157.31	168.55
1987	216.75	189.58	201.11	189.24	159.36	206.97	195.23	172.10	178.69
1988	234.83	205.75	217.86	207.98	174.46	223.16	210.12	184.24	192.27
1989	250.12	218.09	237.12	224.52	190.97	243.88	228.53	197.81	209.25
Full-time males on adult rates									
1985	180.15	172.96	187.19	167.86	160.26	170.94	174.76	156.56	173.18
1986	198.21	184.98	201.37	176.15	167.36	184.09	186.36	168.16	186.47
1987	219.89	198.94	215.84	192.92	179.27	210.58	197.89	184.19	197.82
1988	238.17	216.29	234.67	212.22	196.04	226.97	213.22	197.33	211.36
1989	253.44	229.61	255.71	229.02	217.18	247.11	231.45	212.40	229.59
Full-time females on adult rates									
1985	111.45	106.43	118.44	118.10	109.74	126.39	126.63	105.55	114.20
1986	113.84	112.92	130.58	125.38	117.27	140.86	127.86	115.19	123.21
1987	124.44	121.14	137.88	131.67	127.08	155.14	138.76	123.99	130.64
1988	137.36	131.60	147.87	147.78	139.18	174.17	151.51	133.24	144.28
1989	144.26	139.90	164.11	159.79	148.50	197.97	166.95	145.28	156.58

SIC 1980	Textiles	Leather, footwear and clothing	Timber and wooden furniture	Paper products, printing and publishing	Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Construction	Transport and communication ²
Class	(43)	(44-45)	(46)	(47)	(48-49)	(15-17)	(50)	(71-72, 75-77, 79)
All full-time on adult rates								
1985	118.15	95.10	149.83	198.21	145.72	192.62	160.11	181.06
1986	124.86	99.31	159.09	215.74	161.91	208.03	170.99	193.47
1987	135.89	106.78	170.20	233.61	171.85	221.48	180.30	206.73
1988	143.59	113.66	181.70	247.94	187.21	236.44	199.61	218.52
1989	153.67	124.62	188.29	262.12	196.60	261.48	219.74	233.30
Full-time males on adult rates								
1985	140.50	129.72	154.00	214.42	162.57	193.34	160.37	..
1986	148.48	134.81	163.40	235.17	177.70	208.70	171.25	..
1987	162.93	142.55	174.76	253.77	190.88	222.22	180.62	..
1988	170.37	153.01	186.54	269.67	207.04	237.16	200.01	..
1989	181.36	166.76	193.08	284.81	219.21	262.63	220.12	..
Full-time females on adult rates								
1985	89.52	85.22	113.18	129.16	98.23	124.17	95.86	..
1986	94.47	89.55	121.09	139.81	107.39	157.49	98.55	..
1987	102.13	96.51	128.43	152.00	113.63	163.79	104.68	..
1988	110.05	102.63	137.79	163.55	123.37	183.91	107.21	..
1989	117.87	112.31	145.85	179.34	129.52	186.26	123.40	..

¹ The figures represent the average earnings including bonus, overtime, etc, and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the month indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded.

² Excluding sea transport.

Source: Department of Employment

18.10

Average earnings index: all employees: by industry

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

SIC 1980 Class	Agriculture and forestry ¹	Coal and coke ²	Mineral oil and natural gas	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Metal process- ing and manufact- uring	Mineral extraction and manufact- uring	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Mechanical and engineering	1985=100 Electrical and electronic engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	1985=100 Metal goods and instruments	Food, drink and tobacco
									1988=100 and instrument engineering			1988=100 Metal goods n.e.s.	
(01-02)	(11-12)	(14)	(15-17)	(21-22)	(23-24)	(25-26)	(32)	(33-34)	(35)	(36)	(31,37)	(41-42)	
1985=100													
	DNET	DNEU	DNEV	DNEW	DNEX	DNEY	DNEZ	DNFA	DNFB	DNFC	DNFD	DNFE	DNFF
1981	71.5	80.6	67.1	73.1	68.6	70.6	69.7	68.1	67.7	65.9	72.6	71.2	70.8
1982	78.2	89.1	76.0	80.9	75.6	79.4	77.6	75.8	76.4	74.2	80.3	78.8	78.2
1983	85.4	99.6	82.8	87.2	83.0	86.1	84.9	82.6	83.9	82.1	83.8	85.5	85.5
1984	92.0	50.0	91.0	93.3	92.0	92.5	92.1	90.6	91.7	88.2	92.1	92.6	92.0
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	105.5	113.3	109.5	106.9	106.5	107.8	107.9	106.9	108.0	108.7	107.9	107.4	108.7
1987	112.2	121.6	120.0	115.0	116.5	116.9	116.9	114.7	117.8	118.0	115.7	116.0	116.9
1988	117.7	135.8	133.0	122.0	128.0	126.2	126.9	125.3	128.5	129.0	120.0	126.3	126.3
1988=100													
	DNAI	DNAJ	DNAK	DNAL	DNAM	DNAN	DNAO	DNAP	DNAQ	DNAR	DNAS	DNAT	DNAU
1988	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1989	108.0	113.3	110.3	109.8	107.2	109.4	109.0	109.8	109.5	109.9	112.7	107.9	109.3
1988 Jan	90.1	94.3	97.3	95.3	97.3	95.6	94.5	95.8	96.5	93.6	98.8	96.2	96.4
Feb	89.2	86.0	95.2	94.7	91.1	96.8	95.7	97.3	97.1	83.7	98.9	96.8	95.0
Mar	91.8	97.1	96.0	94.9	91.6	97.9	95.3	98.3	99.5	101.7	100.3	96.9	95.6
Apr	95.5	104.4	97.0	98.4	107.1	98.2	98.2	98.7	98.3	98.6	98.9	98.6	99.3
May	95.2	98.5	100.5	101.2	93.8	99.8	98.7	99.3	99.0	100.4	99.0	99.8	100.5
Jun	97.9	97.8	96.2	100.3	97.7	100.6	100.9	99.3	100.2	105.2	94.9	100.2	101.3
Jul	100.8	103.4	101.1	102.8	111.2	100.5	98.4	100.9	100.2	104.0	97.0	101.7	100.1
Aug	109.4	101.8	100.0	103.7	101.3	99.0	99.2	99.3	99.5	100.7	95.4	99.3	98.8
Sep	114.2	103.7	99.0	101.6	96.4	101.0	99.0	99.9	100.4	100.2	100.6	100.8	100.2
Oct	116.3	104.8	101.4	102.4	111.5	101.4	99.8	101.8	101.6	100.5	102.0	101.4	101.6
Nov	98.6	104.5	109.1	102.7	97.0	102.6	108.2	104.0	102.6	105.5	103.9	105.6	104.6
Dec	101.3	103.8	107.6	101.6	104.5	106.6	111.9	105.6	105.1	106.2	110.8	102.6	106.8
1989 Jan	96.4	106.7	106.6	100.7	107.9	104.8	102.5	104.9	105.0	105.2	108.1	104.6	104.2
Feb	95.2	107.2	104.0	101.8	99.8	106.6	104.8	106.8	105.5	107.1	108.2	105.9	102.7
Mar	98.5	111.0	104.0	106.6	99.6	105.5	103.7	107.1	107.2	109.3	112.2	103.9	104.9
Apr	102.1	112.3	105.9	105.4	116.3	107.3	107.0	108.4	108.3	106.8	111.7	106.5	111.6
May	103.6	109.5	110.4	107.3	102.6	110.6	108.1	108.9	107.8	109.4	111.5	107.4	109.6
Jun	103.2	110.6	107.3	109.8	102.2	111.2	108.8	110.6	109.7	110.8	116.1	107.7	108.7
Jul	110.5	112.5	114.7	114.7	121.7	109.9	107.3	110.6	110.5	111.8	114.4	110.1	110.6
Aug	119.5	115.6	111.0	118.3	101.2	108.7	109.6	109.1	109.6	107.8	111.3	107.5	108.9
Sep	126.3	115.1	110.0	110.9	103.0	111.1	108.5	110.2	110.7	108.7	112.9	109.2	110.2
Oct	120.4	117.2	110.1	113.0	118.6	110.8	109.6	111.6	112.0	110.1	114.3	109.5	110.9
Nov	111.6	122.2	120.5	114.9	104.2	112.6	117.5	113.2	113.5	112.2	115.5	111.3	113.4
Dec	108.3	119.6	118.9	114.4	109.6	114.2	120.8	115.6	113.6	119.4	115.7	110.8	115.9
1990 Jan	104.3	124.7	123.1	112.6	111.5	112.6	115.7	114.4	113.5	109.3	115.3	112.7	112.7
Feb	103.8	124.5	118.2	113.3	104.9	114.4	117.2	116.2	115.4	109.4	118.1	113.3	114.1
Mar	108.1	124.5	120.4	114.8	107.9	115.7	117.7	118.9	118.4	122.8	123.8	115.5	115.4
Apr	110.8	124.2	121.6	116.3	121.2	117.9	120.2	116.9	116.2	122.0	121.7	116.1	120.5
May	110.6	121.7	123.3	118.7	109.4	119.3	120.9	118.4	117.9	118.4	125.3	117.0	122.3
Jun	122.6	123.1	125.3	126.5	119.8	121.4	123.4	119.9	119.2	122.3	127.7	118.8	123.9
Jul	124.9	122.5	130.7	124.3	131.8	121.8	121.9	121.5	119.9	121.3	127.3	119.0	124.3
Aug	133.3	125.9	129.2	127.2	112.6	118.3	122.7	118.2	119.0	119.4	127.3	118.0	122.2
Sep	139.3	125.9	130.8	125.8	114.7	119.8	122.0	120.0	121.2	119.1	127.3	118.9	123.7
Oct	136.0	128.3	130.4	126.9	122.0	120.5	122.3	120.7	122.1	121.5	127.9	118.9	122.9
Nov	126.5 [†]	131.1 [†]	131.4 [†]	126.8	113.0 [†]	122.6 [†]	130.2	122.3 [†]	123.5 [†]	124.0 [†]	132.1	121.4 [†]	127.3 [†]
Dec	..	123.1	136.6	125.4 [†]	118.1	125.0	136.5 [†]	124.9	125.3	125.1	133.0 [†]	120.9	131.0

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1985=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 England and Wales only.

2 The index series for this group has been based on average 1985 figures, excluding January and February, which were seriously affected by a dispute in the coal mining industry, (1985=100 series only).

Source: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.10 Average earnings index: all employees: by industry Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

continued

SIC 1980 Class	Textiles (43)	Leather, footwear and clothing (44-45)	Timber and wooden furniture ³ (46)	Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing ³ (48-49)	Paper products, printing and publishing (47)	Construction (50)	Distribution and repairs (61-65, 67)	Hotels and catering (66)	Transport and communication ¹ (71-72, 75-77, 79)	Banking, finance, insurance and business services (81-82, 83pt-84pt)	Public administration (91-92pt)	Education and health services (93, 95)	Other services ² (97pt-98pt)
1985=100													
1981	DNFG 70.9	DNFH 72.1	DNFI 71.6	DNFK 71.4	DNFJ 69.4	DNFL 74.2	DNFM 72.9	DNFN 76.6	DNFO 72.5	DNFP 69.7	DNFQ 76.7	DNFR 79.0	DNFS 70.2
1982	77.7	79.6	78.8	79.0	77.3	81.2	80.2	81.2	79.5	78.1	82.8	83.0	78.8
1983	84.6	86.2	86.9	84.8	84.7	87.3	86.9	87.7	86.8	85.3	88.4	91.7	85.6
1984	91.0	92.4	93.3	92.6	92.0	92.5	93.2	94.1	92.7	92.2	94.3	95.5	92.9
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	107.2	107.4	107.1	107.9	107.5	107.9	107.0	107.3	106.5	110.1	105.6	110.1	107.9
1987	116.1	114.5	116.5	116.9	116.2	116.5	114.9	115.7	114.9	121.8	112.8	117.9	115.3
1988	123.7	123.9	131.9	126.5	124.0	129.1	125.1	126.0	122.0	131.8	124.2	130.2	123.1
SIC 1980 Class	(43)	(44,45)	(46,48,49)	(47)	(50)	(61,62, 64,65,67)	(66)	(71-72, 75-77,79)	(81-82, 83pt-84pt)	(91-92pt)	(93,95)	(97pt-98pt)	(99pt-100pt)
1988=100													
1988	DNAV 100.0	DNAW 100.0	DNFT 100.0	DNAY 100.0	DNBA 100.0	DNBB 100.0	DNBC 100.0	DNBD 100.0	DNBE 100.0	DNBF 100.0	DNBG 100.0	DNBH 100.0	
1989	107.4	107.1	107.7	106.1	111.8	106.6	107.6	107.6	109.9	108.8	108.6	111.3	
1988 Jan	96.2	97.0	95.0	94.9	93.4	95.6	96.0	97.3	95.7	95.2	93.0	97.8	
Feb	96.3	97.5	96.5	95.5	93.9	96.1	95.1	96.6	96.8	97.2	93.5	95.9	
Mar	98.7	100.0	98.5	98.0	96.7	100.1	97.0	97.8	100.0	98.3	97.1	96.3	
Apr	98.6	100.6	96.7	97.7	96.7	98.2	97.6	99.3	96.7	96.6	94.1	96.8	
May	98.9	100.1	99.7	99.7	96.9	99.2	99.1	96.9	96.8	97.9	94.5	99.0	
Jun	101.7	101.6	101.5	102.2	100.4	100.5	99.8	98.7	100.3	98.6	99.0	100.6	
Jul	102.6	101.0	102.5	101.3	101.7	99.7	100.2	100.4	100.9	101.6	103.6	102.2	
Aug	99.8	100.6	100.2	101.3	99.0	99.9	99.7	100.2	99.8	100.2	102.8	100.2	
Sep	100.6	99.3	101.1	102.1	102.1	101.0	100.5	102.2	98.6	100.5	101.1	101.4	
Oct	101.3	100.2	101.9	102.4	103.4	101.2	102.4	102.3	98.6	103.4	100.6	100.9	
Nov	103.5	101.0	102.5	102.6	106.1	102.1	103.1	103.2	106.1	105.9	101.8	101.9	
Dec	101.6	101.5	104.1	102.4	107.8	106.3	109.9	102.8	106.0	104.3	118.7	106.6	
1989 Jan	102.4	104.0	102.9	101.6	104.7	104.7	103.7	102.7	105.0	104.7	102.8	107.8	
Feb	103.1	104.7	107.2	101.6	106.0	105.0	103.6	103.0	105.1	105.9	102.7	104.7	
Mar	102.0	106.6	105.0	103.5	111.2	109.5	106.5	103.8	114.7	106.2	103.2	106.8	
Apr	104.7	105.3	104.9	104.9	108.3	109.4	104.6	106.7	108.3	106.0	104.4	107.7	
May	107.2	107.1	106.7	105.8	108.6	107.8	106.2	106.0	107.3	106.6	107.8	107.6	
Jun	110.6	108.4	109.5	107.7	112.6	109.2	106.8	105.6	108.5	106.9	110.3	112.2	
Jul	109.6	108.8	109.1	107.2	112.3	108.1	106.6	109.1	111.5	106.8	111.7	114.2	
Aug	107.8	106.2	107.6	106.8	109.3	107.5	107.5	107.2	108.0	106.3	113.8	110.5	
Sep	106.7	107.8	109.4	106.8	114.0	110.1	108.0	107.6	107.5	110.7	114.6	114.1	
Oct	109.3	108.5	108.2	107.7	113.9	108.4	108.9	117.1	109.5	114.6	110.8	114.4	
Nov	112.7	109.0	110.4	108.3	119.0	109.1	111.1	111.9	115.6	115.9	110.6	116.7	
Dec	110.6	109.2	111.2	109.3	121.5	114.3	117.6	110.6	118.1	115.1	110.2	118.6	
1990 Jan	111.7	112.3	111.9	108.6	118.0	111.7	112.2	114.7	116.2	114.7	111.7	117.7	
Feb	112.1	112.5	115.7	108.7	117.7	112.8	111.6	112.1	115.4	116.5	110.3	118.6	
Mar	115.0	113.8	116.3	111.4	123.2	117.6	114.1	114.2	124.3	116.6	111.7	118.5	
Apr	114.1	113.3	115.0	111.5	122.5	117.1	115.4	115.6	119.4	115.7	113.8	124.0	
May	117.5	116.1	115.7	112.1	121.6	117.0	119.3	116.3	120.3	118.2	120.2	119.3	
Jun	119.9	116.4	118.0	114.3	126.1	117.7	118.9	120.7	121.7	121.0	118.0	122.0	
Jul	118.9	116.9	118.3	114.5	126.8	117.7	118.2	120.9	122.8	120.8	119.9	125.4	
Aug	118.4	115.1	116.4	114.7	123.2	117.5	120.1	117.8	119.5	124.4	125.4	124.9	
Sep	120.0	116.8	119.3	116.5	125.1	118.4	120.0	118.6	119.5	123.4	122.0	124.2	
Oct	119.7	117.1	118.8	115.8	127.0	117.7	120.0	119.6	120.6	126.3	120.6	122.9	
Nov	122.1 [†]	118.6 [†]	121.1 [†]	116.7 [†]	131.3 [†]	118.7 [†]	121.9 [†]	122.1 [†]	126.6 [†]	125.7 [†]	121.3 [†]	127.3 [†]	
Dec	121.4	120.5	123.5	116.6	132.8	123.7	126.6	132.9	128.3	125.3 [†]	121.2 [†]	129.7 [†]	

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 Excluding sea transport.

2 Excluding private domestic and personal services.

3 For 1988=100 these series have been merged.

Source: Department of Employment

18.11

Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors
Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industries			Production industries			Service industries		
	(Divisions 0-9)			(Divisions 2-4)			(Divisions 1-4)			(Divisions 6-9)		
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying trend	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying trend	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying trend	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying trend
1985=100												
	DNFV			DNFW			DNFX			DNFY		
1985	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.0		
1986	107.9			107.7			108.0			107.7		
1987	116.3			116.3			116.7			116.0		
1988	126.4			126.2			126.5			126.2		
1988=100												
	DNAA	DNAB	DNEM	DNAC	DNAD	DNEO	DNAE	DNAF	DNEN	DNDU	DNDV	DNDX
1988	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..
1989	109.1	109.1	..	108.7	108.7	..	109.1	109.1	..	108.9	108.9	..
1988 Jan	95.4	96.5	8.50	95.8	96.2	8.50	95.8	96.1	8.50	95.4	96.6	8.50
Feb	95.5	96.9	8.50	95.6	96.3	8.50	95.3	95.9	8.50	96.0	97.1	8.50
Mar	98.3	98.2	8.50	98.0	97.9	8.50	97.8	97.6	8.25	98.6	98.6	8.50
Apr	97.8	97.9	8.50	98.8	99.1	8.75	98.9	99.0	8.50	97.3	97.6	8.50
May	98.4	98.5	8.50	99.3	99.2	8.75	99.5	99.9	8.50	98.0	98.3	8.50
Jun	99.8	99.2	8.75	100.6	99.3	9.00	100.4	99.2	9.00	99.6	99.8	8.75
Jul	101.3	100.2	9.00	101.1	100.0	9.00	101.3	100.2	9.00	101.3	100.0	9.00
Aug	100.3	100.1	9.25	99.5	100.4	8.75	99.9	100.6	9.00	100.5	99.7	9.25
Sep	100.9	101.1	9.25	100.2	101.2	8.75	100.5	101.4	8.75	100.6	100.5	9.25
Oct	101.7	102.2	9.00	101.8	102.2	8.50	101.9	102.6	8.75	101.2	101.7	9.00
Nov	103.7	103.3	8.75	103.6	103.1	8.75	103.7	103.1	8.75	103.6	103.7	8.75
Dec	106.9	105.8	8.75	105.5	104.6	8.75	105.3	104.6	9.00	107.9	106.3	8.75
1989 Jan	104.2	105.4	9.00	104.2	104.7	8.75	104.2	104.6	8.75	104.2	105.5	9.00
Feb	104.6	106.1	9.25	105.0	105.8	8.50	104.9	105.6	8.75	104.4	105.6	9.25
Mar	107.3	107.3	9.50	105.7	105.6	8.75	106.0	105.8	8.75	107.6	107.8	9.50
Apr	107.3	107.4	9.25	107.8	108.2	8.50	107.9	108.0	8.75	107.1	107.3	9.25
May	107.5	107.6	9.00	108.0	107.9	8.75	108.1	108.5	8.75	107.2	107.5	9.00
Jun	109.1	108.4	8.75	109.4	108.0	8.50	109.6	108.2	8.75	108.5	108.7	8.50
Jul	110.3	109.1	8.75	110.3	109.2	8.50	110.8	109.5	9.00	109.7	108.4	8.25
Aug	109.1	108.9	8.75	108.3	109.3	8.75	109.2	110.0	9.25	108.7	107.8	8.50
Sep	110.7	110.9	9.00	109.5	110.5	8.75	109.8	110.8	9.00	110.4	110.3	8.75
Oct	111.7	112.2	9.25	110.6	111.0	9.00	111.0	111.8	9.25	111.6	112.2	9.00
Nov	113.2	112.8	9.25	112.2	111.6	8.75	112.9	112.2	9.00	112.7	112.7	9.25
Dec	114.7	113.5	9.25	113.8	112.9	8.50	114.3	113.5	9.00	114.3	112.7	9.00
1990 Jan	113.8	115.1	9.50	112.7	113.2	8.75	113.2	113.6	9.25	113.9	115.2	9.25
Feb	114.0	115.6	9.50	113.9	114.7	9.25	114.3	115.0	9.50	113.7	115.0	9.25
Mar	117.4	117.3	9.50	116.8	116.8	9.50	117.0	116.8	9.75	117.2	117.2	9.25
Apr	117.3	117.4	9.75	117.2	117.6	9.50	117.4	117.6	9.75	116.9	117.2	9.50
May	118.5	118.7	9.75	117.9	117.9	9.25	118.2	118.6	9.75	118.6	118.9	9.75
Jun	120.5	119.8	10.00	120.1	118.6	9.50	120.7	119.3	9.75	119.8	120.1	10.00
Jul	121.2	119.9	10.25	120.8	119.6	9.50	121.3	119.9	10.00	120.5	119.1	10.00
Aug	120.9	120.7	10.00	118.8	119.9	9.50	119.7	120.6	9.75	121.1	120.2	10.00
Sep	121.3	121.5	10.00	120.2	121.4	9.50	121.0	122.1	9.75	120.6	120.5	10.00
Oct	121.7	122.3	9.75	120.8	121.2	9.25	121.6	122.4	9.75	120.9	121.5	9.75
Nov	123.8 [†]	123.3 [†]	9.75	123.0 [†]	122.4	9.50 [†]	123.7	122.9	9.75 [†]	123.0 [†]	123.1 [†]	9.75
Dec	126.3	125.0	9.75 [†]	125.2	124.2 [†]	9.75	125.4 [†]	124.5 [†]	9.75	126.2	124.4	9.75 [†]

The seasonal adjustment factors currently used for the SIC 1980 series are based on data up to January 1988.

See note on page 121.

Source: Department of Employment

18.12

Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production
and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1985=100

		1990 ²	1989	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990
			Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		
Purchase prices		Weights															
Goods and services																	
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	113.5 [†]	110.5 [†]	112.3 [†]	112.5 [†]	113.3 [†]	114.0 [†]	114.2 [†]	113.5 [†]	113.2 [†]	113.6 [†]	113.4 [†]	114.0 [†]	113.9 [†]	113.8 [†]	
Seeds	BYEB	3.9	102.8 [†]	96.6	99.5 [†]	103.9 [†]	105.1 [†]	107.2 [†]	105.2 [†]	105.3 [†]	105.3 [†]	105.9 [†]	99.0 [†]	98.8 [†]	98.8 [†]	99.0 [†]	
Animals for production	BYEC	1.1	116.3 [†]	109.2	118.1	120.3	123.0	130.3	138.0	109.5	111.4	112.7	110.5	106.3	107.9 [†]	107.9 [†]	
Energy, lubricants	BYED	9.6	91.3 [†]	90.0 [†]	91.5 [†]	86.0 [†]	85.4 [†]	85.0 [†]	84.8 [†]	82.6 [†]	81.9 [†]	91.9 [†]	99.8 [†]	105.6 [†]	101.9 [†]	99.1 [†]	
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	13.8	94.1 [†]	89.7	90.8	92.0	93.3	93.9	95.0	95.4	94.6	94.6	94.2	93.5 [†]	95.4 [†]	98.5 [†]	
Plant protection products	BYEF	4.8	126.8 [†]	115.9	118.1	118.4	123.3	127.5	127.5	127.5	127.5	127.5	127.5	131.7	132.3 [†]	132.3 [†]	
Animal feedingsuffs	BYEG	41.0	113.6 [†]	113.7	115.0	115.4	115.6	115.5	115.8	115.1	114.5	113.0	111.1	111.0	110.3	110.4 [†]	
Material and small tools	BYEH	3.6	130.4 [†]	125.1	126.6	128.0	128.2	126.3	128.6	128.9	129.7	131.2	132.7	133.8 [†]	134.6 [†]	134.6 [†]	
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	7.2	136.2 [†]	126.7	130.2	131.4	132.1	133.5	135.2	136.2	137.5	138.3	139.1	139.5	140.8 [†]	140.9 [†]	
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.2	129.8 [†]	125.5	126.5	126.6	128.2	129.5	129.8	129.7	130.4	130.7	130.7	131.1 [†]	131.2 [†]	131.3 [†]	
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.1	122.2 [†]	116.7	122.1	122.2	123.6	121.8	121.8	121.8	121.9	122.0	122.2	122.2	122.2	122.2 [†]	
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	129.5 [†]	125.7	128.8	129.4	130.5	132.6	130.7	130.4	129.4	128.3	128.3	127.9	129.0 [†]	129.0 [†]	
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	135.5 [†]	132.2	132.6	133.0	133.7	133.9	135.0	135.4	136.2	136.2	136.5 [†]	137.5 [†]	137.5	138.1 [†]	
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	57.8	129.0 [†]	126.0	126.2	126.5	126.7	127.0	128.4	128.6	129.6	130.0	130.2	131.3	131.3 [†]	132.3 [†]	
Buildings	BYEO	42.2	144.3 [†]	140.8	141.3	141.9	143.3	143.4	144.1	144.6	145.4	144.7	145.3	145.9 [†]	146.0 [†]	146.1 [†]	
Producer prices																	
All products	BYEP	100.0	112.8 [†]	115.4	115.1	115.9	118.2	118.0	115.5	108.2	113.1 [†]	113.8	112.1 [†]	109.3 [†]	106.7	108.0 [†]	
All crop products	BYEQ	37.4	113.7 [†]	114.9	116.5	118.4	119.4	121.9	127.0	107.7	107.3	111.2	109.0 [†]	106.8 [†]	108.7	111.8 [†]	
Cereals	BYER	19.9	98.8 [†]	98.2	99.2	99.5	98.8	96.6	98.4	100.4	100.0	95.9	95.4	97.7	100.6	102.7 [†]	
Root crops	BYES	4.9	170.4 [†]	191.0	195.5	203.2	209.4	229.2	253.2	115.8	93.1	133.0	135.4	144.6	154.3	154.2 [†]	
Fresh vegetables	BYET	6.4	112.4 [†]	106.5	108.1	109.5	112.3	118.6	119.1	117.8	117.7	120.8	116.8 [†]	103.3	97.0	105.5 [†]	
Fresh fruit	BYEU	1.9	137.0 [†]	104.8 [†]	109.5	119.2	127.8	149.8	147.8	120.9	152.4	154.6	138.8 [†]	118.5 [†]	122.9 [†]	132.1 [†]	
Seeds	BYEV	1.0	131.7 [†]	138.2	141.9	145.9	140.7	131.6	128.6	128.6	134.8	131.1	130.5	131.0	115.2	120.6 [†]	
Flowers and plants	BYEW	1.1	105.8 [†]	116.8	105.0	109.1	108.2	105.8	105.5	107.7	100.8	96.4	96.2	98.5	113.4	117.0 [†]	
Other crop products	BYEX	2.2	102.2 [†]	106.3	109.0	110.4	110.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	92.0	93.9	94.7	95.3	95.1	96.6 [†]	
Animals and animal products	BYEY	62.6	112.3 [†]	115.7	114.3	114.5	117.5	115.7	108.7	108.5	116.7	115.1	114.0	110.9	105.4	105.9 [†]	
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	36.9	107.0 [†]	112.3	110.0	111.7	116.9	118.9	115.0	112.1	107.3	100.7	99.4	96.3	97.5 [†]	98.3 [†]	
Milk	BYFA	21.0	123.1 [†]	120.7	121.1	120.0	118.4	110.2	98.3	102.9	137.7	145.3	143.8	140.2	120.2	118.8 [†]	
Eggs	BYFB	4.3	106.3 [†]	121.9	119.4	113.8	120.1	117.1	107.1	105.6	97.1	93.2	95.4	95.2	102.9	108.6 [†]	
Other animal products	BYFC	0.4	93.8 [†]	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	91.8 [†]	91.8 [†]	91.8 [†]	91.8 [†]	91.8 [†]	91.8 [†]	91.8 [†]	91.8 [†]	

¹ Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1989 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room A509, Statistics Division (CP)A, Government Buildings, Epsom Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 2LD.

² Annual average.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

Television licences current			Television licences current		
End of period			End of period		
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB		BTAA	BTAB
1983	3 410	15 084			
1984	3 014	15 867	1988	2 012	17 310
1985	2 733	15 887	1989	1 762	17 846
1986	2 497	16 408	1990	1 518	18 086
1987	2 283	16 902			
1986 Sep	2 597	16 399	Dec	2 012	17 310
Oct	2 556	16 386			
Nov	2 528	16 398	1989 Jan	1 986	17 420
Dec	2 497	16 408	Feb	1 985	17 473
			Mar	1 927	17 469
1987 Jan	2 453	16 429	Apr	1 911	17 492
Feb	2 434	16 472	May	1 893	17 547
Mar	2 414	16 539	Jun	1 873	17 550
Apr	2 400	16 574			
May	2 409	16 647	Jul	1 862	17 630
Jun	2 413	16 736	Aug	1 851	17 653
			Sep	1 836	17 718
Jul	2 395	16 748	Oct	1 805	17 762
Aug	2 379	16 794	Nov	1 780	17 772
Sep	2 359	16 824	Dec	1 762	17 846
Oct	2 336	16 825			
Nov	2 307	16 874	1990 Jan	1 728	17 840
Dec	2 283	16 902	Feb	1 788	17 882
			Mar	1 681	17 964
1988 Jan	2 255	16 967	Apr	1 660	17 969
Feb	2 239	17 094	May	1 638	17 866
Mar	2 220	17 134	Jun	1 628	17 941
Apr	2 203	17 158			
May	2 183	17 186	Jul	1 615	17 994
Jun	2 185	17 204	Aug	1 601	17 976
			Sep	1 589	17 988
Jul	2 150	17 224	Oct	1 563	18 037
Aug	2 127	17 187	Nov	1 537	18 024
Sep	2 114	17 266	Dec	1 518	18 086
Oct	2 075	17 320			
Nov	2 036	17 284	1991 Jan	1 487†	18 062†

Source: Post Office

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, seasonally adjusted

Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK			Expenditure by UK residents abroad			Net earnings in UK		
	BWAA	BWAB	BWAC		BWAA	BWAB	BWAC	
1979	2 797	2 109	688	1984	4 614	4 663	-49	
1980	2 961	2 738	223	1985	5 442	4 871	571	
1981	2 970	3 272	-302	1986	5 553	6 083	-530	
1982	3 188	3 640	-452	1987	6 260	7 280	-1 020	
1983	4 003	4 090	-87	1988	6 085	8 127	-2 042	
1987 Q4	1 589	1 827	-238	Q3	1 477	2 005	-528	
				Q4	1 591	2 131	-540	
1988 Q1	1 503	2 011	-508					
Q2	1 514	1 980	-466	1989 Q1	1 693	2 369	-676	
1987 Nov	486	580	-94	Aug	497	677	-180	
Dec	565	605	-40	Sep	479	677	-198	
				Oct	519	709	-190	
1988 Jan	498	645	-147	Nov	518	701	-183	
Feb	487	689	-202	Dec	554	721	-167	
Mar	518	677	-159					
Apr	519	667	-148	1989 Jan	510	741	-231	
May	485	610	-125	Feb	536	878	-342	
Jun	510	703	-193	Mar	647	750	-103	
				Apr	531	722	-191	
Jul	501	651	-150					

Source: Department of Employment (Employment Gazette)

20 Weather

20.1 Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

	Mean daily air temperature at sea level			Rainfall			Mean daily sunshine		
	Degrees celsius ¹			Millimetres ²			Hours		
	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	BXAA	BXAB	BXAC	BXAD	BXAE	BXAF	BXAG	BXAH	BXAI
1987	9.5	8.2	8.9	919	1 345	964	3.74	3.30	3.16
1988	10.2	9.0	9.4	923	1 608	1 188	4.05	3.40	3.31
1989	10.9	9.1	9.7	814	1 496	963	4.80	3.90	3.73
1987 Aug	16.0	13.8	14.6	67	120	120	5.05	4.20	3.67
Sep	14.2	11.9	12.2	67	150	68	5.05	4.93	4.97
Oct	10.3	8.2	8.3	166	161	136	3.42	2.74	3.64
Nov	7.2	6.4	7.0	85	113	83	1.76	1.49	1.70
Dec	6.1	5.2	6.1	65	141	66	1.07	1.10	1.03
1988 Jan	5.8	4.2	4.5	154	202	167	1.74	1.38	1.73
Feb	5.2	4.5	4.8	63	140	112	3.74	2.20	2.40
Mar	6.6	5.0	6.4	102	171	138	3.10	3.09	2.52
Apr	8.5	7.2	8.5	42	77	42	4.60	4.15	4.56
May	12.0	10.5	10.7	60	55	43	6.50	6.49	5.87
Jun	14.6	13.6	14.2	37	33	46	5.83	6.12	5.94
Jul	15.1	13.7	13.8	129	190	127	4.91	4.08	3.83
Aug	15.7	13.9	14.0	85	171	122	5.63	4.15	3.67
Sep	13.8	12.3	12.5	66	150	104	4.77	3.87	3.43
Oct	11.1	9.3	9.9	92	170	141	3.29	2.37	2.87
Nov	6.2	6.0	6.0	49	99	54	2.96	2.07	1.97
Dec	7.7	7.3	7.8	44	150	92	1.32	0.88	0.97
1989 Jan	6.7	7.3	7.0	47	206	74	2.06	1.33	1.51
Feb	6.4	5.2	5.6	88	240	100	3.36	2.69	2.96
Mar	7.8	5.7	6.3	92	188	121	3.42	3.65	3.32
Apr	6.9	6.0	6.1	83	63	104	4.68	4.46	4.09
May	13.2	10.7	11.2	21	53	34	8.90	6.95	7.18
Jun	14.7	12.5	13.3	55	76	59	8.04	6.47	6.33
Jul	18.3	15.6	17.0	38	49	42	8.51	7.29	7.48
Aug	17.0	14.1	14.7	58	184	115	7.60	4.29	3.85
Sep	15.1	12.0	12.6	41	96	52	4.29	3.72	3.19
Oct	12.3	10.4	11.2	98	187	143	2.90	2.39	2.15
Nov	7.2	6.3	6.6	61	60	49	2.93	2.35	1.58
Dec	5.5	3.2	4.2	134	96	72	0.92	1.18	1.07
1990 Jan	7.1	5.7	6.0	133	250	138	1.79	1.34	1.71
Feb	7.8	5.7	5.8	142	294	186	2.81	2.10	2.12
Mar	8.7	7.4	8.3	23	247	63	4.41	2.90	2.58
Apr	8.5	7.3	7.8	38	96	72	7.09	5.62	5.26
May	12.8	10.9	11.8	25	54	49	8.25	6.49	6.35
Jun	14.0	12.5	12.8	72	128	121	4.41	4.30	4.56
Jul	17.0	14.6	15.5	35	76	63	8.69	6.79	7.05
Aug	16.4	15.0	15.8	45	119	90	6.92	4.02	3.42
Sep	13.6	11.5	11.9	50	147	47	5.04	3.49	3.80
Oct	12.4	10.4	10.9	100	211	203	3.28	2.42	2.19
Nov	7.4	6.1	6.6	65	101	87	2.23	1.84	2.25
Dec	4.9†	4.6†	4.5†	97†	184†	115†	1.53†	0.94†	1.57†

1 To convert degrees celsius into fahrenheit: Multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

2 1 millimetre=0.0394 inches.

Source: Meteorological Office

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1-6.3
 employment, 3.2, 3.7
 index of producer prices, 18.12
 index of purchase prices, 18.12
Agriculture and forestry
 average earnings, 18.10
Alcoholic drinks, 1.6, 6.13
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Aluminium, 10.3
Animal feedingsuffs:
 price indices, 18.12
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 price indices, 18.12
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

Bacon and ham, 6.8
Balance of payments, 16.1-16.3
Banking sector,
 private sector deposits, 17.3
 private sector borrowing, 17.3
Barley—see Cereals
Beer, 1.6, 6.13
Births registered, 2.3
Biscuits, 6.5
Blankets, wool, 11.3
Boots and shoes—see Footwear
Bricks, 12.3
British Government securities,
 20 years yield, 17.5
British Rail,
 freight traffic, 13.8
 passenger kilometres, 13.7
Brushes, 11.11
Building block (concrete), 12.3
Building materials and components, 12.3
 producer price index, 18.6
Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.3
Buildings, agricultural: price indices, 18.12
Butter, 6.10

Canned fruit, 6.11
Canned meat, 6.8
Canned soups, 6.11
Canned vegetables, 6.11
Capital expenditure, 1.9, 1.10
Capital formation, 1.8
Capital issues, 17.3
Carpets and rugs, 11.12
Cars, Passenger—see Motor vehicles
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 price indices, 18.12
Cement, 12.3
Central government
 borrowing requirement, 17.1, 17.2
 financial transactions, 17.1
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 price indices, 18.12
Cheese, 6.10
Chemicals, 9.1-9.5
 producer price index, 18.6
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.6
 producer price indices, 18.6
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Coal and coal-mining, 8.4, 8.5, 8.7
Cocoa beans, 6.11
Coffee, raw, 6.11

Commercial vehicles—see Motor vehicles
Compound feedingsuffs, production, 6.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
Confectionery, 6.11
Consolidated fund, 17.1
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 employment, 3.2
 producer price index, 18.6
Consumer credit, 17.3
Consumers' expenditure, 1.5, 1.6
Copper, 10.3
Cotton, 11.2
Crime—see Law enforcement
Crops harvested, 6.1
Crushed rock aggregates, 12.3

Dairy products, 6.10
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Detergents, 9.1
Distributive trades,
 average earnings, 18.10
Domestic appliances,
 producer price index, 18.6
Durable goods, 1.6
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Dyestuffs, 9.3

Earnings,
 in manufacturing and other industries, 18.7, 18.9
 index of average earnings, 18.10, 18.11
Eggs, 6.10
 price index, 18.12
Electrical engineering, 10.5-10.8
 producer price index, 18.6
Electricity, 8.7-8.8
Employment, 3.1-3.13
 analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
 employees in, 3.2, 3.3
 vacancies, 3.12
Energy, 8.1-8.10
Engineering industries,
 new orders, 10.8
 orders on hand, 10.7
 producer price index, 18.6
 sales of goods and work done, 10.5
 volume index numbers of sales, 10.6
Esparto, 11.9
Exchange rates,
 sterling effective, 17.5
 US Spot, 17.5
Exports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.7
 analysis by areas and countries, 15.4, 15.5
 import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
 unit value index, 15.9
 volume index, 15.8

Family allowances, 4.1
Family income supplement/family credit, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares: indices of stage bus services, 13.6
Felt base floorcoverings, 11.12
Fertilisers, 9.1
 price index, 18.12
Fibre cement products, 12.3
Fish, 6.9
Fixed capital expenditure:
 in manufacturing industry, 1.9
 in the distributive and service industries, 1.10

Floorcoverings, 11.12
Flour, 6.5
Flowers and plants, price indices, 18.12
Food, 1.6, 6.7-6.11
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Footwear, 11.5—see also Clothing and footwear
Forces pay, 1.5
Foreign trade—see imports, exports
Forestry—see Agriculture and forestry
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fruit, 6.11
Fuel and light, 1.6
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.3
Furniture, 11.7

Gas, 8.6, 8.8
Glucose, 6.7
Goods and services, 1.2
Gross domestic fixed capital formation 1.2, 1.8
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Gross national product, 1.1

Hardwood, 11.6
Hire purchase and other credit, 17.3
Hosiery, 11.4
Hours worked, 18.8
 overtime and short-time in
 manufacturing industries, 3.8
House building, 12.4
Housing, 1.6, 12.4, 18.6
 price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6

Imports, 15.1, 15.3, 15.7
 analysis by areas and countries, 15.6
 import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
 unit value index, 15.9
 volume index, 15.8
Income support, 4.3
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial ethyl alcohol, 9.1
Industrial production, 1.4
 index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.13
Instrument engineering, 10.5-10.8
 producer price index, 18.6
Insurance, banking and finance
 average earnings, 18.10
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.5
Iron and steel, 10.1
 capital expenditure, 1.9

Jam and marmalade, 6.7

Labour, see Employment
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Lead, 10.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 net inflow, 17.3
Linoleum, 11.12
Livestock, 6.3
 price indices, 18.12
Local authorities, borrowing requirement, 17.2
Local authority manpower, 3.6
London Regional Transport railways,
 passenger journeys, 13.7

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.12
 Man-made fibres, 11.2–11.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Manpower, 3.1
 local authority, 3.6
 Manufacturing industries,
 fixed capital expenditure in, 1.9
 wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
 Margarine, 6.9
 Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
 Marriages registered, 2.3
 Meals bought and consumed outside the home,
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Mechanical engineering, 10.5–10.8
 producer price index, 18.6
 Merchant shipbuilding, 10.11
 Merchant shipping, 13.10
 Metal goods, 10.5
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Milk, 6.10
 price index, 18.12
 Miscellaneous goods,
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Monetary aggregates, 17.4
 Motor vehicles, 10.9, 10.10
 employment, 3.3
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.6

National income and expenditure, 1.1–1.10
 National insurance, 1.5, 4.1
 National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.1
 National savings, 17.3
 Nitrogen, 9.1
 Non-ferrous metals, 10.3, 10.4
 capital expenditure, 1.9
 producer price index, 18.6
 Nylon—see Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
 Oats—see Cereals
 Oil—see Petroleum
 Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
 Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.5
 Output, costs per unit, 7.3, 7.4
 index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.4
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
 Overtime, 3.8

Paints, 9.3
 Paper and board, 11.8
 producer price index, 18.6
 Paper-making materials, 11.9
 employment, 3.3
 Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
 Pensions and allowances, 4.1–4.3
 Personal income, 1.5
 Petroleum, 8.9, 8.10
 Phosphate, 9.1
 Pig iron, 10.1
 Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 price indices, 18.2
 Pitwood, 11.7

Plastics materials, 9.4
 Plywood, 11.7
 Population, 2.1, 2.2
 Potash, 9.1
 Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
 Pottery, 11.11
 Poultry, 6.3
 Pound, purchasing power of, 18.4
 Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.12
 export unit value, 15.9
 home costs per unit of output, 7.4
 import unit value, 15.9
 labour costs per unit of output, 7.4
 producer, 18.6
 retail, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3
 wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.4
 Prices, securities, 17.5
 Printing and publishing,
 employment, 3.3
 Private sector,
 bank deposits, 17.3
 bank lending, 17.3
 Producer price indices, 18.6
 Production, 1.1,
 indices of labour costs, 7.4
 industrial index, 7.1
 output per head, 7.2
 output per hour, 7.3
 Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.10
 Public corporations, borrowing requirement, 17.2
 Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5
 receipts, 13.5
 Public sector borrowing requirement, 17.2
 Pulpwood, 11.9

Radio and electronic components
 producer price index, 18.6
 Railways—see British Rail and
 London Transport
 Rainfall, 20.1
 Rayon—see Man-made fibres
 Resins, synthetic, 9.4
 Retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.5
 Retail sales and stocks, 14.1, 14.2
 Road casualties, 13.4
 Road traffic,
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
 Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
 Road vehicles—see Motor vehicles
 Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
 Root crops, price indices, 18.12
 Rubber, 11.10

Sand and gravel, 12.3
 Savings, personal, 1.5
 Securities, British Government yield, 17.5
 Seeds, price indices, 18.12
 Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.5
 Service personnel, intake, outflow and
 strengths, 3.5
 Services, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
 Shipbuilding, 10.5—see also Merchant
 shipbuilding
 Slate, 12.3
 Soap, 9.1
 Soft drinks, 6.11
 Softwood, 11.6
 Soups, canned, 6.11

Spirits, 6.13
 Steel, 10.1–10.2
 producer price index, 18.6
 Sterling exchange rate index, 17.5
 Stocks and work in progress, 1.7
 Sugar, 6.7
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sunshine, 20.1
 Superannuation and life assurance funds,
 net inflow, 17.3
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3
 Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Tax and price index, 18.5
 Tea, 6.11
 Television licences, 19.1
 Temperatures, 20.1
 Temporarily stopped workers, 3.13
 Textiles, 11.1–11.3
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Tiles, roofing, 12.3
 Timber, 11.6, 11.7, 11.9
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Tin, 10.4
 Tobacco, 1.6
 products, 6.12
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Tourism, 19.2
 Trade,
 exports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 imports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 visible, 15.7
 exports, UK by countries, 15.5
 imports, UK by countries, 15.6
 Transport and vehicles,
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.5
 Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.3

Unemployment,
 analysis by duration, 3.9
 analysis by regions, 3.11
 Unemployment benefit, 4.1
 Unit trust units, 17.3
 US \$, spot rate, 17.5

Vacancies, 3.12
 Varnishes, 9.3
 Vegetable oils, 6.9
 Vegetables, 6.2, 6.11
 Vehicles, 10.5
 price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6
 Veterinary service, price indices, 18.12
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing industries, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.4
 Wheat—see Cereals
 Wines, 6.13
 Wood chipboard, 11.6
 Woodpulp, 11.9
 Wool, 11.3
 Woollen and worsted, 11.1, 11.3
 Working population, 3.1

Zinc, 9.2, 10.4

ISBN 0 11 620485 0

ISSN 0306-6666

Units of measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metre
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kJ)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kJ
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk = 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk = 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk = 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
Milk	2 953 litres skimmed milk = 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk powder	1 million litres = 1 030 tonnes
	8 054 litres milk = 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10 740 litres skimmed milk = 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs = 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar = 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

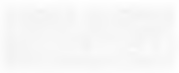
Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT INDEX OF SOURCES

Subject and Table number in January 1991 issue	Government department or other organisation	Further sources of information	Corresponding tables in Annual Abstract of Statistics 1991 Edition
National income and expenditure, 1.1 - 1.10	Central Statistical Office Department of Trade and Industry	United Kingdom National Accounts (annual) Economic Trends, quarterly articles, January, April, July and October	14.1 - 14.15
Population and vital statistics, 2.1 - 2.4	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys General Register Office (Scotland) General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	Annual Reports of the Registrars General Population Trends Quarterly returns of births, deaths and marriages	2.1, 2.2, 2.5, 2.7, 2.9, 2.13, 2.16, 2.22
Employment, 3.1 - 3.3, 3.8 - 3.13	Department of Employment Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)	Employment Gazette Northern Ireland: Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics	6.1 - 6.6, 6.8 - 6.14, 6.18
3.4	HM Treasury	Civil Service Statistics	6.7
3.5	Ministry of Defence	Statement on the Defence Estimates, Volume II	7.3 - 7.5
3.6	Department of the Environment Joint Staffing Watch Scottish Development Department Scottish Joint Staffing Watch Welsh Office Agricultural Departments		6.2
3.7		Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (annual) Agricultural Statistics, Scotland	6.5
Social Services, 4.1 - 4.3	Department of Social Security	Social Security Statistics (annual)	3.13 - 3.25
Family practitioner services, 4.4	Department of Health Common Services Agency for the Scottish Health Service	Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England Scottish Health Statistics	3.27
Law enforcement, 5.1 - 5.2	Home Office Scottish Home and Health Department	Criminal Statistics England and Wales Criminal Statistics Scotland	4.1, 4.12
Agriculture and food, 6.1 - 6.11	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Agricultural Departments Central Statistical Office	Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom Agricultural Statistics, Scotland (annual)	9.1 - 9.5 9.9 - 9.13
Tobacco products and alcoholic drinks, 6.12 - 6.13	HM Customs and Excise	Annual Report of HM Customs and Excise	8.36 - 8.37
Production, output and costs, 7.1 - 7.4	Central Statistical Office Department of Employment	Employment Gazette	8.1
Energy, 8.1 - 8.10	Department of Energy	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics	8.2 - 8.13
Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5	Department of Trade and Industry HM Customs and Excise Fertiliser Manufacturers Association National Sulphuric Acid Association	Business Monitor (quarterly)	8.23 - 8.27

Subject and Table number in January 1991 issue	Government department or other organisation	Further sources of information	Corresponding tables in Annual Abstract of Statistics 1991 Edition
Metals, 10.1 - 10.4	Department of Trade and Industry Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau World Bureau of Metal Statistics Aluminium Federation	Iron and Steel Industry Monthly and Annual Statistics published by British Steel Corporation World Metal Statistics (monthly)	8.14 - 8.17
Engineering, 10.5 - 10.8	Department of Trade and Industry Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor (monthly or quarterly)	8.32 - 8.33
Vehicles, 10.9 - 10.10	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor	8.35
Shipbuilding, 10.11	Department of Trade and Industry	Business Monitor	8.34
Textiles and other manufactures, 11.1 - 11.12	Department of Trade and Industry Timber Trade Federation British Coal	Business Monitor (quarterly)	8.18 - 8.22
Construction, 12.1 - 12.2,	Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly)	8.30 - 8.31
12.3	Department of the Environment Central Statistical Office	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly)	8.29
12.4	Department of the Environment Scottish Development Department Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland) Welsh Office	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly) Housing Return for Scotland (quarterly) Digest of Housing Statistics for Northern Ireland (quarterly)	3.7 - 3.10
Transport, 13.1 - 13.3,	Department of Transport	Business Monitor	10.1 - 10.14
13.4	Department of Transport Scottish Development Department Welsh Office	Road Accidents Great Britain (annual)	10.12 - 10.13
13.5 - 13.8	Department of Transport	Transport Statistics, Great Britain (annual)	10.16 - 10.18
13.9	Civil Aviation Authority	CAA Monthly Statistics	10.22 - 10.27
13.10	Department of Transport	Registry of Ships, published monthly by the Registrar of Shipping and Seamen CAA Monthly Statistics	10.29 - 10.31
13.11, 13.12	Department of Transport Civil Aviation Authority	CAA Monthly Statistics	10.36
Retailing, 14.1, 14.2	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor (monthly)	11.2
External trade, 15.1 - 15.10	Department of Trade and Industry Central Statistical Office	Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (monthly) Annual Statement of the Overseas Trade of the United Kingdom (Volume 1) published by HM Customs and Excise	12.1 - 12.6
Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments (annual) Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin Economic Trends quarterly articles, March, June, September, December	13.1, 13.2

Subject and Table number in January 1991 issue	Government department or other organisation	Further sources of information	Corresponding tables in Annual Abstract of Statistics 1991 Edition
Central government finance, 17.1 - 17.2	HM Treasury Central Statistical Office	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund Account	16.1 - 16.2, 16.4 16.5
Selected financial statistics, 17.3	Central Statistical Office Department for National Savings Building Societies Association Unit Trust Association Department of Trade and Industry Bank of England Bank of England	Financial Statistics Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin Quarterly Bulletin	16.9, 17.3, 17.12 - 17.18 17.24
Monetary aggregates, 17.4	Bank of England Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin Financial Statistics	17.8
Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices, 17.5	Bank of England	Financial Statistics	17.9, 17.10, 17.11
Prices, 18.1 - 18.3	Central Statistical Office	Employment Gazette	18.7
Purchasing power of the pound, 18.6	Central Statistical Office		18.5
Tax and price index, 18.5	Central Statistical Office	Economic Trends	18.8
Producer prices, 18.6	Central Statistical Office Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics	18.1 - 18.5
18.12	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agriculture Statistics, United Kingdom	18.9 - 18.10
Earnings, hours and wage rates, 18.7 - 18.11	Department of Employment	Employment Gazette British Labour Statistics Yearbook	6.14 - 6.18
TV Licences, 19.1	Post Office		10.37
Overseas tourism and travel: earnings and expenditure, 19.2	Department of Employment	Employment Gazette	
Weather, 20.1	Meteorological Office	Monthly Weather Report	1.2 - 1.4



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Department of Chemistry
5408 South Ellsworth Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637
Telephone: (312) 937-1311
Fax: (312) 937-1312

For more information, please contact:
Dr. Robert M. Waymouth
Department of Chemistry, 5408 South Ellsworth Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637
Telephone: (312) 937-1311
Fax: (312) 937-1312

Dr. Robert M. Waymouth
Department of Chemistry
5408 South Ellsworth Avenue



£6.50 net

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £72.00)

ISBN 0-11-620485-0



9 780116 204851

